This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google

# LIST OF BOOKS

FOR

# TOWNSHIP LIBRARIES

IN THE

## STATE OF WISCONSIN

1906 and 1907

---

PREPARED BY

MAUD BARNETT,

State Library Clerk.

---

ISSUED BY

C. P. CARY,

State Superintendent.

MADISON

DEMOCRAT PRINTING COMPANY, STATE PRINTER

1906.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

# The Town, Village and City Library Law.

(Chapter 417, Laws of 1905.)

**This law specifically requires (a) that the books for town, village and city libraries shall be purchased between the first day of April and the first day of the following September; (b) that they MUST be purchased from the firm to whom the contract is awarded; (c) that they must be selected by the county, district or city superintendent of schools; (d) that they must be selected from the latest library list issued by the State Superintendent.**

**The township library law applies to incorporated villages and cities of the fourth class.**

The contract for furnishing books, periodicals, etc., for town, village, and city libraries has been awarded to the **Eau Claire Book and Stationery Company** for two years—1906, 1907.

**Funds for library and duties of county treasurer**—Section 486*a*. 1. The treasurer of every county in this state shall withhold annually from the apportionment received from the school fund, or other income for school districts, an amount equal to ten cents per capita for each person of school age residing in the county, said money to be expended for the purchase of library books, as hereinafter provided.

**Books, how and when purchased.** 2. Between the first days of April and September of each year the county or district superintendent of schools shall provide for the expenditure of all moneys withheld by the county treasurer for the purchase of library books, said books to be selected from the list

161261

Digitized by Google

prepared by the state superintendent and to be distributed among the districts under his supervision in proportion to the amount of money withheld from each.

**Duties of county, district and city superintendents.** 3. It shall be the duty of the county or district superintendent to procure a list of books now in the library of each school district and to arrange such lists by districts and towns in numerical and alphabetical order. When such lists have been obtained, the county or district superintendent shall make a selection for each school district under his supervision, the books to be taken from the list prepared by the state superintendent. It shall also be his duty to furnish each town clerk, village clerk and clerk of cities of the fourth class with a list of the books designated for each district. The county or district superintendent shall also certify to the county clerk the names and numbers of the books selected for each town, village or city of the fourth class under his supervision, the price fixed in the list issued by the state superintendent to be attached in each case and the total cost of such books to be correctly summarized and indicated. A duplicate copy shall be furnished to the company or firm selected by the state department or commission to furnish the books, periodicals, etc., for township libraries.

**Duty of the company supplying school library books.** 4. The company or firm shall upon receipt of the list from the county superintendent fill the order for each town, village or city of the fourth class, as directed, said order when so filled to be sent to the town, village or city clerk.

**Duties of town, village and city clerks.** 5. The town, village or city clerk shall immediately upon the receipt of the books from the company or firm compare the order so filled with the list in his possession and shall immediately report to the county or district superintendent. If such report is satisfactory, the county or district superintendent shall notify the county clerk to draw an order upon the county treasurer for the cost of the books so furnished to each town. It shall be the duty of the county treasurer to issue a draft in favor of the company or firm for the amount so certified.

Digitized by Google

**Public and school libraries—exchange of books in certain cases.** 6. The board of directors of any free public library and the school board or the board of education of any school district, town, village or city in which a free public library is provided for and maintained, may make such exchanges and loans of books as said officers shall agree upon for the purpose of increasing the efficiency of both libraries and insuring the best service to the schools and all citizens.

**Suspension of law.** 7. The state superintendent shall have authority to suspend the operation of this act in any school district, town, village or city which shall maintain a free public library by giving due notice of such suspension to the clerk of such school district, town, village or city.

**Librarian and records**—Section 486*b*, R. S. 1898. Unless the school district shall at the annual meeting elect some other person librarian, *the clerk shall act as librarian* and receive and have the care and custody of the books so distributed to the district, and shall loan them to teachers, pupils and other residents of the district in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the state superintendent. *The clerk shall keep a record of the books* received from the town clerk in a book furnished by the state superintendent through the town clerk; but during the time school is in session the library shall be placed in the schoolhouse, and *the teacher shall act as librarian* under the supervision of the clerk or of the librarian elected at the annual meeting. The state superintendent shall furnish to each town clerk suitable record books for his use and the use of the several clerks in his town.

**Farm institute bulletins**—Section 486c, R. S. 1898. The superintendent of agricultural institutes shall deposit with the state superintendent a sufficient number of copies of the bulletins of such institutes to supply every public school library with one copy of each edition thereof, which bulletins the state superintendent shall send to the various town clerks, who shall distribute them to such libraries in their respective towns, from which they shall be loaned in like manner and under the same regulations prescribed for the loaning of books therein.

Digitized by Google

## GENERAL DIRECTIONS.

### TO COUNTY, DISTRICT AND CITY SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS, COUNTY TREASURERS AND COUNTY CLERKS.

Heretofore, town, village and city clerks were the officers authorized to select and purchase township library books, and town, village and city treasurers were authorized to withhold the ten cents per capita for the township library fund. Acts of the legislature of 1905 took the power of selecting and purchasing these books from the town, village and city clerks and placed it in the hands of the county, district, or city superintendent. The same act requires the county treasurer to withhold the necessary funds from the apportionments made by the state superintendent to the different towns, villages and cities of the fourth class in each county, between the 10th and 15th days of December each year. Cities of the third, second and first class do not come within the operation of this statute.

The statute now requires the county or district superintendent to procure a list of the books now in the library of each school district under his supervision. This list is to be arranged in permanent form by districts and towns. The towns should be arranged in alphabetical order and the districts in regular numerical order. When the county, or district or city superintendent has secured the necessary lists from the different districts, it becomes his duty to make a selection of library books for each school district within his jurisdiction. These books must be taken from the latest list prepared by the state superintendent.

It is also the duty of the county, or district or city superintendent to furnish the clerk of each town, village or city of the fourth class under his supervision, with a list of the books designated for each city, village or district in the town, and it is also his duty to furnish the county clerk with a complete list of the library books selected for his superintendent

Digitized by Google

district. The price of each book must be given, and the total cost of books for the *entire* superintendent district must be correctly indicated. The statute also requires that a duplicate copy of the list, as furnished to the county clerk, shall be furnished to the company or firm selected by the commission provided for by chapter 243 of the laws of 1905. This copy is to be considered as the order to be filled by the firm. The commission referred to is composed of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Secretary of the Wisconsin Free Library Commission and the Attorney General.

Neither must it be forgotten by the county, district or city superintendents that chapter 243 of the laws of 1905 makes it compulsory that all books, periodicals, etc., for library purposes, shall be purchased from the firm selected by the commission under the provisions of chapter 243, laws of 1905.

It is the duty of the firm selected by the commission, to carefully wrap or box the books ordered for each town, and to forward them to the town, village or city clerk. It then becomes the duty of each town, village or city clerk to compare the orders as filled by the firm supplying the books, with the statement placed in his hands by the superintendent, and to report at once to that officer, stating whether or not the supply house has filled the order satisfactorily. It is also the duty of the town, village or city clerk to distribute the books to the district clerks.

When the clerks of the towns, villages and cities report that the orders are satisfactorily filled, it is the duty of the superintendent to notify the county clerk to draw orders upon the library fund in the hands of the county treasurer to the amount of the cost of the books. If possible, arrangements should be made with the book firm, to assume payment of the cost of carriage of the books, and render under affidavit, a separate account of such cost for each town, village or city.

It is the duty of the county clerk to draw an order upon the county treasurer for the total cost of the books furnished to

Digitized by Google

each town, village or city in the superintendent district, and the duty of the county treasurer to issue a draft payable from the library fund and to the firm furnishing the books. The fund for the purchase of library books consists of an amount equal to ten cents per capita for each person of school age, and is to be calculated by the county treasurer at once upon the receipt of the apportionment made by this department subject if necessary, to correction by the superintendent, and the amount should be withheld immediately upon receipt of the money. The cost of carriage must also be estimated by the superintendent and reported to the treasurer.

The amount should be certified to the county treasurer by the superintendent, for the reason that in some counties a city district under a city superintendent includes those children who reside in the city district but outside the city limits where the city district is a joint district. The city superintendent should report to the county treasurer the whole number of children residing in the *city district,* although some of them reside outside the city limits.

In all cases where there are joint districts between two or more counties, it is the privilege of the county superintendent of the county in which the schoolhouse of said joint district is located, to determine what library books shall be purchased for said joint districts.

As soon as this is determined it is his duty to report to the county superintendent of the adjoining county the amount which the county treasurer of said county should pay to the county treasurer of the county in which the schoolhouse is located, said amount being ten cents per capita for each person of school age residing in that *part of the joint district located in the county or counties in which* the schoolhouse is *not.*

The county superintendent of said county should then report the situation to the county clerk, asking that an order be drawn upon the treasurer of said county for the amounts indicated in favor of the county treasurer of the county *in which the schoolhouse is situated.*

Digitized by Google

The law provides for a sum sufficient to enable such county treasurer to pay the necessary amount to the county treasurer of the county in which the schoolhouse is situated, and in this way only, can the balance be equitably maintained. The number of cases where joint districts exist between counties is comparatively small, and in cases where there are two or more such joint districts, the statement for all joint districts may be made at a time agreed upon by the county, or district, or city superintendents, and the difference only in amounts due need be transferred by one county treasurer to the other.

The act of 1905 also provides that the board of directors of any free public library and the school board or the board of education of any school district, town, village or city in which a free public library exists, may make such exchanges and loans of books as the officers may agree upon. The sole purpose of this exchange and loan of books is that the *efficiency of both libraries may,* if possible, be increased.

The last provision of chapter 417, laws of 1905, clothes the state superintendent with power to suspend the operation of this compulsory act in any school district, town, village or city in which a free public library is maintained. The operation of this chapter will be suspended, however, only in cases where the request embodies a formal resolution unanimously adopted by the school board or board of education lawfully assembled in regular or special board meeting.

Digitized by Google

## SUGGESTIONS TO THE DIFFERENT OFFICIALS HAVING DUTIES TO PERFORM UNDER SECTION 486A, AS AMENDED BY CHAPTER 417, LAWS OF 1905.

### TO COUNTY, DISTRICT AND CITY SUPERINTENDENTS.

The legislature of 1905 gave you practically sole authority to select books for the libraries of the towns, villages and cities under your supervision. The duties as prescribed by law, are discussed in detail on another page. The state superintendent recognizes that the duties imposed will cause you a considerable amount of additional work. It is hoped, however, that through your efforts in the exercise of your authority, the law may be more efficiently and satisfactorily administered than ever before.

It is believed that the records and statistics relating to the library work of this state, will, under the new law, be reliable, and that correspondence, not only from your office but from this office will be materially lessened and much annoyance and consequent irritation avoided.

The following list of books will remain in force without change until January 1, 1908, and all books ordered by superintendents for libraries under the provisions of chapter 417 of the laws of 1905, must be selected from this list for the years 1906–07.

It has been the earnest endeavor to so revise the list that it may take a front rank among compilations of a similar character.

The selection has been confined to books which possess real educational and ethical value. Most of them have been time-tried.

Domestic arts and manual training have been more generously provided for than heretofore. Since Agriculture is now

Digitized by Google

a branch of study prescribed by law for public schools, all books which might be considered texts on the subject, have been omitted. Those now on the list are for general reading and reference.

The lists obtained from the different districts will enable you to avoid unnecessary duplication.

If meritorious books are so nearly worn out or destroyed as to be practically useless in the school, new books of the same kind may be selected at your discretion.

It will be advisable to carefully consider the demands of the younger children first. Books adapted to their use are usually less expensive than others and a larger demand may be supplied in this way from the available funds. As a rule such books as will most closely supplement the work of the school and be most frequently read and used by the pupils, should be given first choice, and difficult or expensive books omitted unless the present library is large.

Books in this list are classified under general headings, and the subdivision, and author and title indexes commencing on pages 255 and 226 respectively, will be helpful. The plan for keeping the necessary records will be successfully worked out in time and in accordance with the demands of the law as developed by its satisfactory enforcement.

There is apparently an enormous amount of work to be done in collecting and arranging the lists of books now in the libraries, in some instances amounting to many thousands. Your teachers can, however, aid you very materially in this matter, if you will ask each teacher to arrange in a uniform and orderly way devised by you, a list of the books in the district library. Sheets of paper of uniform size and ruling must be used in order that when received, the lists may be readily filed away for convenient reference.

It may be necessary to amend the present law in the next legislature. Its deficiencies and weaknesses will develop as it goes into operation. It is, however, hoped that with the direc-

Digitized by Google

tions given in this catalog and in the circulars already sent out to you and to county treasurers and county clerks, the law may go into effect smoothly and with a much less amount of labor and annoyance than its provisions seem to demand. Correspondence and conferences with your neighboring superintendents in cases where jurisdictions seem to conflict, will be mutually helpful.

It is to be hoped that all teachers and officers may cordially co-operate in putting chapter 417, laws of 1905, into successful operation. The heartiest co-operation of this department is extended to all.

### TO TOWN, VILLAGE AND CITY CLERKS.

Chapter 417 of the laws of 1905, amending chapter 272 of the laws of 1899, commonly known as the township library law, makes a very radical change in the duties heretofore imposed upon you with reference to the operation of said library law. Inasmuch as the responsibility of selecting the books to be used in the libraries of the districts in your town, village or city, has by said chapter 417 been placed in the hands of your county, or district, or city superintendent of schools, your official duties in regard to the law have been materially lessened. It is, however, still your duty to receive the books from the company or firm selected to furnish them; and **immediately**, on receipt, to compare the order as filled with the order placed in your hands by your superintendent.

If the order in your hands has been properly filled, the superintendent is to be notified by you to that effect, and the books should be **immediately** distributed by you to the clerk or clerks of the district or districts. If the order has not been satisfactorily filled, it is your duty to notify the superintendent at once, naming exactly the points of difference. Keep the books in your possession until you have received further directions.

In distributing the books to the district clerks you should take

Digitized by Google

a receipt containing the names of the books from each of these officers. In this way only, can you have at hand for your office a record that will be of value to you in case any district clerk should claim that certain books were not delivered to him for the use of his district. These receipts can be placed in a simple paper filing case where they will always be convenient for reference.

If there are any unexpended library moneys in your hands or in the hands of the town, village or city treasurer, they must be turned into the common school fund and apportioned to the districts as other school money is apportioned. You must take a receipt from your treasurer for the amount returned by you and your treasurer must make a statement to you in full for all moneys in his hands belonging to the library fund, and you are to include all such returned moneys in your apportionment to the districts.

The department stands ready at all times to advise with you in order that your duties in carrying out the operation of the library law may be made clear to you, if any doubt exists or troubles arise.

### TO DISTRICT CLERKS.

Upon the receipt of library books from the town clerk the district clerk should immediately convey the books to the school provided it is in session.

### TO TREASURERS OF TOWNS, VILLAGES AND CITIES OF THE FOURTH CLASS.

Chapter 417 of the laws of 1905 made radical changes in what was commonly known as section 486*a* of the statutes of 1898, or the township library law. Under the statute as it formerly existed, it was your duty to withhold an amount equal to ten cents per capita for each person of school age residing

Digitized by Google

in your town, and all the joint districts the schoolhouses of which were in your town, said sum to be expended by the district clerk for the purchase of library books for the use of the school district. The legislature of 1905 placed the duty of withholding this amount upon the treasurer of each county, and all treasurers of towns, villages and cities of the fourth class are relieved from any further duties or responsibilities after the first of January, 1906.

It is, however, your duty, if there are any library funds remaining unexpended in your hands to place it in the common school fund to be apportioned to the districts as other school moneys are apportioned. If there is any library money unexpended in the hands of the town clerk it is his duty to return it to you to be placed in the school fund and apportioned as above. You should give the town clerk a receipt for any money turned over to you and you must credit yourself on your books for the amount turned over by you. You must give your town, village or city clerk a statement of the amount paid in by you in order that he may include it in the apportionment to the different districts. When these transactions are completed, your responsibilities under the library law will have ceased.

C. P. Cary

*State Superintendent.*

Digitized by Google

# To Teachers.

Upon receiving books for the library, the teacher should go over them carefully. In case imperfections are found the county superintendent should be notified at once and the book or books laid aside until he is heard from.

Much depends on the first opening of a book. A book opened carefully will last much longer than one opened carelessly in any one place.

Put the back of the book on a smooth surface and let first one board down and then the other, holding the leaves upright in one hand. Let a few leaves down at the front and gently press open the sections. Then let a few leaves down at the back and gently press open the sections. Go to the front again and let down a few more leaves and press open, then to the back and so on alternately until the center of the book is reached. Do this two or three times. It is well worth while.

Do not use force on the back of a book. If it does not yield to gentle pressure you will break it by too great pressure.

Use a flat bone or ivory cutter for uncut leaves and be careful in your cutting.

Where it is deemed advisable to classify the library, labels should be put upon the books before the books are put upon the shelves. Select a plain white gummed label. See that the labels are at the same distance from the bottom of the book in every instance, unless by doing so some important printing would be covered. The call number, consisting of class and

Digitized by Google

author numbers, should now be written on the labels in plain figures and letters with India ink. After the ink has dried varnish the label with white shellac. It is well to moisten that part of the back of the book which is to be covered by the label, with strong ammonia. This will remove the sizing and the label will adhere better.

If the town clerk has not already placed the printed slips containing library regulations on the inside of the books, this should be the next step for the teacher. The slips should be carefully pasted on the inside and in the center of the front cover. These slips can be obtained from the office of the state superintendent of public instruction, if the clerk is not already supplied.

### ACCESSIONING.

The accession book is the business book. All volumes in a library should be entered in this book in the order in which they are received and *numbered accordingly*.

The accessioning of new books should not be neglected but should be done before they are placed on the shelves. Accession books, known as Library Loan Record books, may be had on application to this department if they are not already in the schools.

### CLASSIFICATION.

Books treating of the same subject should be arranged together on the shelves. This has been borne in mind in the arrangement of the books on the list.

Where the library is small, a simple grouping according to subjects, as, History, Geography, Biography, etc., is sufficient, but where the number of books is large a definite system of classification should be adopted. The two systems most widely used are the Dewey Decimal and the Cutter Expansive systems. Both are good, but the Dewey Decimal is probably the most readily understood. It is also used in most of the public libraries in this state.

Digitized by Google

As an aid to teachers, class marks have been assigned to all books on the list, the class mark according to the Dewey Decimal classification being printed just under the note following the entry of the book and at the left, while the letter or letters classifying the book according to the Cutter Expansive classification are placed in a similar position on the right.

In many of the larger school libraries in the state, these class marks will be sufficient, but where there are very many books in each group it is desirable to give each book a book or author number also. These have not been included in the township list but can be obtained from the Cutter alfabetic order table which can be obtained from the Library Bureau, Chicago, Ill.

All books bearing the same class marks should stand together on the shelves, being arranged alphabetically according to authors, except in Individual Biography, where they are arranged alphabetically according to the names of the persons written *about*.

## SYSTEM OF CASSIFICATION.

The Decimal classification given on the following page is with very few changes, that used by the Wisconsin Free Library Commission. The Cutter classification is based on that formerly used in the Madison public library.

Fiction needs no class number, and except in large collections, no author number. The sign + is used to indicate juvenile books, and the sign ‡ to indicate books for very little people.



Digitized by Google

## CLASSIFICATION FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

### Dewey Decimal System.

| Class Number | |
|---|---|
| 030 | Cyclopedias |
| 050 | Periodicals |
| 170 | Right living |
| 220 | Bible stories |
| 290 | Myths |
| 320 | Government |
| 359 | Navies, Battleships |
| 370 | Education |
| 395 | Manners |
| 398 | Legends, Fairy tales, Fables, Folk-lore |
| 400 | Language |
| | *Natural Science* |
| 500 | Science and nature |
| 520 | Sun, Moon, Stars |
| 530 | Physics |
| 537 | Electricity |
| 540 | Chemistry, Experiments |
| 550 | The Earth, Minerals |
| 570 | Cliff and cave dwellers, Tree dwellers |
| 580 | Trees, Flowers |
| 590 | Animals |
| 595 | Insects |
| 597 | Fish |
| 598 | Birds |
| | *Useful Arts* |
| 600 | Industries, Inventions |
| 613 | Gymnastics |
| 614 | Sanitation |
| 620 | Machinery |
| 630 | Gardening. Agriculture |
| 640 | Cooking, Home work |
| 650 | Business methods |
| 680 | How to make things |
| 690 | Building, Tools, Carpentry |
| | *Fine Arts* |
| 730 | Sculpture |
| 750 | Painting |
| 780 | Music |
| 790 | Amusements, Sports |
| | *Literature* |
| 800 | Great literature told for children |
| 808 | Prose and poetry—Collections, Speakers and readers |
| 811 | Poems |
| 812 | Plays |

| Class Number | |
|---|---|
| | *Travel* |
| 910 | Sea stories, Life in many countries |
| 914 | Europe |
| 915 | Asia |
| 916 | Africa |
| 917 | North America |
| 917.2 | Mexico, Cen'l Amer., West Indies |
| 917.3 | United States |
| 918 | South America |
| 919 | Australia—Islands, Arctic regions—Eskimos |
| | *Biography* |
| 920 | Stories of great people (Collective Biography.) |
| 921 | Lives of great men (Individual Biography.) |
| 929.9 | Flags |
| | *History* |
| 930 | Ancient times |
| 940 | History of modern times General history |
| 941 | Scotland |
| 942 | England |
| 943 | Germany |
| 944 | France |
| 945 | Italy |
| 946 | Spain |
| 947 | Russia |
| 948 | Scandinavia |
| 949 | Holland, Switzerland, Belgium |
| 951 | China |
| 952 | Japan |
| 970 | North America |
| 970.1 | Indian life, Indian legends |
| 971 | Canada |
| 972 | Mexico, Cen'l Amer., West Indies |
| 973 | History of our own country |
| 973.1 | Discovery, Explorations, Early voyages |
| 973.2 | Colonial times |
| 973.3 | The revolution |
| 973.4 | The republic |
| 973.7 | The civil war |
| 973.8 | Our own times |
| 977 | Separate states and separate sections of U. S. |
| 977.5 | Wisconsin |

Digitized by Google

## CLASSIFICATION FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

### Cutter Expansive System.

| Class Mark | |
|---|---|
| A | Cyclopedias |
| Ap | Periodicals |
| Bm | Right living |
| Cb | Bible stories |
| Bt | Myths |
| Bu | Legends, Folk-lore |
| Bv | Fairy tales |
| Em | Manners |
| | *Biography* |
| E | Lives of great men (Individual Biography.) |
| E. 9 | Stories of great people (Collective Biography. |
| | *History* |
| FO2 | Ancient times |
| F | History of modern times, General history |
| F36 | Italy |
| F39 | France |
| F40 | Spain |
| F43 | Scotland |
| F45 | England |
| F46 | Holland, Switzerland, Belgium |
| F47 | Germany |
| F48 | Scandinavia |
| F54 | Russia |
| F66 | China |
| F67 | Japan |
| F81 | North America |
| F82 | Canada |
| F83 | History of our own country |
| F830 | Discovery, Explorations, Early voyages |
| F831 | Colonial times |
| F832 | The revolution |
| F833 | Middle period, The republic |
| F834 | The civil war |
| F835 | Our own times |
| F90 | Seperate states and separate sections of U. S. |
| F902 | Wisconsin |
| F95 | Mexico |
| F96 | Central America |
| F97 | West Indies |
| Fv | Flags |
| | *Travel* |
| G | Sea stories, Life in many countries |
| G14 | Arctic regions—Eskimos |
| G15 | Islands |
| G21 | Australia |
| G30 | Europe |
| G60 | Asia |
| G70 | Africa |
| G80 | North and South America |
| G81 | North America |
| G83 | United States |
| G90 | Mexico |
| G96 | Central America |
| G97 | West Indies |
| H | Business methods |
| Ik | Education |
| J | Government |
| | *Natural Science* |
| L | Science and nature |
| Lh | Physics |
| Lj | Electricity |
| Lo | Chemistry, Experiments |
| Lr | Sun, Moon, Stars |
| M | Natural History |
| Mc | The earth |
| Md | Minerals |
| Mg | Physical geography |
| Mj | Oceans |
| N | Trees, Flowers |
| O | Animals |
| Ot | Insects |
| Pb | Fish |
| Pe | Birds |
| Px | Indian life, Indian legends |
| Pw | Cliff and cave dwellers, Tree dwellers |
| Q | Sanitation |
| | *Useful Arts* |
| R | Industries, Inventions |
| Rj | Agriculture |
| Ry | Cooking, Home work |
| S | Building, Tools, Carpentry |
| T | Handicrafts, Machinery |
| Un | Navies, Battleships |
| V | Amusements, Sports |
| Vv | Music |
| Vs | Gymnastics |
| W | Painting |
| Wj | Sculpture |
| X | Language |
| Xz | Prose and poetry—Collections. School speakers and readers |
| | *Literatnre* |
| Y | Great literature told for children |
| Yd | Plays |
| Yp | Poetry |
| Yp. 9 | Poetry—Collections. |

Digitized by Google

### SHELF-LIST.

A shelf-list is a list of all the books in the library and is arranged as the books stand on the shelves. It is unnecessary except in large libraries. When used it is best made on cards.

### CATALOGING.

A catalog is a record of all books in a library.

A card catalog is a record of the books in a library in which each entry is made on a separate card.

A dictionary catalog is a catalog which contains author, title and subject headings (for all the books in the library) alphabetically arranged.

Such a catalog is valuable because from it one can tell what authors and what titles appear in the library, what subjects are treated by books in the library and in which books these subjects may be found.

The efficiency of any library is greatly increased by a good catalog. Though a large library greatly needs a catalog, a small one needs it quite as much. No teacher can afford to go without it if her pupils are to make the best use of the books in the school library.

"Even the best librarian does not know and cannot remember everything, hence the need of a first-class catalog . . . The smaller the library, the more complete and analytic that catalog should be. All the resources of the library, to the smallest and seemingly most trifling, should be made available for the public. Every book should be analyzed; for though the library may contain but a chapter on a certain subject, the fact should be made evident. In short, the less material you have, the more you want to exploit that little and make every bit of it available for the use of your public. If, as in a large library, you have from 20 to 100 and more entire books bearing on a given subject, you can afford to ignore all small mention of that subject which may be found incorporated in other

Digitized by Google

works. A great deal has been said about a good librarian being better than the best catalog. That is not so. In the first place, the best librarian, though she may have a marvelous, never-yet-met-with-in-my-experience memory, cannot know or remember the contents of every work in the library. If she is asked for a list of titles on, let us suppose, William Dean Howells, will she be able to say, without consulting her catalog, that articles about him may be found in Bolton's 'Famous American Authors,' p. 258–285, and in Rideing's 'Boyhood of Living Authors,' p. 14–85, respectively? If she is asked for some book on Constantinople, and her library contains nothing but the mention made of it in Bayard Taylor's 'Lands of the Saracen,' p. 324–354, will she find the information ready on the tip of her tongue; will she not rather be apt to say, 'We have no book on that subject,' unless her catalog is such as will supply her with that fact?"*

The most satisfactory dictionary catalog is a catalog in which each book has author, title and subject entries (if necessary) made on separate cards. The preparation of such a catalog from this year's list should be an easy matter.

Following the entry of and note on each book on this list, is a set of headings. These have been prepared after a careful analysis of each book. Headings have been made not only for the *general* subject or subjects treated, but also for each subdivision of those subjects even though it occupy but a few pages in the book. Headings have also been made for important authors where selections from their writings appear. Using No. 158 on the list as an illustration, True tales of birds and beasts edited by David Starr Jordan. The general subject headings for this book are, Animals, Habits and Behavior of; Animals, Legends and stories of. These two general subjects have been subdivided into the following *Subject Analyticals:* Ants, *Stories,* p. 100–110; Bears, *Stories,* p. 91–99; Bobolinks, *Stories,* p. 20–26; Coyotes, *Stories,* p. 83–90; Dogs, *Stories,* p. 123–132; Foxes, *Stories,* p. 80–82; Murres,

*Theresa Hitchler in "Cataloging for Small Libraries."

Digitized by Google

*Stories,* p. 111–122; Partridges and quails, *Stories,* p. 44–55; Salmon, *Stories,* p. 27–43; Seals, *Stories,* p. 55–79.

The main entry of this book is, of course, under Jordan David Starr, *ed.,* but as some of the stories in the book were written by well known authors, the following *Author Analyticals* were added: Irving, Washington, p. 20–26. The bobolink.—Miller, Joaquin, p. 91–99. Twin babies.—Thoreau, Henry David, p. 1–19. Brute neighbors. The bobolink, Twin babies and Brute neighbors are the titles of the articles written by these authors.

As the main or principal entry of a book in a catalog is usually under the author's name, no mention of an author card has been made in the sets of headings. The title card, however, has been mentioned and is placed alphabetically in the sets according to the word *title,* and not alphabetically according to the first letter of the title. In cataloging a book, however, the title card is usually made out immediately after the author card is finished. For each book there should be made an author and title card (if necessary) and as many subject cards and analyticals as indicated in each set; that is, *each book should have as many cards as there are headings given, plus the author card or card bearing such entry as that made in the list.*

Cross references have been of necessity wholly omitted. No notice has been taken of joint authors.

Only the simplest forms of cards are necessary for school use. Much information regarding the books, very desirable in a public library, has been omitted in the forms here given.

Library rules have not been closely followed, but simplicity has been sought for.

In cases where the school library is large enough to need classification, one system should be selected and the call number consisting of the mark of classification given in the list (and, if desirable, the author number) should be written on the card in the upper left hand corner. Thus each card will show the place of the book in the library.

Digitized by Google

SAMPLE CARDS FULL SIZE.

| | |
|---|---|
| +580<br>N 75 | **Norcross, Mae Ruth.**<br>Springtime flowers. **1900.** |

Author card

| | |
|---|---|
| +580<br>N 75 | **Springtime flowers.**<br>Norcross, M. R. |

Title card

* Class number. † Author number.

Digitized by Google

FURTHER ILLUSTRATIONS OF CARDS PREPARED FROM DATA CONTAINED IN LIST.

Entry of The Young American by H. P. Judson on Township Library List, 1906, is as follows:

**14. Judson, Henry Pratt.** Young American. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1897. 256 p. il. D. cl.

An outline of our system of government clearly told. The book includes a number of patriotic selections in both prose and poetry.

+320 Indians, p. 208-216. +J
Title.
U. S. *Politics and government.*

Cards should be made as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| +320 | **Judson, Henry Pratt.**<br>Young American. **1897.** |

Author or Main card

| | |
|---|---|
| +320 | **Indians.**<br>Judson, H. P. Young American. p. 208-216. |

Subject analytic

| | |
|---|---|
| +320 | **Young American.**<br>Judson, H. P. |

Title card

| | |
|---|---|
| +320 | **U. S.** *Politics and government.*<br>Judson, H. P. Young American. |

Subject card

Digitized by Google

Entry of True tales of birds and beasts edited by David Starr Jordan on Township Library List, 1906, is as follows:

**158. Jordan, David Starr,** *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts, selected by David Starr Jordan...With sixty-one illustrations made under his supervision by Mary H. Wellman. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1902. 132 p. il. D. cl.

True animal stories by well known authors, Thoreau, Joaquin Miller, Washngton Irving and others.

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +0
Animals, Legends and stories of.
Ants. *Stories,* p. 100-110.
Bears. *Stories,* p. 91-99.
Bobolinks. *Stories,* p. 20-26.
Coyotes. *Stories,* p. 83-90.
Dogs. *Stories,* p. 123-132.
Foxes. *Stories,* p. 80-82.
Irving, Washington, p. 20-26. The bobolink.
Miller, Joaquin, p. 91-99. Twin babies.
Murres. *Stories,* p. 111-122.
Partridges and quails. *Stories,* p. 44-54.
Salmon. *Stories,* p. 27-43.
Seals. *Stories,* p. 55-79.
Thoreau, Henry David, p. 1-19. Brute neighbors.
Title.

Cards should be made as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Jordan, David Starr,** *ed.*<br>True tales of birds and beasts. 1904. |

Main card under editor

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Animals, Habits and behavior of.**<br>Jordan, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. |

Subject card

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Animals, Legends and stories of.**<br>Jordan, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. |

Subject card

Digitized by Google

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Ants.** *Stories.*<br>Jordan, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts p. 100–110.<br>Subject analytic |

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Bears.** *Stories*<br>Jordan, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. p. 91–99.<br>Subject analytic |

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Bobolinks.** *Stories.*<br>Jordan, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. p. 20–26.<br>Subject analytic |

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Coyotes.** *Stories.*<br>Jordan, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. p. 83–90.<br>Subject analytic |

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Dogs.** *Stories.*<br>Jordan, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. p. 123–132.<br>Subject analytic |

Digitized by Google

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Foxes.** *Stories.*<br>Jordan, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. p. 80-82.<br><br>Subject analytic |

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Irving, Washington.**<br>The bobolink. *In* Jordan, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. p. 20-26.<br><br>Author analytic |

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Miller, Joaquin.**<br>Twin babies. *In* Jordan, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. p. 91-99.<br><br>Author analytic |

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Murres.** *Stories.*<br>Jordan, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. p. 111-122.<br><br>Subject analytic |

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Partridges and quails.** *Stories.*<br>Jordan, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. p. 44-54.<br><br>Subject analytic |

Digitized by Google

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Salmon.** *Stories.*<br>Jordan, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. p. 27-43.<br><br>**Subject analytic** |

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Seals.** *Stories.*<br>Jordan, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. p. 55-79.<br><br>**Subject analytic** |

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Thoreau, Henry David.**<br>Brute neighbors. *In* Jordan, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. p. 1-19.<br><br>**Author analytic** |

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **True tales of birds and beasts.**<br>Jordan, D. S., *ed.*<br><br>**Title card** |

Note the Subject Analyticals and the Author Analyticals in the above illustrations.

Digitized by Google

Entry of English essays by Edward Everett Hale, Jr., *ed.* on Township Library List, 1906, is as follows:

259. **Hale, Edward Everett, *Jr.*, *ed.*** English essays. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., 1902. 240 p. S. (Hawthorne classics.) cl.

Selections from famous English masters of the essay, Lamb, Addison, Goldsmith, Thackery.

+800 Addison, Joseph, p. 67-129. Selections from "The Spectator." +Y
Addison, Joseph, p. 130-148. Selections from "The Tattler."
Essays.
Goldsmith, Oliver, p. 149-186. Selections from "A citizen of the world."
Lamb, Charles, p. 1-66. Selections from "Essays of Elia."
Thackery, William Makepeace, p. 187-240. Selections from "Roundabout papers."
Title.
Westminster abbey, p. 78-82.
Westminster abbey, p. 149-156.

Cards should be made as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| +800 | **Hale, Edward Everett, Jr., *ed.***<br>English essays. 1902. |

Main card under editor

| | |
|---|---|
| +800 | **Addison, Joseph.**<br>Selections from "The Spectator." *In* Hale, E. E., Jr., *ed.* English essays. p. 67-129. |

Author analytic

| | |
|---|---|
| +800 | **Addison, Joseph.**<br>Selections from "The Tattler." *In* Hale, E. E., Jr., *ed.* English essays. p. 130-148. |

Author analytic

Digitized by Google

| | |
|---|---|
| +800 | **Essays.**<br>Hale, E. E., Jr., *ed.* English essays.<br>Subject card |

| | |
|---|---|
| +800 | **Goldsmith, Oliver.**<br>Selections from a "Citizen of the world." *In* Hale, E. E., Jr., *ed.* English essays. p. 149–186.<br>Author analytic |

| | |
|---|---|
| +800 | **Lamb, Charles.**<br>Selections from "Essays of Elia." *In* Hale, E. E., Jr., *ed.* English essays. p. 1–66.<br>Author analytic |

| | |
|---|---|
| +800 | **Thackeray, William Makepeace.**<br>Selections from "Roundabout papers." *In* Hale, E. E., Jr., *ed.* English essays. p. 187–210.<br>Author analytic |

| | |
|---|---|
| +800 | **English essays.**<br>Hale, E. E., Jr., *ed.*<br>Title card |

| | |
|---|---|
| +800 | **Westminster abbey.**<br>Addison, Joseph. *In* Hale, E. E., Jr., *ed.* English essays, p. 78–82.<br>Title analytic |

Digitized by Google

| | |
|---|---|
| +800 | **Westminster abbey.**<br>Goldsmith, Oliver. *In* Hale, E. E., Jr., *ed.* English essays. p. 149-156.<br><br>Title analytic |

Note Title and Author analytics.

Entry of American girl's handy book; How to amuse yourself and others by Lina and Adelia B. Beard on Township Library List, 1906, is as follows:

245. **Beard, Lina *and* Beard, Adelia B.** American girl's handy book; How to amuse yourself and others. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1890. 559 p. il. D. cl.

Directions for making and doing things in which girls are interested. Decorations, amusements, painting, drawing, gift-making, needlework, candy making, bicycling, clay modeling, china-painting, etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| +790 | **Amusements.**<br>**April Fools' day.**<br>.....<br>.....<br>**Title.**<br>**Title: How to amuse yourself and others.**<br>.....<br>..... | +V |

Cards should be made as follows:

(Some of the headings and cards for this book have been omitted.)

| | |
|---|---|
| +790 | **Beard, Lina *and* Beard, Adelia B.**<br>American girl's handy book. 1890.<br><br>Author or Main card |

| | |
|---|---|
| +790 | **Amusements.**<br>Beard, L. *and* A. B. American girl's handy book.<br><br>Subject card |

Digitized by Google

| | |
|---|---|
| +790 | **April Fools' day.**<br>Beard, L. *and* A. B. American girl's handy book. p. 3-12.<br><br>Subject analytic |

| | |
|---|---|
| +790 | **American girl's handy book.**<br>Beard L. *and* A. B.<br><br>Title card |

| | |
|---|---|
| +790 | **How to amuse yourself and others.**<br>Beard L. *and* A. B.<br>Same as American girl's handy book.<br><br>Second title |

Note card for second title.

Entry of Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other papers by John Burroughs on Township Library List, 1906, is as follows:

**142. Burroughs, John.** Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other papers, by John Burroughs, with an introduction by Mary E. Burt and a biographical sketch. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1887. 184 p. S. (Riverside lit. ser.) cl.

To read John Burroughs is to live in the woods and fields, and to associate intimately with all their timid inhabitants. *Mary E. Burt.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| +590 | Bees, p. 45-88.<br>Birds, p. 7-43.<br>Burroughs, John, Pref. p. 3-6.<br>Essays.<br>Muskrats, p. 84-87.<br>Nature study.<br>Title.<br>Title: Sharp eyes and other papers.<br>Woodchucks, p. 92-96. | +0 |

Digitized by Google

Cards should be made as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Burroughs, John.**<br>Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other papers. 1887. |

Author or Main card

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Bees.**<br>Burroughs, J. Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other papers. p. 45–88. |

Subject analytic

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Birds.**<br>Burroughs, J. Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other papers. p. 7–43. |

Subject analytic

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Burroughs, John.**<br>Biographical sketch. *In* Burroughs, J. Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other papers, Pref. p. 3–6. |

Subject analytic

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Essays.**<br>Burroughs, J. Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other papers. |

Subject card



Digitized by Google

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Muskrats.**<br>Burroughs, J. Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other papers. p. 84–87. |

Subject analytic

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Nature study.**<br>Burroughs, J. Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other papers. |

Subject card

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Birds and bees.**<br>Burroughs, J. |

Title card

| | |
|---|---|
| +590 | **Sharp eyes and other papers.**<br>Burroughs, J. *In his* Birds and Bees, Sharp eyes and other papers. |

Title analytic

| | |
|---|---|
| +599 | **Woodchucks.**<br>Burroughs, J. Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other papers. p. 92–96. |

Subject analytic

Note Title analytic card.

Digitized by Google

Entry of Our American neighbors by Fanny E. Coe on Township Library List, 1906, is as follows:

341. **Coe, Fanny E.** Our American neighbors. By Fannie E. Coe... Ed. by Larkin Dunton. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. 324 p. il. D. (World and its people ser. Bk. 4.) cl.

Interesting descriptions of countries adjacent to the United States. Supplementary geographical reader.

+917 Canada. *Description and travel*, p. 13-148. +G80
Central America. *Description and travel*, p. 197-215.
Fish and fishing, p. 15-25.
Geography.
Great lakes, p. 68-83.
Lumbering, p. 120-130.
Mexico. *Description and travel*, p. 151-193.
Niagara Falls, p. 79-83.
North America. *Description and travel.*
Quebec (*city*), p. 93-107.
South America. Description and travel, p. 219-324.
St. Lawrence river, p. 83-92.
Title.
Title: World and its people. Bk. IV.

Cards should be made as follows.

(Some cards belonging in the set are omitted here.)

| | |
|---|---|
| +917 | **Coe, Fanny E.**<br>Our American neighbors.<br><br>Author or Main card |

| | |
|---|---|
| +917 | **Central America.** *Description and travel.*<br>Coe, F. E. Our American neighbors. p. 197-215.<br><br>Subject analytic |

| | |
|---|---|
| +917 | **St. Lawrence river.**<br>Coe, F. E. Our American neighbors. p. 83-92.<br><br>Subject analytic |

Digitized by Google

| | |
|---|---|
| +917 | **Our American neighbors.**<br>Coe, F. E. |

Title card

| | |
|---|---|
| +917 | **World and its people**; *ed.* by Larkin Dunton.<br><br>v. 4. Coe, F. E. Our American neighbors. |

Series title

Note card for series title.

Entry of Toward the rising sun on Township Library List, 1906, is as follows:

**383. Toward the rising sun;** sketches of life in eatern lands. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1902. 138 p. il. S. (Youth's Companion series. Geographical readers.) cl.

Description by well known authors of life in India, China, Japan, Korea and islands of eastern seas; designed as reader for either home or school. *Publishers' weekly.*

+915 Asia. *Description and travel.* +G60
Borneo, p. 77-83.
China. *Manners and customs,* p. 16-44.
Geography.
India. *Manners and customs,* p. 9-15, 115-128.
Japan. *Manners and customs,* p. 57-76.
Korea. *Manners and customs,* p. 45-56.
Malays, p. 84-103.
Persia. *Manners and customs,* p. 129-134.
Philippine islands. *Manners and customs,* p. 104-114.
Siam. *Manners and customs,* p. 1-8.

Cards should be made as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| +915 | **Toward the rising sun. 1902.** |

Main card

Digitized by Google

| | |
|---|---|
| +915 | **Asia.** *Description and travel.*<br>Toward the rising sun.<br><br>Subject card |
| +915 | **Borneo.**<br>Toward the rising sun. p. 77–83.<br><br>Subject analytic |
| +915 | **China.** *Manners and customs.*<br>Toward the rising sun. p. 16–44.<br><br>Subject analytic |
| +915 | **Geography.**<br>Toward the rising sun.<br><br>Subject card |
| +915 | **India.** *Manners and customs.*<br>Toward the rising sun. p. 9–15, 115–128.<br><br>Subject analytic |
| +915 | **Japan.** *Manners and customs.*<br>Toward the rising sun. p. 57–76.<br><br>Subject analytic |

Digitized by Google

| | |
|---|---|
| +915 | **Korea.** *Manners and customs.*<br>Toward the rising sun. p. 45–56.<br><br>Subject analytic |

| | |
|---|---|
| +915 | **Malays.**<br>Toward the rising sun. p. 85–103.<br><br>Subject analytic |

| | |
|---|---|
| +915 | **Persia.** *Manners and customs.*<br>Toward the rising sun. p. 129–134.<br><br>Subject analytic |

| | |
|---|---|
| +915 | **Philippine Islands.** *Manners and customs.*<br>Toward the rising sun. p. 104–114.<br><br>Subject analytic |

| | |
|---|---|
| +915 | **Siam.** *Manners and customs.*<br>Toward the rising sun. p. 1–8.<br><br>Subject analytic |

Note the fact that in this instance the Title card becomes the Main card. No author given.

Digitized by Google

Entry of Raphael by Estelle May Hurll on Township Library List, 1906, is as follows:

**225. Hurll, Estelle May.** Raphael; a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter, with introduction and interpretation. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899. 94 p. il. D. (Riv. art ser.) cl.

+750 **Artists.** +W
**Pictures, Famous.**
**Raphael.**

Cards should be made as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| +750 | **Hurll, Estelle May.**<br>Raphael. 1899. |

Author or Main card

| | |
|---|---|
| +750 | **Artists.**<br>Hurll, E. M. Raphael. |

Subject card

| | |
|---|---|
| +750 | **Pictures, Famous.**<br>Hurll, E. M. Raphael. |

Subject card

| | |
|---|---|
| +750 | **Raphael.**<br>Hurll, E. M. Raphael. |

Subject card

Note that there is no title card in this set. The last Subject card has the same heading as the Title card would have, hence the omission.

Digitized by Google

Entry of Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm by Kate Douglas Wiggin on Township Library List, 1906, is as follows:

**608. Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Smith).** Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm, by Kate Douglas Wiggin. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 327 p. D. cl.

Interesting story of a poor girl who goes to live with her aunt for the purpose of attending school. Her originality is the charm of the book.

Riggs, *Mrs.* G. C. *See* Wiggin, *Mrs.* K. D. (S.)
Title.

Cards should be made as follows:

**Wiggin, Mrs. Kate Douglas (Smith).**
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm.

Author or Main card

**Riggs, Mrs. G. C.** *See* **Wiggin,** *Mrs.* **K. D. (S.)**

Name reference card

**Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm.**
Wiggin, *Mrs.* K. D. (S.)

Title card

Note Name reference card. Mrs. Riggs is much better known as an author by her former name of *Mrs.* K. D. (S.) Wiggin.

Also note omission of class number in Fiction.

Digitized by Google

Entry of Left behind, by J. O. Kaler on Township Library List, 1906, is as follows:

**553. Kaler, James Otis.** Left behind, by James Otis, *pseud.* N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1897. 265 p. il. S. cl.

A story of two little gamins who set to work to make an honest living.

**Otis, James, *pseud.***
Title.

Cards should be made as follows:

**Kaler, James Otis.**
Left behind. 1897.

Author or Main card

**Otis, James,** *pseud.* *See* **Kaler, J. O.**

Name reference from Pseudonym to real name

**Left behind.**
Kaler, J. O.

Title

Note Pseudonym card.

Digitized by Google

Entry of Tales from Shakespeare, by Charles and Mary Lamb on Township Library List, 1906, is as follows:

262. **Lamb, Charles** *and* **Mary.** Tales from Shakespeare, by Charles and Mary Lamb, with an introductory note by Elizabeth S. P. Ward; illustrated by pen drawings after the designs by H. Pille, etched by L. Monzies. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1903. 321 p. il. D. cl.

These tales have become classic. There is no better Shakespeare for children.

The Winter's tale; Much ado about nothing; As you like it; Two gentlemen of Verona; Twelfth night; Macbeth; King Lear; Merchant of Venice; Timon of Athens; All's well that ends well; Hamlet, Othello; Romeo and Juliet; The taming of the shrew; Comedy of errors; Pericles; Prince of Tyre; The tempest; Midsummer night's dream.

+800 Shakespeare, William. *Adapt.* Title. +Y

Cards should be made as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| +800 | **Lamb, Charles and Mary.**<br>Tales from Shakespeare. 1903. |

Author or Main card

| | |
|---|---|
| +800 | **Shakespeare, William.**<br>Works. For adaptation *see* **Lamb, C.** *and* **M.** Tales from Shakespeare. |

Card showing adaptation of works of one author by another

| | |
|---|---|
| +800 | **Tales from Shakespeare.**<br>Lamb, C. *and* M. |

Title card

Digitized by Google

Entry of Boy's Odyssey by Walter Copland Perry on Township Library List, 1906, is as follows:

**273. Perry, Walter Copland.** The boy's Odyssey, by Walter Copland Perry...illustrated by Jacomb Hood. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1902. 204 p. il. D. cl.

These two stories from Homer are well and simply told, and are very good for young people to read.

+800 Homer. Odyssey. *Adapt.* +Y
Ulysses.
Title.

Cards should be made as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| +800 | **Perry, Walter Copland.**<br>Boy's Odyssey. 1902. |

Main card

| | |
|---|---|
| +800 | **Homer.**<br>Odyssey. For adaptation *see* **Perry, W. C.** Boy's Odyssey. |

Shows adaptation of works of one author by another author

| | |
|---|---|
| +800 | **Ulysses.**<br>Perry, W. C. Boy's Odyssey. |

Subject card

| | |
|---|---|
| +800 | **Boy's Odyssey.**<br>Perry, W. C. |

Title card

Digitized by Google

Entry of The complete poetical works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow on Township Library List, 1906, is as follows:

265. **Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** The complete poetical works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 685 p. por. D. (Cambridge edition.) cl.

+811 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Pref. p. 13-21. +Yp
Poetry.

Cards should be made as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| +811 | **Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.**<br>Complete poetical works. 1903. |

Author or Main card

| | |
|---|---|
| +811 | **Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.**<br>Scudder, H. E. *In* Longfellow, H. W. Complete poetical works. Pref. p. 13-21. |

Subject analytic

| | |
|---|---|
| +811 | **Poetry.**<br>Longfellow, H. W. Complete poetical works. |

Subject card

Note the card which shows reference to biography of Longfellow found in preface of his Complete poetical works.

### ARRANGEMENT OF CARDS.

After the sets of cards for each book in the library have been prepared, they (the cards) should be arranged in strict

Digitized by Google

alphabetic order according to their first words or first lines, and in many cases it will be necessary to take into consideration second or third lines.

Headings for name references have been repeated. Teachers should be careful not to make more than one such card should there be two or more books on the shelves written by some author who writes under a pseudonym or other name not his own at the present time.

It will be well to write on the reverse side of the main card for each book a list of the headings of all the cards made for the book so that in case the book wears out and is not replaced all references to it may be easily withdrawn from the catalog.

There are good library rules for alphabeting, but as they are not known to the general public it seems hardly worth while to pay attention to them here.

The judgment of the person doing the alphabeting must be used. She should ask of herself the question "Where will the seeker be most likely to look for a certain word or combination of words in this Dictionary Catalog?" and answer it by putting the card bearing that certain word or combination of words as its heading in the place where she believes it will be sought.

When this alphabeting has been done, all cards bearing a certain heading should be found grouped together, and the pupil seeking information on a given subject should be able to ascertain from the catalog just where all available information on that subject in the library is to be found. Thus all information about dogs will be found arranged under the heading Dogs; all stories of dogs under the heading Dogs. *Stories;* all authentic information concerning the Civil war under the heading U. S. *History. Civil war;* and historical stories of the time of the Civil war under U. S. *History. Civil war. Stories.*

Digitized by Google

U. S. History should be arranged under United States, and according to *periods* as follows:

U. S. *History.*
U. S. *History. Bibliography.*
U. S. *History. Discovery and exploration.*
U. S. *History. Colonial period.*
U. S. *History. Colonial period. Bibliography.*
U. S. *History. Colonial period. Stories.*
U. S. *History. French and Indian war.*
U. S. *History. Revolution.*
U. S. *History. Revolution. Stories.*
U. S. *History. War of 1812.*
U. S. *History. Middle period.*
U. S. *History. War with Mexico.*
U. S. *History. Civil war.*
U. S. *History. Civil war. Poetry.*
U. S. *History. Civil war. Stories.*
U. S. *History. Reconstruction period.*
U. S. *History. Spanish-American war.*

The list of headings for children's books given later should prove helpful in alphabeting.

If possible, a case for these cards should be purchased from a library supply house, but if one cannot be had, a cigar box may be used to stand the cards in. It is more than likely that some one in the neighborhood will be able to supply an iron rod and fit it through the box and cards so that the cards may be more firmly held in place.

Cards should be purchased in all cases if possible, as they are much more satisfactory and usually quite as cheap as those made at home. The following firms will supply them if desired: Library Bureau, Chicago, Ill.; Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.; Eau Claire Book & Stationery Co., Eau Claire, Wis. It will be well to send to one or all of these firms for catalogs of supplies before buying.

Teachers wishing to catalog the libraries under their charge will find help in any one of the following pamphlets: Hitchler. Cataloging for small libraries. Sold by Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison, Wis. Price 15 cts. Stearns.

Digitized by Google

Essentials in library administration. Sold by Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison, Wis. Price 15 cts. Salisbury. Library methods for school teachers. Sold by Miss Grace Salisbury, Whitewater, Wis. Price 25 cts.

This department will be glad to enter into correspondence with teachers regarding points concerning which information is desired.

### MENDING AND REBINDING.

Books belonging to the library should never be replaced on the shelves after having been out without first being carefully examined for loose leaves, tears, marks, dirt spots, etc.

Marks and dirt spots should be erased if possible.

When a book is found in bad repair look it over carefully and determine first whether the book is of sufficient value to the library, and of a sufficiently high price to make it worth rebinding. Always think of rebinding before mending.

The following definitions of a few of the terms applied to the different parts of a book will be helpful to an understanding of mending and rebinding.

A sheet is the full size of the paper as printed, which when folded forms a *section* of the book.

The head and tail of the book are the top and bottom of the book. The head band is a fillet of silk or thread, or other material at the head and tail of the book.

The end papers are the papers added at the beginning and end of a book by the binder, one portion being pasted directly to the cover.

The super is the piece of cloth, usually very thin cambric, which is pasted to the back of the book where it is sewed.

If the book is likely to be rebound, use no paper in mending except for tears. All tears should be mended and all leaves be pasted in, whether the book is to be rebound or not. But the teacher should be very chary about doing anything to the cover, if the book is worth rebinding. It is economy to send books to the binder for anything but torn and loose leaves.

Digitized by Google

As stated before, never use paper at any time for fastening any loose leaves or sections of books that are to be rebound, because when the book finally reaches the binder, these strips of paper cannot be removed, and therefore remain a permanent disfigurement to the book. Use only cambric or muslin strips for mending anything but torn leaves, because when a book has been preserved as long as possible, and it finally reaches the binder, he can easily remove the cambric strips before sewing. When cutting muslin or cambric, special care should be exercised to cut along the line of the thread and not across the threads.

The one cardinal rule to be observed in all mending, is to use neither glue nor mucilage, but to use only paste, and that very sparingly. Use less paste than seems necessary. The following is a good recipe:

One tablespoonful of alum;
One quart water;
One-half pint flour;

Mix the flour with a small quantity of water and stir into a cream. Dissolve the alum and the water, and bring to a boil; stir in the cream and cook for 20 minutes. Stir while cooking, strain, and add 20 drops of Oil of Cloves.

Never try to thin this paste by pouring water into it; should it become too thick, dampen the brush before applying the paste. As a general rule, it is better to use paste a trifle too thick than paste that is too thin.

### LOOSE LEAVES.

Loose leaves should be replaced immediately. The method most generally approved by experienced librarians is called "tipping in." Place the loose leaf on a sheet of waste paper, then cover it with another piece of paper, leaving only one-eighth of an inch of the inner or sewed margin exposed. Apply a very thin coat of paste to the margin and then carefully

Digitized by Google

insert the leaf in its proper place in the book. Care should be taken that the leaf does not project beyond the other leaves of the book. Close the book, weight it and let it dry.

Another method of replacing loose leaves, and one which may be employed when the leaf to be replaced is of heavy paper, is as follows: Take a strip of muslin or cambric one-half of an inch wide, and of the same length as the leaf; carefully fold this strip down the center, apply a thin coat of paste to side of the hinge thus formed, and paste on to the inner or sewed margin of the leaf. When this has dried sufficiently, apply a very thin coat to the other half of the same side of the hinge and put the leaf in its proper place in the book. This method, however, should not be employed unless the quality of the paper of the leaf to be inserted is such that the preferable process of tipping in, might cause the paper to break and tear with use.

### MENDING TORN LEAVES.

Place a loose sheet of waste paper under the torn leaf, tear or cut with an ivory folder or a very dull knife, a piece of onion-skin paper in the size and shape to correspond with the tear, and about one-half or three-fourths of an inch wide. Apply a very thin smooth coat of paste to this strip and carefully paste over the tear. Place a loose sheet of paper over this, close the book, weight and let dry. All tears, in whatever book you may find them, should be immediately mended.

### MENDING BOOKS LOOSE IN THE HINGE.

If the sewing in the book is still good,—if no leaves have started and no sections have become loose,—the teacher may, with profit to the district, mend a book that has become loose in the hinge, or dislodged from its cover. To do this, cut muslin or cambric strips about three-fourths of an inch to one inch wide. Be careful to cut along the line of a thread, and



Digitized by Google

not across the threads; take the scissors and remove the rough edge of the paper along the broken hinge. If the end sheet is not broken the entire length of the book, cut it and remove the rough edge. After applying a very thin coat of paste to about one-third of the width of the muslin strip, paste the same to the first leaf of the book and let it dry. After drying, fold the strip so as to make a hinge and then paste to the cover. Place a piece of paper between the hinge formed by the muslin, close the book, weight and let dry.

If the book is not of sufficient value to warrant ultimate rebinding, further strengthen the book by inserting a paper or cloth hinge between the first and second sections of the book.

When the back is loose, and the book is not worth rebinding, glue the back to the super,—that is the cloth pasted to the sewing,—thus making a tight back. After gluing, and before drying, smooth the back and then let dry under some weight. This is the only instance in which glue should be used in mending. The paste would soak through the super and make the paper brittle. Never glue on the back unless the book is badly worn, practically useless, and will under no circumstances be rebound.

### REPLACING SECTIONS.

If a section is loose, and the book is not of sufficient value to be rebound, remove the section from the book. Should some of the threads still be whole, cut them, being careful to cut only those threads showing in the middle pages of the section. Open the section at the middle and sew the leaves together, holding the sections in the hand. If not too badly torn, sew through the old holes and also between them. Tie the thread. From this point on, the mender may follow either of two methods. The first and better method is as follows: Make two hinges of strips of muslin about three-fourths of an inch wide, and insert at the beginning and end of the section, as has already been described under the head of mending books

Digitized by Google

loose in the hinge, but with this exception, that one-half of each strip be pasted to the loose section, the other half to the preceding or succeeding sound section, as the case may be.

The second method is as follows: Lay the sewed section open at the middle in its proper place in the book; sew through the second to the last hole at the end of the section and through the super, letting the needle fall out or drop through between the super and the back of the book. Then sew through the super and the last hole, and tie the threads. Repeat this at the other end of the section.

The mender should exercise great care in getting the edges of the leaves of the section,—that is the head and tail of the section flush with the head and tail of the sections immediately preceding and following. If the mender finds it impossible to sew the section to the super, it may be necessary to cut the hinge of the book exposing the entire super, and then mend the hinge as has heretofore been described.

## REBINDING.

The query naturally arises at the very beginning, what books should be rebound and what books only mended. To the latter class belong those books whose original cost is so low that to replace them with new ones would be approximately as economical as having them rebound, and those books whose utility along educational lines is so small that their renewal would under no circumstances be advisable. In other words, a book that costs the library when new but 20c or 25c, or less should not be rebound at an expense approximating its cost, nor should books be rebound that have little educational value, or that have been superceded by new editions or by better books on the same subject.

Lastly, never rebind books with missing pages or stained and badly worn leaves. Such books should be permanently retired from the library.

Digitized by Google

In deciding the question what not to bind, it is well to bear in mind the minimum and maximum charges for rebinding, and the relation of those charges to the original cost of the books. For example: a small copyright book like "Timothy's quest" by Kate Douglas Wiggin, costing 65c new, can be rebound for 35c, possibly less; while a book like "Black beauty" can be bought new for 27c but the cost to rebind would be as much as for "Timothy's quest." The general rule may, however, be laid down that all books of real value and utility, and the price of which is about,—say 60c to 75c a volume, should be rebound before much mending has become necessary. It is not advisable to allow any book falling within this general rule to be used so long as to necessitate much or frequent mending. Good books, that is to say, books which will not lose in value as time goes by, because of the intrinsic worth of their contents, and which are also of sufficient value from the mere money standpoint, should be but little mended, except for a tear or a loose leaf, but should be immediately rebound when showing signs of weakness and wear. It is an important fact to be remembered in this connection, that a rebound book will wear two or three times as long as it did in the original binding. Always take this fact into consideration when deciding questions of rebinding.

The cost of rebinding is largely governed by the condition of the books to be rebound. Books going to the binder, fall into three different classes. First, those loosened or dislodged from the covers, and whose sewing is still good. Such books can be placed in the original covers with head-bands and end sheets supplied by the binder at a cost of but five to fifteen cents per volume. Second, those books that have had their sewing impaired, but whose covers remain good. The charge for taking apart such books, rebinding, trimming around, supplying end sheets and head bands, and replacing in original covers, is from twenty to thirty cents. Third, books that have both covers and sewing impaired. Such books will require

Digitized by Google

entire rebinding, which includes the taking apart, resewing, trimming and placing in new covers.

One of the best bindings for library books is what is known as one-half red, blue or green grained roan; that is to say, a binding with the back and corners of the book of a leather known as grained roan, and the sides of paper. Small cheap books like readers may be rebound in art vellum, or in buckram, cut flush top and bottom, at a cost of 12 to 20 cents per volume. Magazines of average size, such as Century, Harper, etc., should be bound, the backs and corners in red cowhide; and with cloth sides. It is usual to bind such magazines in one-half yearly volumes, as this form is more convenient and desirable.

MAUD BARNETT.

Digitized by Google

## LIST OF HEADINGS FOR USE IN CATALOGING BOOKS ON TOWNSHIP LIBRARY LIST, 1906–07.

The following list of headings arranged alphabetically, is included for the use of teachers who wish to make Dictionary Catalogs of the books in their libraries which do not appear on this, the latest, Township Library List.

Name references and pseudonym card headings have been omitted here, but all subject headings, subject analyticals and title analyticals used in the list have been given. Cross references have not been made.

Space is left on each page where teachers may write in any new headings which it may seem best to use.

Abyssinia.
Achilles.
Acrobats.
Adams, John.
Adams, John Quincy.
Adams, Samuel.
Addresses.
Adobe.
Adventures.
Adventures of Rustem.
Aeneas.
Africa. *Central. Manners and customs.*
Africa. *Commerce.*
Africa. *Description and travel.*
Africa, East.
Africa. *Manners and customs.*
Africa, South.
Africa, South. *History.*
Agassiz, Louis.
Agesilaus.
Agincourt, Battle of.
Agriculture.
Air.
Air-ships.
Alaric.
Alarms.
Alaska. *Description and travel.*
Alaska. *Manners and customs.*
Alcibiades.
Alcott, Louisa May.
Alexander the Great, *king of Macedon.*
Alexandria.
Aleutian islands.

Digitized by Google

Alfalfa.
Alfred the Great, *king of England.*
Alfred the Great, *king of England: Stories.*
Algeria.
Alps mountains.
Alps mountains. *Stories.*
Aluminum.
Amateur theatricals.
Amazon river.
Amazon valley.
Amber.
America. *Discovery and exploration.*
Amphibians.
Amsterdam.
Amusements.
Anatomy.
Andersen, Hans Christian.
Andersonville prison.
Andes mountains.
Andre, John.
Andrée, Salomon August.
Androclus and the lion.
Andros, *Sir* Edmund.
Anglo-Saxons.
Animal kingdom.
(The) Animal story.
Animal tracks.
Animals, Care of.
Animals, Habitations of.
Animals, Habits and behavior of.
Animals, Houses for.
Animals, Legends and stories of.
Animals, Training of.
Animals, Uses of.
Ant and the grasshopper.
Ant-lions.
Antelopes.
Anthony, Mark.
Ants.
Ants. *Stories.*
Antwerp.
Apes.
Apes. *Stories.*
April Fools' day.
Aquariums.
Arabia. *Description and travel.*
Arabia. *Folk-lore.*
Arabia. *Manners and customs.*
Arachne.
Arbor day.
Archaeology.
Archery.
Archimedes.
Architecture.
Architecture. *Greek.*
Arctic regions.

Digitized by Google

Argentine Republic. *Description and travel.*
Argonauts.
Aristides.
Armstrong, Samuel.
Arnold, Benedict.
Arnold, Benedict. *Stories.*
Artesian wells.
Arthur, King.
Artists.
Arts, Fine.
Arts, Useful.
Aryans.
Asbestos.
Asia. *Description and travel.*
Asia. *Manners and customs.*
Astronomy.
Athens.
Athens. *History.*
Athletics.
Atlantic cable.
Attila.
Audubon, John James.
Augustine, Saint.
Austin, Stephen Fuller.
Australia. *Commerce.*
Australia. *Description and travel.*
Austria-Hungary. *Description and travel.*
Austria-Hungary. *Manners and customs.*
Authors (game).
Automobiles.
Azore islands.
Bach, John Sebastian.
Bacon, Roger.
Bacon's rebellion.
Bacteria.
Badger state, Origin of term.
Badgers.
Baeda (Venerable Bede).
Bag-worms.
Bahamas.
Bainbridge, William.
Baker, *Sir* Samuel W.
Balboa, Vasco Nunez de.
Balearic islands.
Balloons.
Baltimore, *lord.*
Bamboo.
Banks and banking.
Barbary wars.
Barents, William.
Barley.
Barometer.
Barth, Heinrich.
Barton, Clara.
Baseball. *Stories.*
Basket ball.

Digitized by Google

Basket-making.
Baskets.
Basques.
Bats.
Battles. *Poetry.*
Bead-work.
Beans.
Bears. *Stories.*
Beauty and the beast.
Beavers.
Becket, Thomas à.
Bees.
Bees. *Poetry.*
Bees. *Stories.*
Beet sugar.
Beethoven, Ludwig van.
Beetles.
Belgium. *Description and travel.*
Belgium. *Manners and customs.*
Bell, Alexander.
Bell of Atri.
Berlin.
Bermuda islands.
Bessemer, *Sir* Henry.
Betel.
Bible.
Bible (Indian).
Bicycling.
Binders.
Biography. *Collective.*
Biography. *Dictionaries.*
Bird day.
Birds, Orders and families of.
Birds, Pictures of.
Birds. *Stories.*
Birds, Structure of.
Birds, Table of North American.
Birds. *Use to man.*
Birds' names.
Birds' songs.
Birds' travels.
Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, *fürst* von.
Bjornsen, Bjornsterne.
Black Hawk war.
Black Hawk war. *Stories.*
Black Hole of Calcutta.
Black Prince.
Blackbirds.
Blacksmithing.
Blackstone, William.
Blankets.
Blarney stone.
Blood.
Blue Grotto.
Bluebirds.
Bluejays.

Digitized by Google

Boats and boating.
Bobolinks.
Body, Human.
Bolivia. *Description and travel.*
Bonds.
Bones.
Bonheur, Rosa.
Bookbinding.
Books and reading.
Books, Making of.
Boone, Daniel.
Boots and the beasts.
Borneo.
Boston.
Boston massacre.
Boston subway.
Boston Tea-party.
Botany.
Botflies.
Brassey, *lady* Anne.
Brazil. *Description and travel.*
Bridges.
Brown, John of Ossawatomie.
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.
Bruce, James.
Brussels.
Bryant, William Cullen.
Budding.
Buffaloes.
Bulbs.
Bull fights.
Bull, Ole.
Bull Run, Battle of.
Bumblebees.
Bunker Hill, Battle of.
Burdett-Coutts, Baroness.
Burke and Wills exploring expedition.
Burnett, Frances Hodgson.
Burnett, Peter H.
Burns, John.
Burns, Robert.
Burmah.
Burr conspiracy.
Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis.
Bushmen.
Business methods.
Butler, Elizabeth Thompson.
Butter.
Butterflies.
Butterflies. *Bibliography.*
Butterflies. *Poetry.*
Buttons.
Byron, George Gordon, *6th baron.*
Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nunez.
Cables.
Cabot, John.

Digitized by Google

Cabot, Sebastian.
Caddis worms.
Caesar, Julius.
Cairo, (Egypt).
Calendars.
Calhoun, John C.
California.
California. *History.*
California. *Stories.*
Camels.
Cameras.
Cameron, V. L.
Camillus.
Camp meeting.
Camping.
Camping. *Stories.*
Canada. *Description and travel.*
Canada. *History.*
Canals.
Canary birds.
Candles.
Canoes and canoeing.
Canova, Antonio.
Cape Colony.
Cape Horn.
Cape Town.
Caradoc.
Cardinals.
Carpentry.
Carson, Christopher.
Cartier, Jacques.
Cartwright, Peter.
Casabianca.
Catbirds.
Catherine de Medici.
Cato, Marcus.
Cats.
Cats. *Poetry.*
Cats. *Stories.*
Cattle. *Stories.*
Caucasians.
Cave-dwellers.
Caxton, William.
Cedar birds.
Cells.
Centipedes.
Central America. *Commerce.*
Central America. *Description and travel.*
Ceres.
Ceylon.
Chairs.
Chalk.
Champe, John.
Champlain, Samuel de.
Charades.
Charlemagne.

Digitized by Google

Charles Edward, the Young Pretender.
Charles Edward, the Young Pretender. *Stories.*
Charles V, *emperor of Germany.*
Charter Oak.
Chats.
Cheese.
Chemistry.
Chestnut-sided warblers.
Chestnuts.
Chewinks.
Chicago.
Chicago fire.
Chickadees.
Chickamauga, Battle of.
Chicken-Little.
Chickens. *Stories.*
Chihuahua (*state*), Mexico.
Child study.
Children.
Children's poetry.
Children's prayers.
Children's stories.
Childs, George W.
Chile. *Description and travel.*
Chimaera.
Chimney swifts.
Chimneys.
Chimpanzees.
Chin Chin Chinaman.
China.
China. *Commerce.*
China. *Description and travel.*
China. *Folk-lore.*
China. *Government.*
China. *Manners and customs.*
China. *Mythology.*
China. *Religion.*
China-painting.
Chipmunks.
Chivalry.
Chivalry. *Stories.*
Chocolate.
Chopin, Frederick Francois.
Christmas.
Christmas. *Dialogues.*
Christmas. *Plays.*
Christmas. *Poetry.*
Christmas. *Stories.*
Christopher, Saint.
Cicadas.
Cicero.
(The) Cid.
Cimon.
Cincinnatus.
Cinderella.
Circe.
Circus. *Stories.*

Digitized by Google

Citizenship.
Clark, Alvan.
Clark, George Rogers.
Clark, William.
Classical dictionaries.
Clay, Henry.
Cleopatra, *queen of Egypt.*
Cliff-dwellers.
Climbing.
Clive, Robert.
Clocks and watches.
Cloth.
Clothing.
Clouds.
Club-houses.
Clubs.
Coal.
Cock Robin.
Cockatoos.
Cocoanuts.
Codfish.
Coffee.
Coins.
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
Collecting.
Colombia. *Description and travel.*
Colorado.
Colorado. *Stories.*
Colorado river.
Colossus of Rhodes.
Columbia, District of. *History.*
Columbia river.
Columbus, Christopher.
Comets.
Commerce.
Compass.
Confucius.
Congo Free State.
Congo river.
Constantinople.
Constellations.
Continental congress, First.
Contracts.
Cooking.
Cooper, Peter.
Copper.
Coral.
Coral islands.
Coral reefs.
Coriolanus.
Coronado.
Coronation ceremonies.
Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille.
Corn.
Cornelia's jewels.
Cornell, Ezra.

Digitized by Google

Cornwallis, *lord.*
Corregio, Antonio Allegri da.
Cortes, Hernando.
Cossacks.
Costume.
Cotton.
Cotton-gin.
Coulter, John.
Country life. *Stories.*
Courts.
Cowbirds.
Cows.
Cows. *Stories.*
Coyotes.
Coyotes. *Stories.*
Crabs.
Cranberries.
Crayfish.
Crete.
Crickets.
Crimean war.
Crockett, David.
Crocodiles.
Crœsus, King.
Cromwell, Oliver. *Stories.*
Crossbills.
Crowns.
Crows.
Crusades.
Cuba. *Description and travel.*
Cuba. *History.*
Cuba. *Manners and customs.*
Cuckoos.
Culpepper's grant.
Culture.
Cupid and Psyche.
Curious instrument.
Currants.
Cushing, William.
Custer, George Armstrong.
Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D.
Cyclopedias.
Dairying.
Dale, Richard.
Dame Wiggins of Lee.
Damon and Pythias.
Dandelions.
Daphne.
Darling, Grace.
Darwin, C. R.
Davis, Jefferson.
Debating.
Decatur, Stephen.
Declaration of Independence.
Deeds.
Deer.

Digitized by Google

Defective children.
Delft.
Demosthenes.
Denmark. *Description and travel.*
Deserts.
Detroit.
Dew.
Dewey, George.
Dewey, Nelson.
Diamonds.
Diamonds and toads.
D'Iberville, Pierre.
Dick Whittington and his cat.
Dickens, Charles.
Dikes.
Dinotherium.
Diogenes.
Discontented pendulum.
Discoveries (in geography).
Diving.
Diving bells.
Dix, Dorothea Lynde.
Dobsons.
Dogs.
Dogs, Cemeteries for.
Dogs, Homes for.
Dogs, Hospitals for.
Dogs, Laws abouut.
Dogs. *Stories.*
Doll-houses.
Dolls.
Dolls. *Stories.*
Dolphins.
Donkeys. *Stories.*
Dragon flies.
Dragon's teeth.
Drake, *Sir* Francis.
Drama.
Drawing.
Dred Scott decision.
Dresden.
Druids.
Dublin.
Duckbills.
Ducks.
Ducks. *Stories.*
Dwarfs.
Dyeing.
Dynamite.
Eads, James.
Eagan, Jack.
Eagles.
Eagles. *Stories.*
Earth.
Earth. *History and structure.*
Earthquakes.

Digitized by Google

Earthworms.
Ecuador. *Description and travel.*
Ecuador. *Manners and customs.*
Eddas.
Edison, Thomas Alvah.
Education.
Edward II, *king of England. Stories.*
Edward III, *king of England. Stories.*
Edward IV, *king of England. Stories.*
Edward VI, *king of England. Stories.*
Eggleston, Edward.
Eggs.
Egrets.
Egypt. *History.*
Egypt. *Manners and customs.*
Egypt. *Mythology.*
Eiffel Tower.
Electric light.
Electric motors.
Electric railroads.
Electricity.
Elephants.
Eliot, John.
Elizabeth, *queen of England.*
Elizabeth, *queen of England. Stories.*
Emancipation Proclamation.
Embargo.
Emeralds.
Emerson, Ralph.
Encyclopaedias.
England. *Description and travel.*
England. *History.*
England. *History. Colonies.*
England. *History. Stories.*
England. *Manners and customs.*
Ericsson, John.
Eskimos.
Essays.
Ethnology.
Europe. *Commerce.*
Europe. *Description and travel.*
Explorers.
Express business.
Fables.
Fabricius, Caius.
Fairs.
Fairy tales.
Faraday, Michael.
Faroe islands.
Farragut, David Glasgow.
Fastenings.
Feast of cherries.
Feathers.
Feeding stuffs.
Ferneries.
Ferns.

Digitized by Google

Feudal system.
Fedual system. *Stories.*
Fezzan.
Field, Eugene.
Field of the Cloth of Gold.
Figs.
Finches.
Finland. *Manners and customs.*
Fire.
Fire boats.
Fire patrol.
Fire prevention.
Fire service.
Fire. *Stories.*
Fireflies.
Fireworks.
Fish and fishing.
Fisheries.
Fishhawks.
Fiske, John.
Flags.
Flags. *American.*
Flaminius.
Flickers.
Flies.
Flodden, Battle of.
Florida. *History.*
Flour.
Flowers.
Flowers. *Stories.*
Flycatchers.
Flying.
Flying Dutchman.
Fog.
Folk-lore. *Indians.*
Folk-lore. (Used with names of countries.)
Food.
Foolish weather vane.
Football.
Football. *Stories.*
Forestry.
Forests.
Fort Sumter, Bombardment of.
Fox river.
Foxes.
Foxes. *Stories.*
France. *Description and travel.*
France. *History.*
France. *History. Stories.*
Frankfort.
Franklin, Benjamin.
Franklin, *Sir* John.
Frederick I, *king of Germany.* (Barbarossa.)
Frederick the Great, *king of Prussia.*
Fredericksburg, Battle of.
Frobisher, Martin.



Digitized by Google

Frogs.
Frontier life. *Stories.*
Frost. *Stories.*
Fruit.
Fry, Elizabeth.
Fugitive slave law.
Fuller, Margaret.
Fulton, Robert.
Fungi.
Fur trade in Wisconsin.
Furniture.
Furs.
Gadsden purchase.
Gainsborough, Thomas.
Galileo.
Gama, Vasco da.
Gambetta, Leon.
Games.
Ganges river.
Gardens and gardening.
Garibaldi, Giuseppe.
Garrison, William Lloyd.
Gas.
Gaul.
Geese. *Stories.*
Geese, Wild. *Stories.*
Genghis Khan.
Geography.
Geography, *Commercial.*
Geography, Teaching of.
Geology.
German literature.
Germany. *Description and travel.*
Germany. *Manners and customs.*
Germany. *Mythology.*
Gettysburg, Battle of.
Geysers.
Giant's Causeway.
Gibraltar.
Gilbert, *Sir* Humphrey.
Giotto.
Giraffes.
Glaciers.
Gladstone, William Ewart.
Glasgow.
Glass.
Gloves.
Gluck, Christoph Willibald von.
Goats.
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Gold.
Golden touch.
Goldfinches.
Goldsmith, Oliver.
Golf.
Golf. *Stories.*

Digitized by Google

Good Hope, Cape of.
Goody Twoshoes.
Goose girl.
Gordian knot.
Gorgon's head.
Gough, John Bartholomew.
Government.
Grain.
Granite.
Grant, Ulysses Simpson.
Graphite.
Grasshoppers.
Great basin.
Great lakes.
Great Salt lake.
Great seal of the United States.
Greece. *Description and travel.*
Greece. *History. Ancient.*
Greece. *Mythology.*
Greece. *Manners and customs.*
Greeley, Adolphus Washington.
Greeley, Horace.
Greenland. *Description and travel.*
Greenland. *Manners and customs.*
Grenville, *Sir* Richard.
Grey, *Lady* Jane.
Grimm, J. L. *and* W. K.
Grosbeaks.
Grouse.
Guam.
Guiana.
Guise, Henri I de Lorraine, 3. *duc de.*
Gulls.
Guns.
Gustavus, I, *king of Sweden.*
Gustavus II, Adolphus, *king of Sweden.*
Gymnasiums.
Gymnastics.
Haendel, George Frederick.
(The) Hague.
Haiti.
Hale, Edward Everett.
Hale, Nathan.
Hale, Nathan. *Poetry.*
Hallowe'en.
Hamilton, Alexander.
Hampden, John.
Hancock, John.
Hans in luck.
Hansel and Grethel.
Happy family.
Harris, Joel Chandler.
Harte, Bret.
Harvard university.
Harvest-spiders.
Harz mountains.

Digitized by Google

Hastings, Battle of.
Hats.
Havana.
Hawaiian islands. *Annexation.*
Hawaiian islands. *Description and travel.*
Hawaiian islands. *Folk-lore.*
Hawaiian islands. *History.*
Hawaiian islands. *Manners and customs.*
Hawks.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
Haydn, Joseph.
Heat.
Heating.
Hectographs.
Hedin, Sven.
Heidelberg.
Helpfulness.
Hennepin, Louis.
Henry IV, *king of England.*
Henry V, *king of England.*
Henry VI, *king of England.*
Henry VII, *king of England.*
Henry VIII, *king of England.*
Henry, Alexander.
Henry, Patrick.
Hercules.
Herons.
Herschel, William.
Himalaya mountains.
Hippopotamus.
History. *Ancient.*
Hobson, Richmond Pearson.
Holidays.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell.
Holy Grail.
Homer.
Honolulu.
Hoosac tunnel.
Horatius Cocles.
Hornets.
Horses.
Horses. *Poetry.*
Horses. *Stories.*
Hosmer, Harriet G.
Hottentots.
House-boats.
House building.
House that Jack built.
Housekeeping.
Houses.
Houston, Samuel.
Howe, Samuel G.
Howells, William Dean.
Hudson Bay Fur company.
Hudson, Henry.
Huguenots.

Digitized by Google

Hull, Isaac.
Humboldt, Alexander von.
Humming birds.
Humming birds. *Poetry.*
Hungary.
Hunting.
Hut in the wood.
Huxley, Thomas.
Hygiene.
Ice-boats.
Ice factories.
Icebergs.
Iceland. *Manners and customs*
Ichneumon flies
Igorrotes.
Inchcape Rock.
India. *Commerce.*
India. *Description and travel.*
India. *Folk-lore.*
India. *History.*
India. *Manners and customs.*
India. *Mythology.*
India. *Stories.*
India-rubber.
Indian basketry.
Indian legends.
Indian territory.
Indians.
Indians. *Bibliography.*
Indians. *Folk-lore.*
Indians. *Stories.*
Indians of South America
Indigo birds.
Industrial arts.
Ingelow, Jean.
Insects.
Insurance.
Inventions and discoveries.
Inventors, American.
Ionian islands.
Ireland. *Description and travel.*
Iron.
Iroquois.
Irrigation.
Irving, Washington.
Isabella, *queen of England. Stories.*
Islands.
Isle of Wight. *Description and travel.*
Italy. *Description and travel.*
Ivory.
Jack and the beanstalk.
Jack the giant killer.
Jackson, Andrew.
Jackson, Helen Hunt.
Jackson, Thomas J.
Jacquard, Joseph Marie.

Digitized by Google

Jamaica.
James I, *king of England. Stories.*
James river.
Japan. *Commerce.*
Japan. *Description and travel.*
Japan. *Government.*
Japan. *History.*
Japan. *Manners and customs.*
Japan. *Mythology.*
Japan. *Religion.*
Java.
Jay, John.
Jefferson, Thomas.
Jesuits.
Jesus Christ.
Jewish history.
Jews.
Joan of Arc.
John, *king of England.*
Johnson, Samuel.
Joinery.
Joliet, Louis.
Jones, John Paul.
Juan Fernandez.
Juggling.
Juncos.
Jutland.
Kaffirs.
Kane, Elisha Kent.
Kansas and Nebraska bill.
Katydids.
Kenton, Simon.
Kepler, Johann.
Kindergarten.
Kindergarten. *China.*
Kindergarten. *Plays.*
Kindergarten. *Stories.*
King George's war.
King Philip's war.
King William's war.
Kingbirds.
Kingfishers.
Kingsley, Charles.
Kipling, Rudyard.
Kirchoff, G. R.
Kites.
Klondike gold fields. *Stories.*
Knots.
Knut, *king of England. Stories.*
Korea. *Description and travel.*
Korea. *Manners and customs.*
Labrador.
Lafayette, *marquis* de.
Lake-dwellers.
Lakes.
Lambs. *Stories.*

Digitized by Google

Landseer, *Sir* Edwin Henry.
Language.
Lapland. *Description and travel.*
Lapland. *Manners and customs.*
Larks.
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *sieur* de.
Lathes.
Law.
Lawrence, James.
Lead.
Leaf-hoppers.
Leases.
Leather.
Leatherwork.
Leaves.
Lee, Robert Edward.
Leeches.
Legend of Sleepy Hollow.
Legends.
Leonidas, *king of Sparta.*
Leopards.
Lewis and Clark expedition.
Lewis, Meriwether.
Lexington, Battle of.
Liberty bell.
Life-saving service. *Stories.*
Light.
Lighthouses.
Lighting.
Lilies.
Limestone.
Lincoln, Abraham.
Lincoln's letters.
Lincoln's speeches.
Lincoln's state papers.
Linne, Carl von.
Lions.
Lions. *Stories.*
Liquid air.
Literature.
Little match girl.
Little One Eye, Little Two Eyes, Little Three Eyes.
Little Red Riding Hood.
Livermore, Mary A.
Livingston, David.
Lizards.
Locomotives.
Locusts.
Log cabins.
Log scales.
Lohengrin.
London.
London bridge.
Longfellow, Henry W.
Loons.
Louis XIV, *king of France.*

Digitized by Google

Louis XVI, *king of France.*
Louisiana purchase.
Louisiana purchase. *Stories.*
Lovejoy, Amos A.
Lowell, James Russell.
Lucullus.
Lumbering.
Luther, Martin.
Lycurgus.
Lyell, Charles.
Lynxes.
Lynxes. *Stories.*
Lyon, Mary.
Macaroni.
Macbeth.
McCormick, Cyrus Hall.
McDonough, Thomas.
Machinery.
McKinley, William.
Madagascar.
Madison. (*Wisconsin.*)
Magellan, Ferdinand.
Magellan, Strait of.
Magna Charta.
Magnetism.
Magpies.
Mail service.
Maize.
Malays.
Malta.
Mammoth cave.
Man.
Man, Prehistoric.
Man, Prehistoric. *Bibliography.*
Manatees.
Manila Bay, Battle of.
Manila (*city*).
Manila, Fall of.
Mann, Horace.
Mantes.
Manual training.
Manufactures.
Maple sugar.
Marathon, Battle of.
Marble.
Marbles (*game*).
Maria Theresa, *empress of Austria.*
Marie Antoinette, *queen consort of Louis XVI.*
Marmosets.
Marquette, Jacques.
Marshall, John.
Mary, *queen of England. Stories.*
Mary Stuart, *queen of Scots.*
Mason, *Sir* Josiah.
Massachusetts Bay colony.
Massachusetts. *History.*

Digitized by Google

Massage.
Massasoit.
Matches.
Mather, Cotton.
Maximilian I, *duke of Bavaria.*
Maximus, Fabius.
May day.
Meadowlarks.
Measuring.
Meats.
Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest.
Melons.
Memorial day.
Menageries.
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix.
Mending.
Menendez, Pedro.
Mercury.
Metal-work.
Metals.
Meteorology.
Meteors.
Mexico (*city*).
Mexico. *Commerce*
Mexico. *Description and travel.*
Mexico. *History.*
Mexico. *Manners and customs.*
Mice.
Mice. *Stories.*
Michaelangelo.
Milk, Analysis and examination of.
Milkweed.
Millett, Jean Francois.
Milton, John.
Milwaukee.
Mineralogy.
Minerals.
Mines and mining.
Mines and mining. *Stories.*
Minks.
Minneapolis.
Missions of Alta California.
Missions of Texas.
Mississippi river.
Mississippi river, Discovery of.
Mississippi valley.
Missouri Compromise.
Missouri Compromise, Repeal of.
Mistletoe.
Mitchell, Maria.
Mocking birds.
Mohammedans.
Moles.
Mollusks.
Money.
Money orders.

Digitized by Google

Monitor and Merrimac.
Monkeys.
Monkeys. *Stories.*
Monmouth's rebellion. *Stories.*
Monroe Doctrine.
Montfort, Simon de.
Moody, Dwight L.
Moon.
Moon. *Stories.*
Moon worship.
Moose.
More, *Sir* Thomas. *Stories.*
Morgan, Daniel.
Mormons.
Morocco.
Morocco, Empire of.
Morris, Gouverneur.
Morris, Robert.
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese.
Mortgages.
Mosquitoes.
Mother Goose melodies.
Mother Hubbard.
Moths.
Mott, Lucretia.
Mound-builders.
Mount Vernon, Virginia.
Mountains.
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus.
Munich.
Murres. *Stories.*
Mushrooms.
Music.
Musical instruments.
Musicians.
Muskrats.
Mythology.
Mythology. *Bibliography.*
Mythology. *Greek and Roman.*
Nansen, Fridtjof.
Napoleon I, *emperor of the French.*
Narcissus.
Natural bridge, Virginia.
Natural gas.
Nature study.
Nature study. *Bibliography.*
Naval battles.
Naval biography.
Naval life. *Stories.*
Navigation laws.
Needles and pins.
Needlework.
Negritos.
Negro songs and stories.
Negroes.
Nelson, Horatio, *viscount.*

Digitized by Google

Nero, *emperor of Rome.*
Nervous system.
Nests.
Netherlands.
Netherlands. *Description and travel.*
Netherlands. *Manners and customs.*
Netherlands. *Stories.*
New England.
New England. *History.*
New Guinea.
New Orleans.
New Year's day.
New York (*city*).
New York (*state*). *History.*
New Zealand.
Newfoundland.
Newfoundland. *Commerce.*
Newfoundland. *History.*
Newspapers.
Newton, *Sir* Isaac.
Newts.
Niagara Falls.
Nibelungen lied.
Nightingale. Florence.
Nile river.
Nordenskiold, *baron* Adolph E.
Norse mythology.
Norsemen.
North America. *Description and travel.*
North America. *Discovery and exploration.*
Northwest territory.
Norway. *Description and travel.*
Norway. *Manners and customs.*
Norway. *Stories.*
Nova Scotia. *History.*
Nova Zembla.
Nubia.
Numbers.
Nuremberg.
Nursery rhymes.
Nuthatches.
Nuts and nutting.
Oats.
Observatories.
Occupations, Dangerous.
Ocean.
Oceanica. *Description and travel.*
O'Connell, Daniel.
Octopus.
Ohio. *History.*
Ohio river.
"Old Abe" (*Wisconsin war eagle*).
Olympic games.
Operas.
Operettas.
Opium.

Digitized by Google

Opossums.
Oranges.
Orchards.
Orchids.
Orinoco river.
Orioles.
Orpheus.
Ostriches.
Otters.
Outdoor life.
Oven-birds.
Owls.
Oysters.
Palestine.
Palissy, Bernard.
Panama canal.
Panama, Isthmus of.
Pandora.
Panthers.
Panthers. *Stories.*
Pantomime.
Paper.
Paper work.
Paraguay. *Description and travel.*
Paraguay. *Manners and customs.*
Paris.
Park, Mungo.
Parkman, Francis.
Parliamentary practice.
Parrots.
Parties.
Partnership.
Partridges and quails.
Partridges and quails. *Stories.*
Parzival.
Passion play, Oberammergau.
Patagonia. *Manners and customs.*
Patrick, Saint.
Patriotism.
Paulding, Hiram. *Stories.*
Peabody, George.
Peacocks. *Stories.*
Peanuts.
Pearl fisheries.
Pearls.
Peary, Robert Edward.
Peas.
Peat.
Peel, Robert.
Pegasus.
Pekin.
Pekin, Siege of.
Pencils.
Penguins.
Penn, William.

Digitized by Google

Pens.
Pericles.
Perry, Oliver Hazard.
Perseus.
Perseus and Andromeda.
Persia. *Description and travel.*
Persia. *History. Ancient.*
Persia. *Manners and customs.*
Persia. *Mythology.*
Peru, Conquest of.
Peru. *Description and travel.*
Petitions.
Petroleum.
Pewees.
Phaethon.
Philadelphia.
Philemon and Baucis.
Philip II, *king of Macedon.*
Philippine islands. *Description and travel.*
Philippine islands. *Government.*
Philippine islands. *History.*
Philippine islands. *Manners and customs.*
Phillips, Wendell.
Phoebe birds.
Phonograph.
Photography.
Photography, Astronomical.
Physical culture.
Physical geography.
Physics.
Physiology.
Picciola.
Picnics.
Picture books.
Pictures.
Pictures, Famous.
Pictures. *Trades.*
Pied piper of Hamelin.
Pigeons.
Pigs.
Pigs. *Stories.*
Pike's peak.
Pilgrim fathers.
Pilgrim fathers. *Stories.*
Pilgrims.
(The) Pine tree.
Ping pong.
Pinzon, V. Y.
Pioneer life.
Pirates.
Pitcairn islands.
Pitcher, Mollie.
Pitt, William, *1st earl of Chatham.*
Pizarro, Francisco.
Planets.

Digitized by Google

Planing.
Plants.
Plants, Diseases of.
Plaster casts.
Platinum.
Pleiades.
Plymouth.
Pocahontas.
Poe, Edgar Allen.
Poetry.
Poetry. *Collections.*
Poison-sumach.
Poitiers, Battle of.
Police.
Pollen.
Polo, Marco.
Pompeii.
Pompey the Great.
Ponce de Leon, Juan.
Pontiac.
Pontiac's war.
Porcupines.
Porcupines. *Stories.*
Port Natal.
Porto Rico, Capture of.
Porto Rico. *Description and travel.*
Porto Rico. *Government.*
Porto Rico. *History.*
Porto Rico. *Manners and customs.*
Portugal. *Description and travel.*
Pot of gold.
Pottery.
Poultry.
Poultry, Diseases of.
Power of attorney.
Prairie-dogs.
Prairie du Chien.
Pratt, Charles.
Preble, Edward.
Precious stones.
Precious stone, Superstitions about.
Primers.
Princes in the Tower.
Printing.
Prometheus.
Prospecting.
Proverbs.
Pruning.
Pterodactyl.
Pueblo Indians.
Puppet shows.
Purcell, Henry.
Puritans.
Puss in boots.
Putnam, Israel.

Digitized by Google

Putnam, Rufus.
Pygmies.
Pyramids.
Pyrography.
Quakers.
Quartz.
Quebec (*city*).
Queen Anne's war.
Queen-Bee.
Quinine.
Rabbits.
Rabbits. *Stories.*
Raccoons.
Raffia.
Railroads.
Raisins.
Raleigh, *Sir* Walter.
Ranch life.
Ranch life. *Stories.*
Raphael.
Rats.
Rats. *Stories.*
Reading.
Recitations.
Red Bird's uprising.
Regulus.
Reindeer.
Religions.
Rembrandt van Ryn.
Remus.
Reporting. *Stories.*
Reptiles.
Revere, Paul.
Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua.
(The) Rhine.
Rhinoceros.
Rhodes, Cecil.
Rhoecus.
Rhymes and jingles.
Rice.
Richard I, *king of England.* (Lion-heart).
Richard I, *king of England.* (Lion-heart). *Stories.*
Richard II, *king of England.*
Richardson, James.
Richelieu, *cardinal, duc de.*
Richmond.
Richter, Jean Paul.
Riddles.
Riley, James Whitcomb.
Rip Van Winkle.
Rivers.
Rizal, José.
Roads.
Robert I, *king of Scotland.* (Robert Bruce).
Robin Hood.

Digitized by Google

Robins.
Robins. *Poetry.*
Robins. *Stories.*
Rock river.
Rockhill, W. Woodville.
Rocks.
Rocky mountains.
Roland.
Roman literature.
Rome.
Rome. *History.*
Romulus.
Root-grafting.
Roses.
Rowing. *Stories.*
Rubies.
Rugs.
Rumpelstiltskin.
Russia. *Description and travel.*
Russia. *Manners and customs.*
Russia. *Mythology.*
Rye.
Sahara desert.
Sailing.
St. Helena.
St. Lawrence river.
St. Peter's.
Salmon.
Salt.
Salt, *Sir* Titus.
Samoa.
Sampson, William T.
Sandalwood.
San Diego mission.
San Francisco.
San Juan.
Santiago, Battle of.
Santiago, Siege of.
Sapphires.
Sawing.
Scarlet tanagers.
Schley, Winfield S.
School buildings.
School furniture.
School gardens.
School gardens. *Bibliography.*
School hygiene.
School stories.
Schoolrom decoration.
Schools.
Schools, Colonial.
Schubert, Franz Peter.
Schumann, Robert.
Schweinfurth, George August.
Scientists.

Digitized by Google

Scorpions.
Scotland. *Description and travel.*
Scotland. *History.*
Scotland. *History. Stories.*
Scott, *Sir* Walter. *Stories.*
Scott, Winfield.
Sculpture. *Greek.*
Scylla and Charybdis.
Seal hunting.
Seals.
Seashore.
Seasons.
Sedition act.
Seeds.
Seeds. *Distribution.*
Selkirk, Alexander.
Seminoles.
Sertorius.
Seven Sleepers of Ephesus.
Seven year's war.
Shakespeare William.
Shamrock.
Shaw, Robert G.
Sheep.
Sheep. *Stories.*
Sheridan, Philip Henry.
Sheridan's ride.
Sherman, William.
Sherman's march.
Shetland isles.
Ships.
Shipwrecks.
Shoes.
Shooting-stars.
Shrews.
Shrubs.
Siam. *Description and travel.*
Siam. *Manners and customs.*
Siberia.
Sicily.
Sidney, *Sir* Philip.
Siegfried.
Signals.
Silkworms.
Silver.
Singapore.
Sitting Bull.
Six swans.
Skating.
Skating. *Stories.*
Skeeing.
Skin.
Skunks.
Slate.
Slavery.
Slavery. (*Wisconsin*).



Digitized by Google

Sleep.
Sleep. *Stories.*
Sleeping beauty.
Smith, John.
Snails.
Snake dance.
Snakes.
Snipe.
Snow.
Snow-queen.
Snow-shoes.
Snow-white and Rose-red.
Soap.
Soap bubbles.
Socrates.
Soils.
Solon.
Somers, Richard.
Song sparrows.
Songs.
Soto, Hernando de.
Sound.
South African Republic.
South America. *Commerce.*
South America. *Description and travel.*
South America. *History.*
South America. *Manners and customs.*
Southwest. *History.*
Spain. *Description and travel.*
Spain. *History.*
Spanish Armada.
Spanish Armada. *Stories*
Spanish literature.
Sparrows.
Sparrows. *Poetry.*
Sparrows. *Stories.*
Speaking.
Speke, John H.
Spelling.
(The) Sphinx.
Spices.
Spiders.
Sponges.
Sports.
Sports, Implements for.
Sports. *Stories.*
Spring.
Spring. *Poetry.*
Squirrels.
Squirrels. *Stories.*
Stäel, *Madame* de.
Stage-coaches.
Stamp act.
Stamp act congress.
Stamps.
Standish, Miles.

Digitized by Google

Standish, Miles. *Poetry.*
Stanford, Leland.
Stanley, Henry Morton.
Stars.
Steam-engines.
Steamboats.
Steel.
Stephen, *king of England. Stories.*
Stevens, Alexander.
Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Stilts.
Stock and stock-breeding.
Stock exchange.
Storms.
Story-telling.
Stowe, Harriet Beecher.
Strang, James Jesse.
Strawberries.
Stuyvesant, Peter.
Submarine boats.
(The) Sudan.
Suez canal.
Sugar.
Sugar cane.
Sulphur.
Sumatra.
Sun.
Sun myths.
Sun worship.
Surveying.
Sutter, John Augustus.
Swallows.
Sweden. *Description and travel.*
Sweden. *Manners and customs.*
Swimming.
Switzerland. *Description and travel.*
Switzerland. *Manners and customs.*
Switzerland. *Stories.*
Sword of Damocles.
Sylla.
Tableaux.
Taj Mahal.
Tannhäuser.
Taoism.
Tarahumar Indians.
Tarantulas.
Tasmania.
Taxation.
Taxidermy.
Taylor, Bayard.
Tea.
Teaching.
Tecumseh.
Telegraph.
Telephone.

Digitized by Google

Tell, Wilhelm.
Tennessee.
Tennis.
Tennis. *Stories.*
Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.*
Tents.
Terrariums.
Texas.
Texas. *History.*
Thanksgiving day.
Thanksgiving day. *Stories.*
Themistocles.
Theseus.
Thompson, Benjamin.
Thomson, Joseph.
Thorwaldsen, Bertel.
Thrashers.
Thread.
Three bears.
Three giants.
Three goats named Bruse.
Three golden apples.
Three pigs.
Thrushes.
Thrushes. *Poetry.*
Tibet. *Description and travel.*
Tibet. *Manners and customs.*
Tierra del Fuego.
Tigers.
Timber.
Timbuktu.
Tin.
Titian.
Toads.
Tobacco.
Tom Thumb.
Tombs.
Tonty, Henry de
Tools.
Tops.
Torpedo boats.
Tortoise and the earth.
Totem posts.
Tournaments.
Towhees.
Toys.
Trades.
Traps and trapping.
Travel, Means of.
Travellers' wonders.
Treaty of Paris.
Tree-hoppers.
Tree houses.
Tree toads.
Trees.
Trees. *Stories.*

Digitized by Google

Trinidad.
Tripoli.
Trojan war.
Trout.
Truxton, Thomas.
Tulip mania.
Tunis.
Tunnels.
Turbine.
Turkey. *Description and travel.*
Turkey. *Manners and customs.*
Turkeys. *Stories.*
Turpentine.
Turtles.
Tutuila.
Tyler, Wat.
Tyler, Wat. *Stories.*
Tyndall, John.
Uganda.
Ugly duckling.
Ulysses.
Undine.
U. S. *Army.*
U. S. *Bank.*
U. S. *Commerce.*
U. S. *Constitution.*
U. S. *Constitution: text.*
U. S. *Consular service.*
U. S. *Department of Agriculture.*
U. S. *Department of the Interior.*
U. S. *Department of Justice.*
U. S. *Department of the Navy.*
U. S. *Department of State.*
U. S. *Department of War.*
U. S. *Description and travel.*
U. S. *Diplomatic service.*
U. S. *Finance.*
U. S. *History.*
U. S. *History. Bibliography.*
U. S. *History. Maps.*
U. S. *History. Discovery and exploration.*
U. S. *History. Colonial period.*
U. S. *History. Colonial period. Bibliography.*
U. S. *History. Colonial period. Stories.*
U. S. *History. French and Indian war.*
U. S. *History. French and Indian war. Stories.*
U. S. *History. Revolution.*
U. S. *History. Revolution. Stories.*
U. S. *History. War of 1812.*
U. S. *History. Middle period.*
U. S. *History. Middle period. Bibliography.*
U. S. *History. War with Mexico.*
U. S. *History. Civil war.*
U. S. *History. Civil war. Poetry.*
U. S. *History. Civil war. Stories.*
U. S. *History. Reconstruction period.*

Digitized by Google

U. S. *History. Spanish-American war.*
U. S. *House of Representatives.*
U. S. *Industries.*
U. S. *Land cessions.*
U. S. *Mint.*
U. S. *naval academy at Annapolis.*
U. S. *naval college at Newport.*
U. S. *Navy.*
U. S. *Politics and government.*
U. S. *Postal service.*
U. S. *Senate.*
U. S. *Supreme court.*
U. S. *Territorial expansion.*
U. S. *Treasury department.*
Uruguay. *Description and travel.*
Valentine's day.
Valleys.
Vanderbilt, Cornelius.
Vane, *Sir* Henry.
Vegetables.
Venezuela. *Description and travel.*
Venice.
Verrazano, Giovanni da.
Vespucci, Amerigo.
Vesuvius, Mount.
Vicksburg.
Victoria, Lake.
Victoria, *queen of England.*
Victoria, *queen of England. Stories.*
Vineyards.
Vireos.
Virginia (*colonies*).
Virginia (*state*).
Visayans.
Volcanoes.
Voting.
Voyages.
Wagner, Richard.
Wales. *Description and travel.*
Wales. *Folk-lore.*
Walking.
Wallace, *Sir* William.
Walrus.
Wandering Jew.
Warblers.
Warner, Charles Dudley.
Warships.
Warwick, Richard Seville, *earl of.* (Warwick the kingmaker.)
Washington, D. C.
Washington Elm.
Washington, George.
Washington, George. *Stories.*
Wasps.
Water-beetles.
Waterloo, Battle of. *Stories.*
Watt, James.

Digitized by Google

Wayne, Anthony.
Weasels.
Weather.
Weaving.
Weaving. *Bibliography.*
Weber, Carl Maria Frederich Ernst.
Webster, Daniel.
Webworms.
Weeds.
Wellington, Arthur W., *1st duke of.*
(The) West.
West Indies. *Description and travel.*
West Point military academy. *Stories.*
Whales.
Whaling.
Wheat.
Wheels.
Whip-poor-wills.
Whiskey rebellion.
White cat.
White Plains, Battle of.
Whitman, Marcus.
Whitney, Eli.
Whittier, John Greenleaf.
Wilberforce, William.
Wild flowers.
Willard, Frances.
William I, *emperor of Germany.*
William the Conqueror, *king of England. Stories.*
Willows.
Wills.
Winds.
Winds. *Stories.*
Windsor castle.
Winkelried, Arnold.
Winthrop, John.
Wisconsin. *Education.*
Wisconsin. *Fisheries.*
Wisconsin. *Geology.*
Wisconsin. *History.*
Wisconsin. *History. Civil war.*
Wisconsin. *History. Revolution.*
Wisconsin. *History. Spanish-American war.*
Wisconsin. *Indian legends.*
Wisconsin. *Mining.*
Wise men of Gotham.
Witchcraft.
Wolsey, Thomas, *cardinal.*
Wolves.
Wolves. *Stories.*
Wood.
Wood carving.
Wood, Petrified.
Woodchucks.
Woodpeckers.
Woodwork.

Digitized by Google

Wool.
Worms.
Worms (*city*).
Wrens.
X rays.
Yachts and yachting.
Yeardley, *Sir* George.
Yellowstone national park.
Yorktown campaign.
Yosemite valley.
Zane, Elizabeth.
Zinc.
Zodiac.
Zoology.

Clerks, school officers, teachers and others interested in school work may obtain the books in the following list, single copies or any quantity desired, at the price to districts provided a remittance sufficient to cover the price of the book or books is sent with the order to the Eau Claire Book & Stationery Co. If the books are to be sent by mail the cost of postage must be included in the remittance. As a general rule postage on books averages about 10% of the list price of the book. For example, if the list price of the book is $1.50 and the price to districts $1.00, 10% of the list price or 15c should be added for postage. If it should happen that more than enough is remitted to cover postage the surplus will be returned. Orders should distinctly state whether the books are to be sent by mail, express or freight.

Digitized by Google

# List of Books for Township Libraries

## REFERENCE BOOKS.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. **Champlin, John Denison.** The young folks' cyclopaedia of common things, by John Denison Champlin...2d. ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Henry Holt & Co., 1902. 850 p. il. D cl..... | $2.50 | $1.60 |

Articles very brief and simple. Index. *A. B. Kroeger.*

+030 Cyclopaedias. +A
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2. **Champlin, John Denison** *and* **Bostwick, Arthur E.** The young folks' cyclopaedia of games and sports, by John D. Champlin...and Arthur E. Bostwick... 784 p. il. D. cl..... | 2.50 | 1.60 |

A compendium of recreations of all kinds.

+790 Amusements. +V
Cyclopaedias.
Games.
Sports.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3. **Champlin, John Denison.** The young folks' cyclopaedia of literature and art, by John Denison Champlin...N. Y., Henry Holt & Co., 1901. 604 p. il. D. cl..... | 2.50 | 1.60 |

Concise accounts of masterpieces of literature and art; including music, painting, architecture and sculpture. *A. B. Kroeger.*

+030 Arts, Fine. +A
Cyclopaedias.
Literature.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **4. Champlin, John Denison.** The young folks' cyclopaedia of persons and places, by John Denison Champlin...4th ed. rev. N. Y., Henry Holt & Co., 1901. 958 p. il. D. cl..... | 2.50 | 1.60 |

Supplements young folks' cyclopaedia of common things with biographic and geographic information. *A. B. Kroeger.*

+030 Biography. *Collective.* +A
Cyclopaedias.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **5. Ellis, Edward Sylvester,** *ed.* One thousand mythological characters briefly described. N. Y., Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, 1900. 146 p. il. S. cl..... | .75 | .45 |

A good reference book for characters in mythology.

+030 Biography. *Dictionaries.* +A
Mythology. *Dictionaries.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **6. Frisbee, Ivory Franklin.** One thousand classical characters briefly described. N. Y., Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, 1901. 300 p. il. S. cl..... | .75 | .45 |

The book is intended to "meet the need for a brief, comprehensive, classical dictionary." *Author.*

+030 Biography. *Dictionaries.* +A
Classical dictionaries.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **7. Hornaday, William Temple.** The American natural history; a foundation of useful knowledge of the higher animals of North America, by William T. Hornaday. Illustrated by 227 original drawings by Beard, Rungins, Sawyer, and others, 116 photographs, chiefly by Sanborn, Keller, and Underwood, and numerous charts and maps. N. Y., Chas. Scribner's Sons, 1904. 449 p. il. O. cl.. | 3.50 | 2.65 |

A most valuable reference work in natural history.

+500 Amphibians, p. 359-371. +M
Animals, Habits and behavior of.
Birds, p. 171-310.
Fishes, p. 376-436.
Natural history.
Reptiles, p. 313-355,
Title.

Digitized by Google

# GOVERNMENT.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **8. Austin, Oscar Phelps.** Uncle Sam's secrets. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1903. 344 p. il. S. (Home reading ser.) cl. | .75 | .60 |

Partial contents: U. S. Mint; U. S. Finance; U. S. Politics and government; Money; Banking; U. S. Postal service; Stamps.

+320 Banks and banking, p. 137, 143-147. +J
Money, p. 39-126, 123-130, 138-147, 171-172.
Stamps, p. 27, 104, 106.
Title.
U. S. *Finance.*
U. S. *Mint,* p. 84-100, 127-129, 137-147.
U. S. *Politics and government.*
U. S. *Postal service,* p. 22, 30, 106-115.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **9. Bailey, Edmund Alton.** Among the law makers, by Edmund Alton. N. Y., Chas. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 308 p. D. cl. | 1.50 | .92 |

By means of the full illustration and entertaining description, the reader of this book can get a very good picture of transactions and scenes in our national legislature. The book is largely a personal reminiscence of a former congressional page.

+320 Alton, Edmund, *pseud.* +J
Title.
U. S. *Politics and government.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **10. Brooks, Eldridge Streeter.** The Century book for young Americans, showing how a party of boys and girls who knew how to use their eyes and ears found out all about the government of the United States; by Elbridge S. Brooks. With pictures of some of the people and places that have made America famous. N. Y., The Century Co., 1894. 249 p. il. O. cl. | 1.50 | .88 |

Under guise of a tour to Washington by a party of boys and girls, author describes actual workings of national government in its various departments. *Literature of American history edited by J. N. Larned 1902.*

+320 Flags. *American,* p. 177-190. +J
Title.
U. S. *Constitution,* p. 17-30.
U. S. *Department of Agriculture,* p. 151-158.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

U. S. *Department of Justice*, p. 143–145.
U. S. *Department of State*, p. 103–115.
U. S. *Department of War*, p. 115–118.
U. S. *Department of the Interior*, p. 145–151.
U. S. *Department of the Navy*, p. 118–120.
U. S. *House of Representatives*, p. 77–90.
U. S. *Politics and government.*
U. S. *Postal service*, p. 134–142.
U. S. *Senate*, p. 63–76.
U. S. *Supreme Court*, p. 91–102.
U. S. *Treasury Department*, p. 123–134.
Washington, D. C.

11. **Connor, Jacob Elon.** Uncle Sam abroad...illustrated by C. J. Newman. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1900. 238 p il. D. cl..... 1.25 .70

Instructive chapters on our consular and diplomatic service entitled: The state department; Consular service-officers; Consular service-duties; Diplomatic service; Uncle Sam and expansian.

+320 Title. +J
U. S. *Consular service*, p. 43–121.
U. S. *Department of State*, p. 11–42.
U. S. *Diplomatic service*, p. 121–158.
U. S. *Politics and government.*

12. **Dole, Charles Fletcher.** The young citizen, by Charles F. Dole. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1900. 194 p. il. S. cl..... .45 .40

Explains government, voting, taxes, etc., and shows that children should be good citizens. *New York state library.*

+320 Citizenship. +J
Courts, p. 78–85.
Flags. *American*, p. 190–194.
Law, p. 67–72.
Money, p. 121–125.
Police, p. 73–77.
Schools, p. 17–24.
Taxation, p. 126–131.
Title.
U. S. *Army*, p. 167–179.
U. S. *Navy*, p. 167–179.
U. S. *Politics and government.*
Voting, p. 112–120.

13. **Hoxie, Charles DeForest.** How the people rule, civics for boys and girls, by Charles DeForest Hoxie. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1903. 165 p. D. cl. .40 .35

"It aims, by concrete illustrations, easily understood

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

by the child, to lead our boys and girls to see for themselves the need for government and law." *Preface.*

+320 Citizenship. +J
Law, p. 17-24, 132-140.
Title.
U. S. *Politics and government.*
Voting, p. 25-32, 140-160.

**14. Judson, Henry Pratt.** Young American. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1897. 256 p. il. D. cl.... .60 .48

An outline of our system of government clearly told. The book includes a number of patriotic selections in both prose and poetry.

+320 Indians, p. 208-216. +J
Title.
U. S. *Politics and government.*

**15. Robert, Henry Martyn.** Pocket manual of rules of order for deliberative assemblies...by General Henry M. Robert...265th thousand. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1903. 208 p. S. cl..... .75 .48

+320 Parliamentary practice. +K
Title.

**16. Ship of state, by those at the helm.** Bost., Ginn & Co., 1904. 264 p. D. (The Youths' companion series.) cl. ..... .40 .34

Contents: The presidency, by T. Roosevelt.—The life of a senator, by H. C. Lodge.—The life of a congressman, by T. B. Reed.—The Supreme court of the United States, by D. J. Brewer.—How Jack lives, by J. D. Long.—The naval war college, by J. D. Long.—How old soldiers are fed, by W. C. Sanger.—How the army is clothed, by M. F. Ludington.—Good manners and diplomacy, by W. R. Day.—How foreign treaties are made, by H. C. Lodge.—Uncle Sam's law business, by J. R. Richards.—The American post office, by W. L. Wilson.

+320 U. S. *Army,* p. 151-182. +J
U. S. *Department of Justice,* p. 223-242.
U. S. *Naval war college at Newport,* p. 123-148.
U. S. *Navy,* p. 93-120.
U. S. *Politics and government.*
U. S. *Postal service,* p. 243-264.
U. S. *Supreme court,* p. 67-92.

Digitized by Google

# FAIRY STORIES, FABLES, FOLK-LORE, MYTHS AND LEGENDS.

## LOWER FORM.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **17. Aesop.** Fables. With a supplement containing fables from La Fontaine and Krilof, by J. H. Stickney...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1904. 204 p. il. S. cl. ..... | .35 | .25 |

+398 Aesop, p. 9–11. +Y
Fables.
Krilof, Ivan Andreevitch, p. 167–195. Russian Fables.
La Fontaine, Jean de, p. 147–166. Fables.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **18. Andersen, Hans Christian.** Stories...N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. 205 p. D. Riverside lit. ser.) cl. ..... | .40 | .32 |

Delightful Danish fairy stories. A children's classic.

+398 Birds. *Stories*, p. 156–172. +Bv
Fairy tales.
Happy family, p. 195–200.
Little match girl, p. 55–58.
(The) Pine-tree, p. 32–47.
Snow-queen, p. 97–148.
Title.
Trees, p. 32–47.
Ugly duckling, p. 13–29.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **19. Baldwin, James.** Fairy stories and fables, second reader grade, retold by James Baldwin...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1895. 176 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl. ..... | .35 | .28 |

+398 Cinderella, p. 109–119. +Bv
Fables.
Fairy tales.
Jack and the beanstalk, p. 60–72.
Little Red Riding Hood, p. 38–44.
Puss in boots, p. 138–148.
Three bears, p. 13–17.
Three goats named Bruse, p. 20–23.
Three pigs, p. 27–35.
Tom Thumb, p. 47–57.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **20. Baldwin, James,** *ed.* Old Greek stories, by James Baldwin...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1895. 208 p. il. D. cl. ..... | .45 | .36 |

Any child who grows up knowing nothing of the old Greek stories suffers a great lack. This is one of the most pleasing of the simpler versions of these tales. *Cleveland Normal School list.*

+290 Arachne, p. 72-88. +Bt
Gorgon's head, p. 88-114.
Greece. *Mythology.*
Mythology. *Greek and Roman.*
Prometheus, p. 14-25.
Theseus, p. 147-182.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **21. Beckwith, M. Helen.** In mythland. Vol. I, by M. Helen Beckwith...Illustrated by Susanne Lathrop. Bost. Ed. Pub. Co. 190 p. il. S. cl..... | .40 | .32 |

Collection of old myths. Children can read.

+290 Arachne, p. 72-88. +Bt
Golden touch, p. 89-103.
Greece. *Mythology.*
Mythology. *Greek and Roman.*
Theseus, p. 54-71.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **22. Beckwith, M. Helen.** In mythland. Vol. II, by M. Helen Beckwith...Illustrated by Susanne Lathrop. Bost., Ed. Pub. Co., 1902. 197 p. il. S. cl. | .40 | .32 |

+290 Argonauts, p. 151-180. +Bt
Ceres, p. 39-48.
Cupid and Psyche, p. 124-142.
Greece. *Mythology.*
Mythology. *Greek and Roman.*
Narcissus, p. 193-197.
Pegasus, p. 143-150.
Rhoecus, p. 60-68.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **23. Browne, Frances.** Wonderful chair and the tales it told, pts. I and II, by Frances Browne...Edited with introduction and notes by M. V. O'Shea. Illustrated by Clara E. Atwood. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1904. 192 p. il. D. cl..... | .30 | .27 |

+398 Christmas. *Fiction.* +Bv
Fairy tales.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **24. Cooke, Flora J.** Nature myths and stories for little ones, by Flora J. Cooke...*Rev. ed.* Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1895. 102 p. D. cl..... | .35 | .28 |

Stories of flowers, insects, birds, clouds, animals and trees.

+398 Animals, Legends and stories of. +Bu
Arachne, p. 13–21.
Birds. *Stories,* p. 24–30.
Daphne, p. 74–76.
Ceres, p. 48–53.
Legends.
Phaethon, p. 39–40.
Philemon and Baucis, p. 71–73.
Pot of gold, p. 56–58.
Prometheus, p. 92–96.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **25. Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria (Mulock.)** The adventures of a brownie as told to my child, by the author of "John Halifax, gentleman."...Bost., Ed. Pub. Co., n. d. 159 p. il. S. cl..... | .40 | .32 |

Very popular with children.

+398 Fairy tales. +Bv
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **26. Crothers, Samuel McChord.** Miss Muffett's Christmas party...N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. 106 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .75 |

A delightful fancy. Miss Muffett, in a dream, has a Christmas party which is attended by many characters famous in story land.

+398 Christmas. *Fiction.* +Bv
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **27. Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.** Alice's adventures in Wonderland, by Lewis Carroll...With forty-two illustrations by John Tenniel. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1905. 174 p. il. S. cl..... | .80 | .50 |

A new *genre* of fairy tale which draws on modern science and all sorts of modern ideas for its materials, and finds its most characteristic expression in droll irrelevance and fantastic distortion of familiar things. *E. A. Baker.*

+398 Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* +Bv
Fairy tales.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **28. Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.** Through the looking-glass and what Alice found there, by Lewis Carroll...With fifty illustrations by John Tenniel. N. Y., The Macmillan Co. 206 p. il. S. cl..... | .80 | .50 |

Sequel to *Alice's adventures in Wonderland.*

+398 Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* +Bv
Fairy tales.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **29. Holbrook, Florence.** The book of nature myths, by Florence Holbrook...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. 209 p. il. D. cl..... | .45 | .39 |

+398 Animals, Legends and Stories of. +Bu
Birds. *Stories,* p. 1–9, 13–18, 23–27, 31–35, 43–46, 50–69, 70–71, 76–78, 86–92, 160–164.
Cats. *Stories,* p. 19–22.
Fire. *Stories,* p. 36–42.
Flowers. *Stories,* p. 125–127, 175–178.
Legends.
Moon. *Stories,* p. 179–199.
Title.
Trees. *Stories,* p. 118–124, 133–134.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **30. Lang, Andrew,** *ed.* Cinderella or The little glass slipper and other stories, prepared for the use of schools from the Blue fairy book. Edited by Andrew Lang with illustrations by H. J. Ford and G. P. Jacomb Hood. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 104 p. il. S. cl..... | .20 | .16 |

+398 Fairy tales. +Bv
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **31. Lang, Andrew,** *ed.* Jack the giant killer and other stories. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 120 p. il. S. cl..... | .20 | .16 |

+398 Fairy tales. +Bv
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **32. Lang, Andrew,** *ed.* Little red riding hood and other stories. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 104 p. il. S. cl..... | .20 | .16 |

+398 Fairy tales. +Bv
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **33. Lang, Andrew,** *ed.* The princess on the glass hill and other stories. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 163 p. il. S. cl..... | .30 | .26 |

+398 Fairy tales. +Bv
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **34. Lang, Andrew,** *ed.* The sleeping beauty and other stories. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 120 p. il. S. cl..... | .20 | .16 |

+398 Fairy tales. +Bv
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **35. Lang, Andrew,** *ed.* The snow man and other stories based on the tales in the fairy books edited by Andrew Lang. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 159 p. il. S. cl..... | .36 | .32 |

Contains several favorites. Print large. Illustrations good.

+398 Chin Chin Chinaman, p. 72–87. +Bv
Diamonds and toads, p. 150–159.
Fairy tales.
Three bears, p. 47–58.
Three pigs, p. 24–33.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **36. Lorenzini, Carlo.** Pinocchio. The adventures of a marionette by C. Collodi. Translated from the Italian by Walter S. Cramp, with editorial revision by Sara E. H. Lockwood, with many original drawings by Charles Copeland. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1904. 212 p. il. S. cl..... | .40 | .35 |

An Italian classic. Children will be sure to enjoy. Amusing illustrations.

+398 Collodi, C., *pseud.* +Bv
Fairy tales.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **37. McManus, Blanche.** "*Mrs.* M. F. Mansfield." Told in the twilight. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1904. 93 p. il. Q. cl..... | .75 | .45 |

A collection of short stories such as little children love to hear at the close of day.

+398 Dick Whittington and his cat, p. 24–35. +Bv
Discontented pendulum, p. 78–81.
Fairy tales.
Pied piper of Hamelin, p. 82–93.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Rip Van Winkle, p. 12–15.
Robin Hood, p. 60–77.
Title.
Ugly duckling, p. 45–59.
Undine, p. 9–11.

**38. McMurry, *Mrs.* Lida Brown, *ed.*** Classic stories for the little ones, adapted from the tales of Andersen, Grimm brothers and others, by *Mrs.* Lida Brown McMurry...Bloomington, Ill., Public-school Pub. Co., 1894. 161 p. il. S. (Teachers' ed.) cl. ..... .40 .24

Second grade pupils can read.

+398 Christmas. *Poetry,* p. 40–42. +Bv
Cinderella, p. 71–83.
Fairy tales.
Little match girl, p. 35–39.
Little Red Riding Hood, p. 13–18.
Three bears, p. 26–30.
Title.
Trees. *Poetry,* p. 52–53, 68, 69.
Trees. *Stories,* p. 43–51, 63–67.
Ugly duckling, p. 89–101.

**39. O'Shea, Michael Vincent, *ed.*** Old world wonder stories; ed. with an introduction by M. V. O'Shea...Forty-one illustrations by J. L. Hollis. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1903. 97 p. il. D. (Heath's home and school classics.) cl..... .20 .18

Contents: Whittington and his cat.—Jack the giant killer.—Tom Thumb.—Jack and the bean-stalk.
May be read by primary children.

+398 Dick Whittington and his cat, p. 1–22. +Bv
Fairy tales.
Jack and the bean stalk, p. 68–94.
Jack the giant killer, p. 23–50.
Title.
Tom Thumb, p. 51–67.

**40. Potter, Beatrix.** The tailor of Gloucester, by Beatrix Potter...N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1903. 85 p. T. cl..... .50 .27

A story about a poor old tailor who fell ill while making an embroidered coat. Some little mice come to his assistance and do most of the work at night.

+398 Children's stories. +Bv
Mice. *Stories.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **41. Pyle, Katharine.** The Christmas angel, written and illustrated by Katharine Pyle...Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1905. 136 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .75 |

Delightful Christmas stories.

+398 Christmas. *Stories.* +Bv
Fairy tales.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **42. Ruskin, John.** King of the Golden River; or, The black brothers, a legend of Stiria, ed. by Katherine Lee Bates, illus. by John C. Johansen. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1903. 80 p. S. (Canterbury classics.) cl. ..... | .25 | .20 |

+398 Fairy tales. +Bv
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **43. Scudder, Horace Elisha.** Fables and folk stories, by Horace E. Scudder...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1890. 198 p. S. (Riv. lit. ser.) cl... | .40 | .32 |

One of the very best collections of famous folk stories. The literary style is excellent.

+398 Beauty and the beast, p. 123-136. +Bv
Cinderella, p. 86-95.
Dick Whittington and his cat, p. 109-119.
Fables.
Fairy tales.
Hans in luck, p. 34-40.
Jack and the bean-stalk, p. 44-55.
Little One Eye, Little Two Eyes, Little Three Eyes, p. 13-23.
Little Red Riding Hood, p. 25-27.
Puss in boots, p. 59-64.
Sleeping beauty, p. 97-103.
Title.
Tom Thumb, p. 68-77.
White cat, p. 140-155.

## MIDDLE FORM.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **44. Arabian Nights.** A selection of stories from Alif Laila Wa Laila. The Arabian nights' entertainments, selected and edited by Edward E. Hale. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1902. 366 p. il. S. cl..... | .45 | .36 |

A very much abridged collection of famous Arabian tales, carefully written for children. Ali Baba, Aladdin, Sinbad the Sailor and others.

+398 Fairy stories. +Bv

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **45. Baldwin, James.** The wonder book of horses, by James Baldwin...N. Y., The Century Co., 1903. 249 p. D. cl. ..... | .75 | .65 |

Sun myths; the myth of the founding of Athens, romance of Charlemagne and Don Quixote; stories of Pegasus and Griffen, the Horse of Brass, the Wooden Horse of Troy.

+290 Animals, Legends and stories of. +Bt
Horses.
Sun myths.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **46. Blumenthal, Verra X. N. de.** Folk tales from the Russian retold by Verra Xenophontovna Kalamatiano de Blumenthal...Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1903. 153 p. il. S. cl..... | .40 | .34 |

Very well told and interesting.

+398 Folk-lore. *Russia.* +Bu
Russia. *Folk-lore.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47. Brown, Abbie Farwell.** The book of saints and friendly beasts, by Abbie Farwell Brown...Illustrated by Fanny Y. Cory. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 226 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .80 |

Legends of the lesser saints and the animals associated with them retold as simple folk tales. *New York state library.*

+398 Animals, Legends and stories of. +Bu
Legends.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **48. Brown, Abbie Farwell.** In the days of giants; a book of Norse tales by Abbie Farwell Brown; with illustrations by E. Boyd Smith. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. 259 p. D. cl... | .50 | .42 |

A book of tales from the Norse mythology.

+290 Mythology. *Norse.* +Bt
Norse mythology.
Norsemen.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **49. Clarke, Michael.** Story of Aeneas, by M. Clarke. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1898. 203 p. il. D. cl.. | .45 | .30 |

Story of the Aeneid told for young readers. Beautiful illustrations.

Digitized by Google

| | | | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| +290 | Greece. *Mythology.*<br>Mythology. *Greek and Roman.*<br>Roman literature.<br>Title.<br>Trojan war.<br>Vergil, p. 7–11.<br>Vergil. *Adapt.* | +Bt | | |

**50. Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria (Mulock.)** The little lame prince, by Mrs. G. L. Craik (Dinah Maria Mulock)...illustrated by Etheldred B. Barry, with an introduction by Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward...Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1902. 141 p. il. D. (Heath's home and school classics. Story book series.) cl..... .30 .27

Story of Prince Dolor of Nomansland who floated out of Hopeless Tower on the wonderful traveling cloak of Imagination. An allegorical tale teaching patience and true kingship. *Cleveland Normal School list.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| +398 | Fairy tales.<br>Title. | +Bv |

**51. Foster, Mary H. *and* Cummings, Mabel H.** Asgard stories; tales from Norse mythology, by Mary H. Foster and Mabel H. Cummings...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1901. 110 p. D. cl..... .36 .30

Written in a style to attract young people. Excellent illustrations.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| +290 | Eddas.<br>Mythology. *Norse.*<br>Norsemen.<br>Norse mythology.<br>Title. | +Bt |

**52. Francillon, Robert Edward.** Gods and heroes, or The kingdom of Jupiter, by R. E. Francillon. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1903. 285 p. S. cl..... .40 .32

Excellent collection of tales from Greek mythology.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| +290 | Argonauts, p. 162–184.<br>Golden touch, p. 33–39.<br>Gorgon's head, p. 137–161.<br>Greece. *Mythology.*<br>Hercules, p. 210–275.<br>Mythology. *Greek and Roman.*<br>Orpheus, p. 129–133.<br>Phaethon, p. 57–61.<br>Theseus, p. 194–209.<br>Title.<br>Trojan war, p. 276–285. | +Bt |

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **53. Frost, William Henry.** Knights of the round table. N. Y., Chas. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 281 p. il. D. cl. | 1.50 | .80 |

Legendary tales of King Arthur and his knights.

+398 Arthur, King. +Bu
Folk-lore. *Wales.*
Title.
Wales. *Folk-lore.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **54. Frost, William Henry.** The Wagner story book; Firelight tales of the great music dramas, by William Henry Frost...Illustrated by Sidney Richmond Burleigh. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 245 p. D. cl. | 1.50 | .80 |

Dramas of Wagner from Tannhäuser to Parzifal in form of narratives to a child; enriched with original designs and made to subserve new purpose. *Sturgis and Krehbiel.*

+398 German literature. +Bu
Lohengrin, p. 97–114.
Nibelungen lied, p. 3–94.
Operas.
Parzifal, p. 216–239.
Tannhäuser, p. 194–212.
Title.
Wagner, Richard.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **55. Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl** *and* **Wilhelm Karl.** German household tales, by J. L. K. *and* W. K. Grimm...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 241 p. D. (Riv. lit. ser.) cl. | .40 | .32 |

The best of Grimm's fairy stories.

+398 Goose girl, p. 131–139. +Bv.
Fairy tales.
Hansel and Grethel, p. 216–227.
Hut in the wood, p. 194–201.
Rumpelstiltskin, p. 228–232.
Tom Thumb, p. 49–55.
Six swans, p. 56–65.
Snow-white and Rose-red, p. 28–37.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **56. Harris, Joel Chandler.** Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country; what the children saw and heard there, by Joel Chandler Harris...Illustrated by Oliver Herford. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895. 230 p. il. D. cl. | 2.00 | 1.10 |

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

The story of the experiences of two Southern children, Buster John and Sweetest Susan, and their negro nurse Drusilla in Mr. Thimblefinger's queer country.

+398 Animals, Legends and stories of. +Bu
Folk-lore.
Title.

**57. Harris, Joel Chandler.** Mr. Rabbit at home; a sequel to Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country, by Joel Chandler Harris...Illustrated by Oliver Herford. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895. 304 p. il. D. cl..... 2.00 1.10

Buster John, Sweetest Susan, and Drusilla of the "Little Mr. Thimblefinger" stories make a second visit to Mr. Thimblefinger's queer country and hear from Mr. Rabbit and Mrs. Meadows a number of odd stories about "Where the thunder lives," "The jumping off place," "The blue hen's chickens," "The cow with the golden horns," and other strange animals.

+398 Animals, Legends and stories of. +Bu
Folk-lore.
Title.

**58. Harris, Joel Chandler.** Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings; by Joel Chandler Harris...New and rev. ed., with one hundred and twelve illustrations by A. B. Frost. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1903. 265 p. il. D. cl..... 2.00 1.25

Contents: Legends of the old plantation.—Plantation proverbs.—His songs.—A story of the war.—His sayings.

+398 Animals, Legends and stories of. +Bu
Folk-lore.
Negro songs and stories.
Title.

**59. Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Tanglewood tales for girls and boys; being a second Wonder book, by Nathaniel Hawthorne...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899. 241 p. il. S. (Riv. lit. ser.) cl.. .40 .32

Classical myths retold and elaborated in Hawthorne's inimitable style.

+290 Argonauts, p. 180–222. +Bt
Circe, p. 107–141.
Dragon's teeth, p. 72–106.
Greece. *Mythology.*
Mythology. *Bibliography,* p. 228–230.
Mythology. *Greek and Roman.*

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| Pygmies, p. 48-71.<br>Theseus, p. 14-47.<br>Title.<br>Ulysses, p. 107-141. | | |
| 60. **Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Wonder book for girls and boys, by Nathaniel Hawthorne...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 203 p. il. S. (Riv. lit. ser.) cl..... | .40 | .32 |

Stories of Greek mythology.

+290 Chimaera, p. 166-192. +Bt
Golden touch, p. 55-74.
Gorgon's head, p. 15-48.
Greece. *Mythology.*
Mythology. *Bibliography,* p. 201-203.
Mythology. *Greek and Roman.*
Pandora, p. 82-100.
Philemon and Baucis, p. 139-160.
Three golden apples, p. 109-132.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 61. **Ingelow, Jean.** Three fairy tales, by Jean Ingelow; ed. by Charles F. Dole, illustrated by A. J. Ripley. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1903. 56 p. il. D. cl..... | .20 | .18 |

Contents: The Ouphe of the wood; The fairy who judged her neighbors; The prince's dream.

+398 Fairy tales. +Bv
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 62. **Kingsley, Charles.** The heroes, told to the children by Mary MacGregor, with pictures by Rose LeQuesne. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., n. d. 115 p. il. T. cl..... | .50 | .32 |

Print good. Illustrations beautiful.

+290 Argonauts, p. 35-87. +Bt
Greece. *Mythology.*
Mythology. *Greek and Roman.*
Perseus, p. 1-34.
Theseus, p. 88-115.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 63. **Kingsley, Charles.** The water-babies; a fairy tale for a land-baby, by *Rev.* Charles Kingsley... edited and abridged by J. H. Stickney. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1904. 192 p. il. S. (Home and school lib. ser.) cl..... | .35 | .28 |

A poor little chimney sweep is carried off by a good fairy, and being equipped with gills, is introduced to the



Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

marvels of the world of waters. Snatches of poetry and pithy little fables alternate with gay burlesque and restrained satire. *E. A. Baker.*

+398 Fairy tales. +Bv
Title.

64. **Laboulaye, Edouard.** Fairy book. Fairy tales of all nations, by Edouard Laboulaye...Translated by Mary L. Booth. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1901. 363 p. il. D. cl..... 2.00 .90

Large and excellent collection of fairy stories.

+398 Fairy tales. +Bv
Title.

65. **Maitland, Louise.** Heroes of chivalry, by Louise Maitland...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1903. 235 p. D. cl..... .50 .40

Contents: The story of Arthur.—The quest of the Holy Grail.—The story of Roland.

+398 Arthur, King, p. 3-92. +Bu
Holy Grail, p. 93-198.
Roland, p. 199-235.
Title.

66. **Price, Lillian Louise *and* Gilbert, Charles B.** Heroes of myth, by Lillian L. Price and Charles B. Gilbert...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1902. 176 p. il. D. cl..... .50 .40

This series forms an excellent basis for later work in history.

+290 Achilles, p. 79-96. +Bt
Aeneas, p. 97-109.
China. *Mythology*, p. 15-27.
Egypt. *Mythology*, p. 1-14.
Germany. *Mythology*, p. 134-158.
Greece. *Mythology*, p. 79-109.
India. *Mythology*, p. 28-46.
Japan. *Mythology*, p. 64-78.
Mythology.
Norse mythology, p. 110-133.
Russia. *Mythology*, p. 159-176.
Title.

67. **Scudder, Horace Elisha.** The book of legends told over again, by Horace E. Scudder...Bost.,

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 82 p. S. (Riv. lit. ser.) cl..... | .25 | .20 |

Contains: St. George and the Dragon; The Flying Dutchman; The Seven Sleepers of Ephesus; Wilhelm Tell; The Legend of St. Christopher and others.

+398 Flying Dutchman, p. 46–51. +Bu
Legends.
Seven sleepers of Ephesus, p. 52–60.
St. Christopher, p. 31–36.
Tell, Wilhelm, p. 22–25.
Title.
Wandering Jew, p. 28–30.

**68. Williston, Teresa Peirce.** Japanese fairy tales retold by Teresa Peirce Williston...Illustrated by Sanchi O. Gawa. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1904. 82 p. il. D. cl..... .50 .43

Fairy tales that Japanese children have listened to. Illustrations charming.

+398 Fairy tales. +Bv
Title.

## UPPER FORM.

**69. Baldwin, James.** The story of Roland, by James Baldwin...Illustrated by R. B. Birch. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1901. 415 p. D. cl..... 1.50 .85

The narrative introduces some of the most pleasing of the poems and legends of France. Roland, the nephew of the Charlemagne of romance, is unknown to history, but he is a typical knight, the greatest hero of the middle ages.

+398 Charlemagne. +Bu
France. *Legends.*
Roland.
Title.

**70. Baldwin, James.** The story of Siegfried, by James Baldwin...Illustrated by Howard Pyle. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1904. 306 p. D. cl..... 1.50 .85

Modern version sometimes following the Eddas, sometimes the Nibelungen lay, and sometimes differing from both. *Buffalo public library.*

+398 Nibelungen lied. +Bu
Siegfried.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **71. Baldwin, James.** A story of the golden age, by James Baldwin...Illustrated by Howard Pyle. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1902. 286 p. il. D. cl. | 1.50 | .85 |

A story weaving into one continuous narrative the legends relating to the causes of the Trojan war.

+290 Greece. *Mythology.* +Bt
Mythology. *Greek and Roman.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **72. Burt, Mary Elizabeth *and* Ragozin, Zenaide Alexeievna.** Herakles, the hero of Thebes, and other heroes of the myth adapted from the second book of the primary schools of Athens, Greece. N. Y., C. Scrbner's Sons, 1900. 146 p. D. (Scribner's series of school reading.) cl..... | .50 | .40 |

Stories from Greek mythology. Argonauts, Theseus, Orpheus, Perseus and Andromeda, Ceres, Phaethon, Prometheus, Gorgon's head.

+290 Argonauts, p. 60–78. +Bt
Greece. *Mythology.*
Hercules, p. 1–42.
Mythology. *Greek and Roman.*
Orpheus, p. 78–82.
Perseus and Andromeda, p. 95–99.
Phaethon, p. 137–144.
Prometheus, p. 118–126.
Theseus, p. 43–60.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **73. Chapin, Anna Alice...**Story of the Rhinegold. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1905. 138 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .70 |

Stories from Wagner's operas.

+398 German literature. +Bu
Nibelungen lied.
Operas.
Title.
Wagner, Richard.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **74. Church, Alfred John.** Stories from Homer, by the *Rev.* Alfred J. Church. N. Y., Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., c1901. 252 p. il. D. cl..... | .60 | .25 |

Illustrations from designs by Flaxman. Stories taken from both Iliad and Odyssey.

+290 Homer. Iliad. *Adapt.*, p. 1–175. +Bt
Homer. Odyssey. *Adapt.*, p. 175–307.
Title.
Trojan war.
Ulysses.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **75. French, Allen.** Sir Marrok; a tale of the days of King Arthur, by Allen French...N. Y., The Century Co., 1902. 281 p. D. (St. Nicholas books. cl. ..... | 1.00 | .50 |

Warfare of good against evil in tale of knightly valor and sorcery overcome. *New York state library.*

+398 Arthur, King. +Bu
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **76. Frost, William Henry.** Fairies and folk of Ireland. Illustrated by S. R. Burleigh. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1900. 290 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .80 |

A very good collection of Irish folk stories pleasingly woven into an interesting whole.

+398 Folk-lore. *Ireland.* +Bu
Ireland. *Folk-lore.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **77. Keary, Annie *and* Eliza.** Heroes of Asgard; tales from Scandinavian mythology. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1893. 232 p. il. S. cl..... | .50 | .30 |

+290 Mythology. *Norse.* +Bt
Norsemen.
Norse mythology.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **78. Lamb, Charles.** The adventures of Ulysses; adapted from George Chapman's translation of the Odyssey. Introduction by W. P. Trent...with illustrations after Flaxman by C. E. Atwood. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1901. 115 p. il. D. (Heath's home and school classics. The young reader's series.) cl. ..... | .25 | .23 |

+290 Greece. *Mythology.* +Bt
Mythology. *Greek and Roman.*
Title.
Ulysses.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **79. Mabie, Hamilton Wright.** Norse stories retold from the Eddas, by Hamilton Wright Mabie...Edited by Katherine Lee Bates, illustrated by George Wright. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1902. 304 p. il. S. cl..... | .40 | .32 |

Stories from Norse mythology. Thor, Odin, Loke and others.

+290 Eddas. +Bt
Mythology. *Norse.*
Norsemen.
Norse mythology.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **80. Malory, Sir Thomas.** The boy's King Arthur, being Sir Thomas Malory's history of King Arthur and his knights of the Round table, edited for boys with an introduction by Sidney Lanier. Illustrated by Alfred Kappes. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1901. 403 p. il. D. cl..... | 2.00 | 1.10 |

**Probably no better King Arthur issued.**

**+398 Arthur, King. +Bu**
**Chivalry.**
**Title.**

Digitized by Google

# NATURAL SCIENCE AND ANIMAL STORIES.

## LOWER FORM.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **80a. Bayliss, *Mrs.* Clara Kern.** Lolami, the little cliff-dweller. Bloomington, Ill., Public-school Pub. Co., 1901. 188 p. il. S. cl..... | .50 | .42 |

The lives and customs of the cliff-dwellers of New Mexico and Arizona, their houses and the topography of the country in which they lived, are all pictured in connection with the little Lolami's life of courage and perseverance.

+570 Cliff-dwellers. +Pw
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **81. Chambers, Robert William.** Orchard-land. A children's story by Robert W. Chambers...illustrated in color by Reginald Birch. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1903. 112 p. il. O. cl..... | 1.50 | 1.10 |

Very pleasing nature stories. Illustrations good.

+500 Bats. *Stories,* p. 97-107. +M
Blue-jays. *Stories,* p. 12-53.
Caterpillars. *Stories,* p. 54-69.
Chipmunks. *Stories,* p. 85-96.
Dragon-flies. *Stories,* p. 27-41.
Nature study.
Title.
Wasps. *Stories,* p. 70-84.
Woodchucks. *Stories,* p. 12-26.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **82. Chambers, Robert William.** Outdoorland, a story for children by Robert W Chambers...illustrated in color by Reginald Birch. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1902. 105 p. il. O. cl..... | 1.50 | 1.10 |

A story nature book.

+500 Animals, Legends and stories of. +M
Birds. *Stories,* p. 78-87.
Butterflies. *Stories,* p. 10-30.
Frogs. *Stories,* p. 46-58.
Nature study.
Spiders. *Stories,* p. 88-100.
Snakes. *Stories,* p. 59-74.
Title.
Trout. *Stories,* p. 34-44.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **83. Clark, Edward B.** The jingle book of birds, by Edward B. Clark...Chic., A. W. Mumford, 1901. 36 p. il. O. cl..... | .60 | .43 |

Rhymes and jingles about birds. Contains fine illustrations in color of several of our common birds which will be found useful in teaching children to recognize the different birds.

+598 Birds, Pictures of. +Pe
Birds. *Poetry.*
Crows, p. 16.
Title.
Whip-poor-wills, p. 12.
Woodpeckers, p. 32.
Wrens, p. 20.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **84. Craik, Georgiana M.** Bow-wow and mew-mew. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1894. 84 p. il. S. bds. ..... | .20 | .15 |

A tale of a dog and a cat who ran away from home together and met with great misfortune.

+590 Animals, Legends and stories of. +O
Cats. *Stories.*
Dogs. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **85. Daulton, Agnes McClelland.** Wings and stings, by Agnes McClelland Daulton...with drawings by the author. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1903. 203 p. il. S. cl..... | .40 | .35 |

Bees, ants, birds and blossoms are made to tell their own stories.

+595 Ants, p. 98–126. +Ot
Bees, p. 11–44.
Beetles, p. 72–77.
Birds, p. 138–150.
Bumblebees, p. 183–190.
Caddis worms, p. 79–82.
Dragon flies, p. 87–89.
Flowers, p. 127–131, 174–182, 191–197.
Insects.
Lilies, p. 191–197.
Mosquitoes, p. 84–86.
Nature study.
Nature study. *Bibliography*, p. 199–203.
Roses, p. 174–182.
Seeds, p. 90–97.
Snails, p. 82–83.
Spiders, p. 77–79, 132–137, 151–173.
Title.
Tree toads, p. 73–74.
Wasps, p. 45–70.
Water-beetles, p. 75–77.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **86. Dopp, Katherine Elizabeth.** The early cave-men. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1904. 183 p. il. D. cl. ..... | .45 | .40 |

"This series is an attempt to facilitate the transitional movement in education which is now taking place by presenting educative materials in a form sufficiently flexible to be readily adapted to the needs of the school that has not yet been equipped for manual training, as well as to the needs of the one that has long recognized practical activity as an essential factor in its work. Since the experience of the race in industrial and social processes embodies, better than any other experiences of mankind, those things which at the same time appeal to the whole nature of the child and furnish him the means of interpreting the complex processes about him, this experience has been made the groundwork of the present series." *Preface.*

+570 Cave-dwellers. +Pw
Man, Prehistoric.
Man, Prehistoric. *Bibliography,* p. 159-161.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **87. Dopp, Katherine Elizabeth.** The tree-dwellers, by Katherine Elizabeth Dopp...Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1903. 158 p. il. D. cl..... | .45 | .40 |

Depicts the life of primitive man, his ways of getting food, the first use of fire, etc.

+570 Man. Prehistoric. +Pw
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **88. Eddy, Sarah J.,** *comp.* Friends and helpers. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1899. 231 p. il. D. cl..... | .60 | .52 |

Illustrations good. Subject matter well chosen. Teaches kindness to animals, also how to care for them.

+590 Animals, Care of. +O
Animals, Habits and behavior of.
Animals, Legends and stories of.
Ants. *Stories,* p. 114-120.
Bees. *Poetry,* p. 123.
Birds, p. 151-213.
Camels, p. 64-65.
Canary birds, p. 155-157.
Cats, p. 31-34, 37-41, 43-50.
Cats. *Stories,* p. 51-54, 55-56.
Chickens, p. 90-98.
Christmas. *Poetry,* p. 189-191.
Cows, p. 86-90.
Crows, p. 192-193.
Dogs, p. 11-17, 18-23.
Dogs. *Stories,* p. 1-10, 24-28.
Earthworms, p. 111-112
Horses, p. 68-70, 71-75, 103-107.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Horses. *Poetry,* p. 77-78, 81.
Lions. *Stories,* p. 57-61.
Nests, p. 170-173.
Pigs, p. 99-102.
Rabbits, p. 138-140.
Rats, p. 129-130.
Robins. *Poetry,* p. 177.
Sparrows. *Poetry,* p. 188.
Spiders, p. 125-126.
Squirrels. *Stories,* p. 131-134.
Title.
Toads, p. 145-148.

**89. Frye, Alexis Everett.** Brooks and brook basins. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1902. 119 p. il. D. cl..... .50 .42

An aid to the study of the forms of land and water.

+550 Air, p. 61-70. +Mg
Animals, Habits and behavior of, p. 104-113.
Geography.
Physical geography.
Plants, p. 95-103.
Stars, p. 71-81.
Title.

**90. Johonnot, James.** Friends in feathers and fur, and other neighbors, for young folks, by James Johonnot...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., c1884. 140 p. il. S. cl..... .30 .25

Considerable information and several stories and poems about fowls, birds and the smaller animals.

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O
Animals, Legends and stories of.
Birds.
Canary birds, p. 56-57.
Chickens, p. 11-23.
Ducks, p. 25-26.
Frogs, p. 124-129.
Geese, p. 30-36.
Hares, p. 101-102.
Mice, p. 74-75, 89-90.
Mice. *Stories,* p. 76-86.
Moles, p. 114-117.
Parrots, p. 60-65.
Rabbits, p. 96-100.
Rats. *Stories,* p. 93-95.
Snails, p. 132-133.
Squirrels, p. 104-110.
Thrushes, p. 49-50.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **91. Kipling, Rudyard.** Just so stories for little children, by Rudyard Kipling...illustrated by the author. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. 249 p. il. O. cl. ..... | 1.20 | .90 |

Delightfully fantastic animal stories. They answer fully such questions of children as, Where the elephant got his trunk, How the camel got its hump, etc.

+590 Animals, Legends and stories of. +O
Legends.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **92. Monteith, John *and* Monteith, Caroline.** Some useful animals and what they do for us. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1903. 232 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl. ..... | .50 | .43 |

Interesting information concerning some well known animals and the things we obtain from them.

+590 Animals, Uses of. +O
Bears, p. 133–141.
Bees, p. 179–183.
Birds, p. 184–195.
Cats, p. 167–172.
Cows, p. 34–62.
Dogs, p. 109–132.
Earthworms, p. 227–232.
Furs, p. 142–153.
Horses, p. 81–86.
Moths, p. 173–178.
Ostriches, p. 203–206.
Oysters, p. 215–221.
Pigs, p. 87–93.
Sheep, p. 9–33.
Sponges, p. 221–226.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **93. Morley, Margaret Warner.** Flowers and their friends. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1901. 255 p. il. D. cl. | .50 | .40 |

A collection of interesting stories about flowers. Observation of the flowers by teacher and pupils should accompany the reading of these stories.

+580 Bees. *Poetry*, p. 104. +N
Botany.
Cells, p. 108–167.
Flowers, p. 3–26.
Humming birds. *Poetry*, p. 74.
Leaves, p. 27-28, 81-83, 191-217.
Plants.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **94. Norcross, Mae Ruth.** Springtime flowers; easy lessons in botany. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1900. 91 p. il. D. cl..... | .36 | .32 |

Flowers selected are well chosen. Illustrations good.

+580 Botany. +N
Flowers.
Leaves, p. 14-19, 26-32.
Plants.
Title.

**95. Paine, Albert Bigelow.** The hollow tree and deep woods book, by Albert Bigelow Paine...being a new edition in one volume of "The hollow tree" and "In the deep woods," with several new stories and pictures added; illustrated by J. M. Condé. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1905. 137 p. il. D. cl. ..... 1.50 .90

Very amusing stories of a crow, a 'coon and a 'possum.

+590 Animals, Legends and stories of. +O
Title.

**96. Pyle, Katherine.** Stories of humble friends, by Katherine Pyle...with pictures by the author. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1902. 197 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl..... .50 .44

Simple, interesting stories about animals. The dog, the hen, the partridge, the lion, the robin, the ant, etc.

+590 Animals, Legends and stories of. +O
Ants. *Stories*, p. 77-98.
Birds. *Stories* p. 62-70, 106-118.
Cats. *Stories*, p. 138-156, 178-182.
Chickens. *Stories*, p. 13-23.
Crabs. *Stories*, p. 53-61.
Dogs. *Stories*, p. 23-53.
Horses. *Stories*, p. 70-76.
Lions. *Stories*, p. 118-124.
Title.

**97. Segur, Sophie (Rostopchine)** *comtesse* de. The story of a donkey, abridged from the French of Mme. la Comtesse de Segur, by Charles Welsh...edited by Charles F. Dole. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1904. 71 p. il. D. cl..... .20 .18

Will make children more thoughtful for the comfort of animals.

+590 Animals, Legends and stories of. +O
Donkeys. *Stories*.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **98. Welsh, Lucie D.** Some of our friends. Bost., Ed. Pub. Co., 1895. 159 p. il. D. cl..... | .40 | .32 |

Stories of animals which children will enjoy.

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O
Animals, Legends and stories of.
Butterflies, p. 38-52.
Nature study.
Spiders, p. 63-73.
Title.
Toads, p. 7-18.

## MIDDLE FORM.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **99. Brown, Abbie Farwell.** The curious book of birds, by Abbie Farwell Brown...With illustrations by E. Boyd Smith. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 191 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.10 | .85 |

"Shows what the little feathered brothers have been to the children of men; how we have come to like some and to dislike others as we do; why the poets have called them by certain nicknames which we ought to know; and why a great many strange things are so in the minds of child-like people." *Preface.*

+598 Birds. *Stories.* +Pe
Folk-lore.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **100. Carter, M. H.,** *ed.* About animals, retold from St. Nicholas. Edited by M. H. Carter...N. Y., The Century Co., 1904. 199 p. il. D. cl..... | .65 | .60 |

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O
Animal kingdom, p. 1-15.
Animal tracks, p. 49-56.
Animals, Training of, p. 67-73, 131-136.
Menageries, p. 125-148.
Taxidermy, p. 59-64.
Title.
Zoology, p. 1-15, 32-48.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **101. Carter, M. H.,** *ed.* Bear stories retold from St. Nicholas. Edited by M. H. Carter...N. Y., The Century Co., 1904. 213 p. il. D. cl..... | .65 | .60 |

Stories from the pens of some of our best writers, also an amount of correct information about bears, by W. T. Hornaday.

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O
Animals, Legends and stories of.
Bears, p. 8-38.
Bears. *Stories,* p. 43-192.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **102. Cram, William Everett.** Little beasts of field and wood. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. 261 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .60 |

Habits of foxes, weasels, minks, otters, muskrats and squirrels. Includes trapping.

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O
Foxes, p. 25–61.
Minks, p. 107–136.
Muskrats, p. 153–192.
Otters, p. 136–150.
Squirrels, p. 195–261.
Title.
Weasels, p. 65–103.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **103. Drummond, Henry.** The monkey that would not kill, by Henry Drummond...with sixteen full-page illustrations by Louis Wain. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 115 p. S. cl..... | 1.00 | .65 |

Contents: The monkey that would not kill.—Gum.
Story of a tricky monkey and the futile and somewhat amusing efforts of a shepherd to kill him.

+590 Animals. Legends and stories of. +O
Monkeys. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **104. Fairbanks, Harold Wellman.** Rocks and minerals. Bost., Ed. Pub. Co., 1903. 236 p. il. D. cl..... | .60 | .48 |

Clear. Interesting. Describes many minerals and rocks.

+550 Aluminum, p. 173–174. +Mc
Asbestos, p. 195–196.
Coal, p. 80–82, 103–106.
Copper, p. 151–153.
Diamonds, p. 103, 105, 106.
Earth. *History and structure,* p. 9–22.
Geology.
Gold, p. 135–144.
Granite, p. 27–37.
Graphite, p. 104–105.
Iron, p. 145–149.
Lead, p. 159, 160.
Limestone, p. 85–91.
Marble, p. 85–91.
Mercury, p. 166–169.
Mineralogy.
Petroleum, p. 95–102.
Platinum, p. 170, 171.
Quartz, p. 67–75.
Rocks, p. 27–37, 47–66, 76–84.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Salt, p. 204–225.
Silver, p. 155–158.
Sulphur, p. 178–180.
Tin, p. 163–165.
Title.
Volcanoes, p. 59–66.
Wood, Petrified, p. 76–78.
Zinc, p. 161–162.

**105. Gould, Allen Walton. Mother nature's children.** Bost., Ginn & Co., 1901. 261 p. il. D. cl.. .. .60 .45

A book that aims to help the young to see the spirit rather than the form of nature.

+500 Birds, p. 1–8, 33–40, 57–64, 89–96, 137–144, 181–184. +M
Clothing, p. 217–224.
Feathers, p. 89–96.
Flying, p. 121–144.
Food, p. 57–88, 174–208, 225–232.
Helpfulness, p. 145–176.
Insects, p. 193–200, 73–80.
Mollusks, p. 105–112.
Nature study.
Nests, p. 1–32.
Plants, p. 25–32, 83–88, 113–120, 149–152, 201–208, 239, 242, 251, 252.
Seeds. *Distribution,* p. 121–128.
Sleep, p. 233–255.
Spiders, p. 14, 54, 55, 70, 127, 128.
Title.

**106. Johonnot, James. Neighbors with claws and hoofs,** and their kin. For boys and girls. By James Johonnot. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., c1885. 256 p. il. D. cl..... .54 .45

Interesting descriptions and stories of many wild and domestic animals.

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O
Animals, Legends and stories of.
Bears, p. 92–101.
Bears. *Stories,* p. 102–117.
Camels, p. 215–222.
Chimpanzees, p. 250–256.
Deer, p. 203–209.
Dogs, p. 34–49.
Elephants, p. 143–150.
Foxes, p. 54–66.
Goats, p. 190–195.
Horses, p. 117–123.
Horses. *Poetry,* p. 130–134.
Horses. *Stories,* p. 123–130.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Lions, p. 22–27.
Monkeys, p. 233–246.
Panthers, p. 27–34.
Rabbits, p. 85–91.
Rats, p. 66–73.
Reindeer, p. 210–214.
Rhinoceros, p. 157–162.
Sheep, p. 184–190.
Title.

**107. Kelly, *Mrs.* M. A. B.** Short stories of our shy neighbors. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1896. 214 p. il. D. cl. ..... .50 .40

Treats of the form, structure, color and habits of animals most familiar to the child. Should be supplemented by careful observation.

+500 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +M
Animals, Legends and stories of.
Ants, p. 114–122.
Bees, p. 143–155.
Beetles, p. 135–139.
Birds, p. 22–29, 56–64, 81–83, 158–163, 182–198.
Bluebirds, p. 158–163.
Butterflies, p. 15–21, 51–56.
Chickadees, p. 182–185.
Chipmunks, p. 200–201.
Crayfish, p. 67–71.
Crickets, p. 103–108.
Dragonflies, p. 155–158.
Foxes, p. 203–205.
Frogs, p. 41–50.
Grasshoppers, p. 99–101.
Grouse, p. 196–198.
Insects, p. 84–92, 98–108, 131–139.
Leeches, p. 139–142.
Mice, p. 93–97, 198–200.
Moths, p. 7–14, 30–40, 64–67.
Muskrats, p. 209–211.
Nature study.
Nuthatches, p. 185–187.
Phoebe birds, p. 22–29.
Rabbits, p. 207–209.
Robins, p. 81–83.
Snails, p. 164–167.
Spiders, p. 168–180.
Squirrels, p. 202–203, 211–214.
Tarantulas, p. 175–178.
Thrashers, p. 56–64.
Title.
Toads, p. 108–111.
Water-bugs, p. 72–75.
Weasels, p. 205–207.
Woodpeckers, p 187–189, 192–196.
Worms, p. 76–79, 180–182.
Wrens, p. 190–191.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **108. Kipling, Rudyard.** The jungle book by Rudyard Kipling...N. Y., The Century Co., 1903. 303 p. il. D. cl. ..... | 1.50 | .95 |

The hero is a child who is brought up by wolves and who finally becomes their leader and the friend of all the jungle.

+590 Animals, Legends and stories of. +O
Folk-lore. *India.*
India. *Folk-lore.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **109. Kipling, Rudyard.** The second jungle book, by Rudyard Kipling;...decorated by John Lockwood Kipling. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. 324 p. il. D. cl. ..... | 1.50 | .95 |

+590 Animals, Legends and stories of. +O
Folk-lore. *India.*
India. *Folk-lore.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **110. Lang, Andrew,** *ed.* Animal story book. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 400 p. il. D. cl..... | 2.00 | 1.20 |

A collection of stories which will please children interested in animal life.

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O
Animals, Legends and stories of.
Ants, p. 82–87.
Bears. *Stories,* p. 1–13, 71–81.
Beavers, p. 64–67.
Dogs. *Stories,* p. 56–63, 154–159, 174–190, 200–204, 264–273, 310–315.
Dumas, Alexandre, p. 99–153.
Elephants, p. 50–55, 321–328.
Horses. *Stories,* p. 68–70, 225–230.
Lions. *Stories,* p. 295–306, 333–337.
Monkeys. *Stories,* p. 338–347.
Otters, p. 88–90.
Panthers. *Stories,* p. 14–24.
Rats. *Stories,* p. 34–42.
Title.
Wolves, p. 163–173.
Woodpeckers, p. 384–386.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **111. Long, William Joseph.** Little brother to the bear and other animal stories, by William J. Long... Bost.. Ginn & Co., 1904. 178 p. il. D. (Wood folk series, book 5.) cl ..... | .50 | .42 |

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O
Animals, Legends and stories of.
Bears. *Stories* p. 100–107.



Digitized by Google

| | | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Kingfishers. *Stories*, p. 108–115.<br>Moose. *Stories*, p. 64–74.<br>Raccoons. *Stories*, p. 3–29.<br>Title.<br>Toads. *Stories*, p. 75–99.<br>Wildcats. *Stories*, p. 116–131.<br>Woodcocks. *Stories*, p. 30–63. | | |
| 112. **Long, William Joseph.** Secrets of the woods, by William J. Long...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1902. 184 p. il. D. (Wood folk series, book 3.) cl..... | | .50 | .42 |
| +590 | Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O<br>Animals, Legends and stories of.<br>Deer. *Stories*, p. 128–184.<br>Kingfishers. *Stories*, p. 54–72.<br>Otters. *Stories*, p. 3–53.<br>Partridges and quails. *Stories*, p. 103–127.<br>Squirrels. *Stories*, p. 73–102.<br>Title. | | |
| 113. **Long, William Joseph.** Ways of wood folk, by William J. Long...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1902. 205 p. il. D. (Wood folk series, book 1.) cl..... | | .50 | .42 |
| +590 | Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O<br>Animals, Legends and stories of.<br>Bears. *Stories*, p. 187–205.<br>Beavers. *Stories*, p. 77–100.<br>Chickadees. *Stories*, p. 135–151.<br>Crows. *Stories*, p. 101–110.<br>Ducks. *Stories*, p. 27–40.<br>Foxes. *Stories*, p. 1–26.<br>Grosbeaks. *Stories*, p. 181–186.<br>Hornets. *Stories*, p. 161–166.<br>Moose. *Stories*, p. 121–134.<br>Orioles. *Stories*, p. 69–76.<br>Owls. *Stories*, p. 167–180.<br>Partridges and quails. *Stories*, p. 117–120.<br>Rabbits. *Stories*, p. 41–54.<br>Title.<br>Woodpeckers. *Stories*, p. 152–160. | | |
| 114. **Long, William Joseph.** Wilderness ways, by William J. Long...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1901. 154 p. il. D. (Wood folk series, book 2.) cl..... | | .45 | .38 |
| +590 | Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O<br>Animals, Legends and stories of.<br>Eagles. *Stories*, p. 88–107.<br>Frogs. *Stories*, p. 75–87.<br>Loons. *Stories*, p. 133–154.<br>Lynxes. *Stories*, p. 108–132.<br>Owls. *Stories*, p. 59–74. | | |

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Reindeer. *Stories*, p. 1–25.
Sparrows. *Stories*, p. 26–40.
Title.
Weasels. *Stories*, p. 41–58.

115. **Long, William Joseph.** Wood folk at school, by William J. Long...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1903. 188 p. il. D. (Wood folk series, book 4.) cl..... .50 .42

Long's books have been the subject of hot discussion. They are very interesting. If they suggest to children to watch such animals as they can, and find out for themselves whether the animals do or do not do all these wonderful things, they may be most wholesome. *Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf.*

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O
Animals, Legends and stories of.
Bears. *Stories*, p. 58–74.
Deer. *Stories*, p. 1–30.
Fishhawks. *Stories*, p. 31–57.
Herons. *Stories*, p. 75–110.
Moose. *Stories*, p. 151–186.
Partridges and quails. *Stories*, p. 134–150.
Porcupines. *Stories*, p. 111–133.
Title.

116. **Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet (Mann).** The first book of birds; by Olive Thorne Miller...With eight colored and twelve plain plates and twenty figures in the text. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 149 p. il. D. cl..... .60 '51

Talks about their homes, clothes, schooling, food, how they behave and how to study them. *New York state library.*

+598 Birds. +Pe
Birds, Pictures of.
Miller, Olive Thorne, *pseud.*
Title.

117. **Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet (Mann).** The second book of birds; bird families, by Olive Thorne Miller... with eight colored plates from designs by Louis Agassiz Fuertes, and sixteen other full-page illustrations. N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 149 p. il. D. cl..... 1.00 .70

Attractive to beginners and useful to advanced students because of careful personal observations recorded. *New York state library.*

+598 Birds. +Pe
Birds, Pictures of.
Blackbirds, p. 94–98.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts |
|---|---|---|

Bluejays, p. 121–125.
Catbirds, p. 37–39.
Chickadees, p. 18–23
Cowbirds, p. 98–99.
Crows, p. 117–120.
Cuckoos, p. 174–177.
Eagles, p. 192–193.
Goldfinches, p. 82–84.
Hawks, p. 188–191.
Humming birds, p. 148–149.
Kingbirds, p. 136–140.
Kingfishers, p. 170–173.
Larks, p. 131–134.
Magpies, p. 126–130.
Meadowlarks, p. 102–103.
Miller, Olive Thorne, *pseud.*
Mocking birds, p. 34–36.
Orioles, p. 104–109.
Oven-birds, p. 52.
Owls, p. 178–187.
Pewees, p. 140–142.
Robins, p. 6–10.
Swallows, p. 69–72.
Thrashers, p. 40–41.
Title.
Vireos, p. 55–58.
Whip-poor-wills, p. 155–156.
Woodpeckers, p. 165–169.
Wrens, p. 30–33.

118. **Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet (Mann).** True bird stories from my note-books, by Olive Thorne Miller...with illustrations by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 156 p. il. D. cl. 1.00 '0

Stories written from author's observation of birds, both wild and caged.

+598 Birds. +Pe
Birds, Pictures of.
Bluejays, p. 15–21.
Chewinks, p. 52–58.
Cockatoos, p. 59–65.
Goldfinches, p. 6–11, 45–51.
Miller, Olive Thorne, *pseud.*
Mocking birds, p. 142–147.
Orioles, p. 80–85.
Robins, p. 37–44, 138–141.
Scarlet tanagers, p. 123–125.
Sparrows, p. 97–101.
Swallows, p. 118–122.
Thrushes, p. 115–117.
Title.
Whip-poor-wills, p. 111–114.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **119. Morley, Margaret Warner.** The bee people, by Margaret Warner Morley...Illustrated by the author. School edition. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1905. 168 p. il. D. cl..... | .60 | .54 |

Illustrations good. Style very pleasing.

+595 Bees. +Ot
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **120. Noel, Maurice.** Buz; or The life and adventures of a honey bee; by Maurice Noel...N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1898. 134 p. il. S. cl..... | 1.00 | .60 |

Life of the bee told in story form. Younger children in Upper Form will enjoy.

+595 Bees. +Ot
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **121. Parsons, *Mrs.* Frances Theodora (Smith) Dana, "*Mrs.* J. R. Parsons, jr."** Plants and their children, by Mrs. William Starr Dana...Illustrated by Alice Josephine Smith. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., c1896. 272 p. il. D. cl..... | .65 | .52 |

A series of easy readings on fruits, seeds, roots, stems, buds, leaves and flowers.

+580 Bees, p. 16–18. +N
Botany, p. 50–74.
Dana, *Mrs.* William Starr. *See* Parsons, *Mrs.* F. T. (S.) D.
Flowers, p. 187–256.
Fruits, p. 9–49.
Leaves, p. 135–186.
Plants, p. 75–134.
Seeds, p. 50–74.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **122. Patterson, Alice Jean.** The spinner family, by Alice Jean Patterson...with frontispiece in color, and many drawings in the text by Bruce Horsfall. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. 159 p. il. D. cl. | 1.25 | .80 |

Descriptions of spiders and their ways.

+595 Spiders. +Ot
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **123. Patteson, S. Louise.** Pussy Meow; the autobiography of a cat. Intro. by Sarah K. Bolton... Phila., G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1901. 237 p. il. D. cl. | .75 | .38 |

Written in defense of the cat.

+590 Animals, Legends and stories of. +O
Cats, Care of.
Cats. *Stories.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | price. | Price tricts. |
|---|---|---|
| **123a. Proctor, Mary.** Stories of starland, by Mary Proctor...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1898. 185 p. il. D. cl. ..... | .50 | .43 |

Stories and myths about the sun, the moon, the planets and the stars. Contains also considerable valuable information.

+520 Astronomy. +Lr
Comets, p. 104–114.
Constellations, p. 116–168.
Meteors, p. 104–114.
Moon, p. 49–67.
Moon. *Poetry,* p. 65–67.
Moon. *Stories,* p. 54–58, 62–65.
Mythology.
Planets, p. 34–45, 68–79, 80–103.
Shooting-stars, p. 111–113.
Stars, p. 116–186.
Stars. *Stories,* p. 117–145, 149–168, 181–184.
Sun, p. 13–33.
Sun. *Stories,* p. 14–17.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **124. Saunders, Marshall** *i. e.* **Margaret Marshall.** Beautiful Joe; an autobiography, by Marshall Saunders...with an introduction by Hezekiah Butterworth...Phila., American Baptist Publication Society, 1898. 304 p. S. cl..... | .50 | .22 |

The story of the dog is told by himself.

+590 Animals, Legends and stories of. +O
Dogs. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **125. Seton, Ernest Thompson.** The biography of a grizzly, and 75 drawings, by Ernest Thompson Seton...N. Y., The Century Co., 1903. 167 p. il. D. cl. ..... | 1.50 | .98 |

A very interesting animal story. All grades will enjoy.

+590 Animals, Legends and stories of. +O
Animals, Pictures of.
Bears. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **126. Seton, Ernest Thompson.** Krag and Johnny Bear, with pictures, by Ernest Thompson Seton...being the personal histories of Krag, Randy, Johnny Bear and Chink. N. Y., C. Scribner's ner's Sons, 1899...147 p. il. D. cl..... | .50 | .46 |

Animal stories selected from Seton's *Lives of the hunted.* Very interesting.

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O
Animals, Legends and stories of.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Animals, Pictures of.
Bears. *Stories,* p. 93–126.
Dogs. *Stories,* p. 211–229.
Sheep. *Stories,* p. 1–68.
Sparrows. *Stories,* p. 69–92.
Title.

**127. Seton, Ernest Thompson.** Lobo, Rag, and Vixen, and pictures; being the personal histories of Lobo, Redruff, Raggylug, and Vixen. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. 147 p. il. D. cl..... .50 .46

Selected from the author's *Wild animals I have known.* Not intended to be scientific.

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O
Animals, Legends and stories of.
Animals, Pictures of.
Foxes. *Stories,* p. 117–147.
Partridges and quails. *Stories,* p. 31–78.
Rabbits. *Stories,* p. 75–115.
Title.
Wolves. *Stories,* p. 1–29.

**128. Sewell, Anna.** Black Beauty; his grooms and companions, by A. Sewell...Chic., University Pub. Co., 1898. 218 p. il. D. cl..... .30 .27

Beyond doubt the best book published to cultivate a spirit of kindness to the horse. The personality of Black Beauty is so strongly presented that the reader follows the intelligent creature's varied fortunes with as much interest as if he were human. One of the most popular books among children.

+590 Animals, Legends and stories of. +O
Horses. *Stories.*
Title.

**129. Smith, Chester William.** A summer of Saturdays; an account of familiar acquaintances in field, forest and stream, as interpreted by a boy enthusiast, by Chester W. Smith...illustrated by the author. Milwaukee, Wis., S. Y. Gillan & Co.. 1901. 175 p. il. D. cl..... .65 .52

Gives the reader an insight into boy life. Suggests in various interesting ways how the teacher may develop a real interest in nature. Teachers should read.

+500 Aquariums, p. 6–13. +M
Birds, p. 17–20, 23–35, 40–43, 73–75, 146–148, 155, 156.
Nature study.
Owls, p. 23, 24, 60–63.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts |
|---|---|---|
| Partridges and quails, p. 48, 49, 50.<br>Skunks, p. 139–142.<br>Title.<br>Woodchucks, p. 106–111. | | |
| 130. **Stickney, Jane H.** "*Mrs.* J. H. Lansing," *and* **Hoffman, Ralph.** Bird world; a bird book for children. By J. H. Stickney...assisted by R. Hoffmann...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1900. 214 p. il. D. cl | .60 | .50 |

Describes many familiar birds. The bird portraits by Ernest Thompson Seton are especially good.

+598 Birds. +Pe
Birds, Pictures of.
Bluebirds, p. 15–17.
Bobolinks, p. 117–120.
Catbirds, p. 73–78.
Cedar birds, p. 37–39.
Egrets, p. 180–182.
Hawks, p. 186–189.
Humming birds, p. 151–154.
Kingbirds, p. 63–66.
Lansing, *Mrs.* J. H. *See* Stickney, J. H.
Nests, p. 59–61, 79–83, 166–167.
Orioles, p. 11–12.
Owls, p. 29–35.
Partridges and quails, p. 95–97.
Robins, p. 7–10.
Scarlet tanagers, p. 36.
Sparrows, p. 49–53.
Swallows, p. 84–88.
Thrashers, p. 184–185.
Title.
Woodpeckers, p. 40–48.
Wrens, p. 68–72.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 131. **Stokes, Susan.** Ten common trees, by Susan Stokes...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1901. 108 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readngs.) cl..... | .40 | .34 |

Describes familiar trees, their ways of growing and means of protecting themselves from the cold.

+580 Forests, p. 105–108. +N
Title.
Trees.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 132. **Walker, Margaret Coulson.** Our birds and their nestlings, by Margaret Coulson Walker...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1904. 208 p. il. D. cl..... | .60 | .54 |

Beautiful illustrations in color and in black and white. Descriptions of 21 birds attractively written. Poems from good authors.

Digitized by Google

| | | | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| +598 | Birds. | +Pe | | |
| | Birds, Pictures of. | | | |
| | Birds. *Poetry.* | | | |
| | Birds. *Stories.* | | | |
| | Blackbirds, p. 60–75. | | | |
| | Bluebirds, p. 17–24. | | | |
| | Bluejays, p. 123–133. | | | |
| | Bobolinks, p. 110–115. | | | |
| | Cedar birds, p. 159–166. | | | |
| | Crows, p. 76–90. | | | |
| | Goldfinches, p. 180–187. | | | |
| | Orioles, p. 53–59. | | | |
| | Partridges and quails, p. 116–122. | | | |
| | Robins, p. 26–42. | | | |
| | Scarlet tanagers, p. 175–184. | | | |
| | Song sparrows, p. 43–53. | | | |
| | Thrushes, p. 142–149. | | | |
| | Title. | | | |
| | Woodpeckers, p. 90–99. | | | |
| | Wrens, p. 66–75. | | | |

133. **Wesselhoeft, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Foster (Pope).** Jack, the fire dog, by Lily F. Wesselhoeft...illustrated by C. W. Ashley. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. 284 p. il. D. cl..... 1.25 .80

Story of a dog who lived for many years in an engine house and was the pet of the firemen.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| +590 | Animals, Legends and stories of. | +O | | |
| | Dogs. *Stories.* | | | |
| | Fire service. | | | |
| | Title. | | | |

134. **Wright, *Mrs.* Mabel Osgood.** Stories of earth and sky, by Mabel Osgood Wright...Illustrated by Joseph M. Gleeson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1904. 125 p. il. D. (Heart of Nature ser. First reader.) cl..... .30 .27

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| +500 | Coal p. 78–86. | +M | | |
| | Corn. *Stories,* p. 111–124. | | | |
| | Crows. *Stories,* p. 37–40. | | | |
| | Indians, p. 88–124. | | | |
| | Moose. *Stories,* p. 43–64. | | | |

135. **Wright, *Mrs.* Mabel Osgood.** Stories of plants and animals, by Mabel Osgood Wright...with illustrations by Albert D. Blashfield. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1904. 143 p. il. D. (Heart of Nature ser. Second reader.) cl..... .30 .27

"Tommy-Anne and Waddles went out of doors to find Reason Why, and I have tried to tell you how they found him.

Digitized by Google

| | | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|---|

The winds whispered to Tommy-Anne, and the birds sang to her; she knew that they bore messages, but she could not understand them until Heart of Nature came to help her." *Author.*

+500 Birds. *Stories,* p. 124–143. +M
Butterflies. *Stories,* p. 106–113.
Flowers. *Stories,* p. 95–123.
Plants. *Stories,* p. 17–36.
Rivers. *Stories,* p. 67–83.
Robins. *Stories,* p. 45–66.
Title.

## UPPER FORM.

136. **Atkinson, George Francis.** First studies of plant life, by George Francis Atkinson...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1903. 266 p. il. D. cl..... .60 .52

Excellent for nature study. Furnishes the basis for many interesting experiments. Shows how plants begin to grow, how they live, how they reproduce. Illustrations of plants in the various stages of growth excellent.

+580 Ferns, p. 204–211. +N
Flowers, p. 168–175.
Fruit, p. 168–175.
Moss, p. 212–214.
Mushrooms, p. 215–221.
Plants.
Seeds, p. 1–23.
Seeds. *Distribution,* p. 176–184.
Title.
Trees, p. 194–203, 222–237.

137. **Babcock, Charles Almanzo.** Bird day; how to prepare for it...N. Y., Silver Burdett & Co., 1901. 95 p. il. D. cl..... .50 .38

Contents: History of the movement for "Bird Day;" The value of birds; The destruction of birds; Plan of study; Further suggestions; Directions for written work; Programs for bird day; The poets and the birds; Objects and results of bird day; Some representative birds.

+598 Bird day. +Pe
Birds, p. 14–42, 64–95.
Bobolinks, p. 72.
Chickadees, p. 90.
Flickers, p. 66.
Kingbirds, p. 64.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **137a. Ball, *Sir* Robert Stawell.** Starland, being talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens, by *Sir* Robert Stawell Ball...New and rev. ed. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1902. 402 p. il. D. (School ed.) cl..... | 1.00 | .82 |

A masterpiece of astronomic writing for young people, fascinating to older heads. *H. A. Howe* in *Popular astronomy.*

+520 **Astronomy.** +Lr
Comets, p. 255–284.
Meteors, p. 285–317.
Moon, p. 74–133.
Planets, p. 134–254.
Shooting-stars, p. 285–317.
Stars, p. 318–390.
Sun, p. 1–73.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **138 Beard, James Carter.** Curious homes and their tenants, by James Carter Beard...N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1902. 275 p. il. S. cl..... | .65 | .55 |

The book treats of many queer homes that certain tribes of human beings, monkeys, ants, birds, fish and other animals build for themselves.

+590 **Animals, Habitations of.** +O
Animals, Habits and behavior of.
Ants, p. 68–86.
Bees, p. 62–68.
Birds, p. 50–56, 117–143, 210–214, 236–252.
Bushmen, p. 154–156.
Butterflies, p. 147–148.
Cave-dwellers, p. 15–17.
Cliff-dwellers, p. 87–90.
Cockatoos, p. 95–97.
Coral, p. 10–14.
Crabs, p. 219–222.
Duckbills, p. 39–41.
Eagles, p. 97–100.
Houses, p. 215–218, 223–234.
Insects, p. 261–272.
Lake-dwellers, p. 173–177.
Mice, p. 162–166.
Moles, p. 21–26.
Mollusks, p. 196–206.
Muskrats, p. 36–38.
Nests, p. 18–20, 181–185, 187–189.
Octopus, p. 200 206.
Penguins, p. 236–241.
Prairie-dogs, p. 32–35.
Seals, p. 168–173.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Spiders, p. 56–62, 189–192, 252–261.
Title.
Tree houses, p. 101–105.
Wasps, p. 62–68, 149–153.

**139. Bolton, *Mrs.* Sarah Knowles.** "*Mrs.* C. E. Bolton." Our devoted, friend the, dog by Sarah K. Bolton... Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. 444 p. il. D. cl. 1.50 .80

Stories showing the devotion, bravery and intelligence of dogs. Care of dogs; laws about dogs; hospitals for dogs; homes for dogs; cemeteries for dogs.

+590 Animals, Care of, p. 285–444. +O
Bolton, *Mrs.* C. E. *See* Bolton, *Mrs.* S. K.
Dogs.
Dogs, Cemeteries for, p. 355–375.
Dogs, Homes for, p. 376–399.
Dogs, Hospitals for, p. 345–354.
Dogs, Laws about, p. 400–422.
Dogs, Pictures of.
Dogs. *Stories,* p. 13–284.
Title.

**140. Bostock, Frank Charles.** The training of wild animals, by Frank C. Bostock...edited by Ellen Velvin. N. Y., The Century Co., 1904. 256 p. il. D. cl..... 1.00 .90

Account of traits of animals in captivity and hazardous lives of trainers. Author a great trainer. *Carnegie library, Pittsburg.*

+590 Animals, Training of. +O
Lions. *Stories,* p. 6–22.
Menageries.
Title.

**141. Brown, John.** Rab and his friends and other dog stories, by Dr. John Brown...edited by Charles W. French, illus. by Angus MacDonall. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1902. 150 p. il. S. (Canterbury classics.) cl..... .25 .21

A beautiful and pathetic Scotch story of a noble dog and his friends, a rare woman and her husband.

+590 Animals, Legends and stories of. +O
Dogs. *Stories.*
Title.

**142. Burroughs, John.** Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other papers by John Burroughs...with an introduction by Mary E. Burt and a biographical

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| sketch. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1887. 184 p. S. (Riverside lit. ser.) cl..... | .40 | .32 |

To read John Burroughs is to live in the woods and fields. and to associate intimately with all their timid inhabitants. *Mary E. Burt.*

+590 Bees, p. 45–88. +O
Birds, p. 7–43.
Burroughs, John, Pref. p. 3–6.
Essays.
Muskrats, p. 84–87.
Nature study.
Title.
Title: Sharp eyes and other papers.
Woodchucks, p. 92–96.

143. **Burroughs, John.** Squirrels and other fur-bearers, by John Burroughs...with fifteen illustrations in colors after Audubon, and a frontispiece from life. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. 149 p. il. D. (School ed.) cl..... .60 .51

Observations of animals by one of our most delightful writers. Describes habits of squirrels, chipmunks, rabbits, foxes, weasels, mice and other fur-bearers.

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O
Chipmunks, p. 15–31.
Foxes, p. 53–71.
Mice, p. 111–124.
Minks, p. 90–93.
Muskrats, p. 43–47.
Opossums, p. 106–110.
Porcupines, p. 98–105.
Rabbits, p. 38–42.
Raccoons, p. 94–97.
Skunks, p. 48–52.
Squirrels, p. 1–14.
Title.
Weasels, p. 72–89.
Woodchucks, p. 31–37.

144. **Chapman, Frank Michler.** Color key to North American birds, by Frank M. Chapman...with upward of 800 drawings by Chester A. Reed, N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. 312 p. il. D. cl..... 2.50 1.95

A valuable aid to teachers and older pupils in studying and naming the birds around us. Well illustrated. Or-

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

ders and families of birds. Tables of North American birds.

+598 Birds. +Pe
Birds, Orders and families of, p. 9–40.
Birds, Pictures of.
Birds, Table of North American, p. 257–289.
Birds' names, p. 1–8.
Title.

**145. Cragin, Isabella Sophronia.** Our insect friends and foes; how to collect, preserve and study them... N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1904. 377 p. p. il. D. cl..... 1.75 .90

Of great value to the collector.

+595 Centipedes, p. 334–336. +Ot
Collecting.
Insects.
Insects. *Bibliography,* p. 339–340.
Scorpions, p. 331–333.
Spiders, p. 310–329.
Title.

**146. Dickerson, Mary Cynthia.** Moths and butterflies. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1901. 344 p. il. S. cl..... 1.25 .90

An elementary, scientific treatise.

+595 Butterflies, p. 3–113. +Ot
Butterflies. *Bibliography,* p. 331–332.
Collecting, p. 291–329.
Moths, p. 117–242.
Title.

**147. Doubleday, *Mrs.* Nellie Blanchan (De Graff).** How to attract the birds, and other talks about bird neighbors, by Neltje Blanchan (*pseud.*)...N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. 224 p. il. D. cl. 1.35 .95

Contains more than title indicates. Tells about homes of birds, nest buildings, songs and travels of birds, what birds do for us, etc. Well illustrated.

+598 Birds. +Pe
Birds' songs, p. 115–139.
Birds' travels, p. 143–161.
Birds. *Use to man,* p. 165–204.
Blanchan, Neltje, *pseud.*
Nests, p. 39–58.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **148. Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.** The world of the great forest; how animals, birds, reptiles, insects, talk, think, work, and live, by Paul Du Chaillu... with over fifty illustrations by C. R. Knight and J. M. Gleeson. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1900. 323 p. il. D. cl..... | 2.00 | 1.20 |

Deals with animal life in an intimate and interesting way. All grades will enjoy.

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O
Animals, Legends and stories of.
Ants. *Stories,* p. 73–90, 284–290.
Apes. *Stories,* p. 120–155, 191–209, 309–322.
Crocodiles. *Stories,* p. 210–219.
Dwarfs. *Stories,* p. 297–308.
Eagles. *Stories,* p. 272–283.
Elephants. *Stories,* p. 238–262.
Hippopotamus. *Stories,* p. 106–119.
Kingfishers. *Stories,* p. 293–296.
Leopards. *Stories,* p. 51–72.
Monkeys. *Stories,* p. 30–50.
Parrots. *Stories,* p. 16–29.
Porcupines. *Stories,* p. 91–96.
Snakes. *Stories,* p. 156–164.
Spiders. *Stories,* p. 170–190.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **149. Gibson, William Hamilton.** My studio neighbors, by William Hamilton Gibson...Illustrated by the author. N. Y., Harper & Bros,. 1898. 245 p. il. D. cl..... | 2.50 | 1.40 |

Contents: A familiar guest.—The cuckoos and the outwitted cow-bird.—Door-step neighbors.—A queer little family on the bittersweet.—The welcomes of the flowers.—A honey-dew picnic.—A few native orchids and their insect sponsors.—The milkweed.

+500 Beetles, p. 58–68. +M
Birds, p. 5, 6, 23, 27, 28, 30, 32, 39, 40, 45, 53, 227.
Cicadas, p. 77, 97, 100.
Cowbirds, p. 27–53.
Cuckoos, p. 23–26.
Flowers, p. 105–148, 171–237.
Insects, p. 151–167.
Milkweed, p. 227–237.
Nature study.
Nests, p. 26, 30, 32, 35, 37, 47, 51.
Orchids, p. 171–224.
Title.
Tree-hoppers, p. 88–96.
Wasps, p. 9–17, 69–80.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **150. Gibson, William Hamilton.** Sharp eyes; a rambler's calendar of fifty-two weeks among insects, birds and flowers; by Wm. Hamilton Gibson... Illustrated by the author. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1898. 322 p. il. O. cl..... | 2.50 | 1.60 |

The subject matter and method of presentation should stimulate the habit of observation.

Squirrels, butterflies, moths, bees, flies, fungi, nests, weeds, frogs, seeds, birds, wasps, flowers, etc.

+500 Bag-worms, p. 292–298. +M.
Bees, p. 112–116.
Beetles, p. 33, 74–79, 99–106, 119, 138–142, 260–262, 305–309.
Birds, p. 38–41, 128–131, 212–215, 280–284.
Butterflies, p. 30–34, 80–86, 132–134, 141, 168, 200, 270, 271, 273.
Caddis worms, p. 299–304.
Caterpillars, p. 33, 67–72, 82, 97, 118, 132–134, 143–145, 168, 169, 191, 199, 221, 258, 292–298.
Cocoons, p. 253–256.
Flies, p. 162–164.
Flowers, p. 57–64, 135–137, 210, 211, 226–229.
Frogs, p. 6–12.
Fungi, p. 187–191.
Ichneumon flies, p. 67–72, 234–239.
Locusts, p. 34–35.
Moths, p. 96–98, 119, 135, 298.
Nature study.
Nests, p. 219–225, 230–233.
Poison-sumach, p. 89–95.
Pollen, p. 112–116, 149.
Seeds, p. 19–29, 150–155, 170–174, 202–206, 216–218.
Squirrels, p. 276–279.
Title.
Wasps, p. 46–47, 156–161, 183–186.
Water-beetles, p. 305–309.
Weeds, p. 240–243.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **151. Grant, John B.** Our common birds and how to know them. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1901. 224 p. il. obl. T. cl..... | 1.50 | 1.20 |

An excellent and inexpensive reference book giving description of ninety common birds. Plates of sixty-four birds, an introductory chapter on "How to know our common birds," and a "Bird calendar" will be of great assistance to those interested in the study of birds.

+598 Birds. +Pe
Birds, Pictures of.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **152. Harrington, Mark Walrod.** About the weather, by Mark W. Harrington...N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., **1904.** 246 p. il. S. cl..... | .65 | .55 |

A useful reference book for teacher and pupils in middle form geography and in elementary science. Treats of atmospheric phenomena, dew, rain, lightning, tornadoes, etc.

+550 Air, p. 33-47, 60-65, 223-231. +Mg
Clouds, p. 81-91.
Dew, p. 73-79.
Fog, p. 79-92.
Meteorology.
Physical geography.
Storms, p. 92-186.
Title.
Weather.
Winds, p. 48-59.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **153. Herrick, Sophie Bledsoe.** The earth in past ages, by Sophie Bledsoe Herrick...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., c1888. 241 p. il. S. cl..... | .60 | .50 |

Contains much information concerning the structure of the earth and its early history. Interestingly written.

+550 Chalk, p. 199-201. +Mc
Coal, p. 160-166.
Coral islands, p. 86-96.
Dinotherium, p. 220.
Earth. *History and structure.*
Geysers, p. 56-59.
Geology.
Glaciers, p. 60-72.
Icebergs, p. 71.
Metals, p. 116-128.
Mines and mining, p. 124-128.
Mountains, p. 105-114.
Petroleum, p. 167-177.
Pterodactyl, p. 188, 191.
Salt, p. 178-183.
Volcanoes, p. 39-46.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **154. Hodge, Clifton Fremont.** Nature study and life, by Clifton F. Hodge...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1902. 514 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | 1.20 |

An excellent book from which teachers and pupils may get much help in the study of nature.

Insects; plants; toads; frogs; birds; forestry; aquariums; squirrels; turtles; lizards, etc.



Digitized by Google

| | | | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| +500 | Animals, Habits and behavior of, p. 405–433. | +M | | |
| | Ants, p. 415–419. | | | |
| | Aquariums, p. 393–404. | | | |
| | Bats, p. 405–407. | | | |
| | Birds, p. 305–364. | | | |
| | Botany, p. 102–120. | | | |
| | Botflies, p. 414. | | | |
| | Forestry, p. 365–392. | | | |
| | Frogs, p. 295–304. | | | |
| | Gardens and gardening, p. 121–138. | | | |
| | Insects, p. 45–90, 181–278. | | | |
| | Lizards, p. 411–412. | | | |
| | Mollusks, p. 429–433. | | | |
| | Nature study. | | | |
| | Plants, p. 91–101, 155–180, 435–477. | | | |
| | Snakes, p. 412–413. | | | |
| | Spiders, p. 419–424. | | | |
| | Squirrels, p. 407–410. | | | |
| | Title. | | | |
| | Toads, p. 274–294. | | | |
| | Turtles, p. 410–411. | | | |
| | Worms, p. 424–428. | | | |

155. **Holden, Edward Singleton.** Real things in nature; a reading book of science for American boys and girls. By Edward S. Holden...N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1903. 443 p. il. S. cl..... .65 .52

Information given has a sound scientific basis. Methods and ideas emphasized.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| +500 | Air, p. 107–110, 127. | +L | | |
| | Anatomy, p. 285–303. | | | |
| | Animals, Habits and behavior of, p. 220–232. | | | |
| | Arbor Day, p. 279. | | | |
| | Archaeology, p. 364–367. | | | |
| | Astronomy, p. 1–43. | | | |
| | Chemistry, p. 123–135. | | | |
| | Barometer, p. 110–114. | | | |
| | Bees, p. 202–204. | | | |
| | Birds, p. 214–219. | | | |
| | Blood, p. 327–328. | | | |
| | Bones, p. 299–302. | | | |
| | Botany, p. 235–284. | | | |
| | Earth, p. 2–3. | | | |
| | Earth. *History and structure,* p. 136–165. | | | |
| | Egypt. *History,* p. 367–377. | | | |
| | Ethnology, p. 350–364. | | | |
| | Flowers, p. 260–267, 276. | | | |
| | Geology, p. 136–182. | | | |
| | Heat, p. 56–63. | | | |
| | Hygiene, p. 303–307. | | | |
| | Light, p. 63–78. | | | |

Digitized by Google

| | | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Machinery, p. 100–106. | | |
| | Magnetism, p. 95–99. | | |
| | Man, p. 350–441. | | |
| | Meteorology, p. 107–122. | | |
| | Nervous system, p. 336–339. | | |
| | Physics, p. 44–105. | | |
| | Physiology, p. 307–349. | | |
| | Plants, p. 238–240, 243–246, 258–260, 270–272, 278–280, 283. | | |
| | Religions, p. 428–441. | | |
| | Rocks, p. 151–153. | | |
| | Seeds, p. 267–269. | | |
| | Skin, p. 311. | | |
| | Sound, p. 83–94. | | |
| | Title. | | |
| | Trees, p. 246–258, 273–275. | | |
| | Volcanoes, p. 161–163. | | |
| | Zoology, p. 183–234. | | |
| **156. Holden, Edward Singleton.** The sciences, a reading book for children; astronomy, physics—heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism—chemistry, physiography, meteorology, by Edward S. Holden...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1904. 224 p. il. D. cl..... | | .50 | .42 |

A valuable reference for teachers and upper form pupils.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| +500 | Air, p. 81, 86. | +L | |
| | Astronomy, p. 9–10. | | |
| | Baloons, p. 80, 157. | | |
| | Barometer, p. 83, 86–87. | | |
| | Chemistry, p. 149–160. | | |
| | Diving bells, p. 78. | | |
| | Earth, p. 9–15. | | |
| | Earth. *History and structure,* p. 209–211. | | |
| | Earthquakes, p. 218–223. | | |
| | Electric railroads, p. 143. | | |
| | Electricity, p. 119–144. | | |
| | Icebergs, p. 189–190. | | |
| | Magnetism, p. 128–133. | | |
| | Meteorology, p. 161–184. | | |
| | Moon, p. 11, 34–37. | | |
| | Mountains, p. 205–208. | | |
| | Ocean, p. 185–192. | | |
| | Physical geography, p. 185–224. | | |
| | Physics, p. 73–147. | | |
| | Planets, p. 16–70. | | |
| | Pleiades, p. 39–40. | | |
| | Rivers, p. 193–198. | | |
| | Sound, p. 110–118. | | |
| | Storms, p. 175–184. | | |
| | Sun, p. 48–49. | | |

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Telegraph, p. 125–127.
Title.
Volcanoes, p. 214–218.
Weather, p. 174–175.
Winds, p. 171–173.

**157. Ingersoll, Ernest.** Wild neighbors; out-door studies in the United States, by Ernest Ingersoll...N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1902. 301 p. il. D. cl. 1.50 .80

Wild animals of the United States fascinatingly described.
Squirrels; panthers; coyotes; badgers; porcupines; etc.

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O
Animals, Pictures of.
Badgers, p. 119–156.
Coyotes, p. 99–118.
Panthers, p. 33–60.
Porcupines, p. 186–208.
Raccoons, p. 272–297.
Skunks, p. 209–250.
Squirrels, p. 1–32.
Title.
Woodchucks, p. 251–271.

**158. Jordan, David Starr,** *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts, selected by David Starr Jordan...With sixty-one illustrations made under his supervision by Mary H. Wellman. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1902. 132 p. il. D. cl..... .40 .36

True animal stories by well known authors. Thoreau, Joaquin Miller, Washington Irving and others.

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O
Animals, Legends and stories of.
Ants. *Stories* p. 100–110.
Bears. *Stories,* p. 91–99.
Bobolinks. *Stories,* p. 20–26.
Coyotes. *Stories,* p. 83–90.
Dogs. *Stories,* p. 123–132.
Foxes. *Stories,* p. 80–82.
Irving, Washington, p. 20–26. The bobolink.
Miller, Joaquin, p. 91–99. Twin babies.
Murres. *Stories,* p. 111–122.
Partridges and quails. *Stories,* p. 44–54.
Salmon. *Stories,* p. 27–43.
Seals. *Stories,* p. 55–79.
Thoreau, Henry David, p. 1–19. Brute neighbors.
Title.

**159. Keeler, Harriet L.** Our native trees and how to identify them. A popular study of their habits

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| and their peculiarities, by Harriet L. Keeler, with 178 illustrations from photographs, and with 162 illustrations from drawing. Third edition. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1902. 533 p. il. D. cl..... | 2.00 | 1.60 |

Descriptions of trees "indigenous to the region extending from the Atlantic ocean to the Rocky mountains and from Canada to the northern boundaries of the southern states; together with a few well-known and naturalized foreign trees." Somewhat scientific.

+580 Title. +N
Trees.

**160. Kelley, Jay G.** The boy mineral collectors, by Jay G. Kelley...Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1904. 362 p. D. cl..... 1.50 .75

A help to the study of mineralogy. Not technical.
Gold; silver; copper; iron; precious stones, etc.

+590 Copper, p. 150-156. +Mc
Crowns, p. 195-206.
Diamonds, p. 127-141, 294-338.
Emeralds, p. 177-187.
Gold, p. 58-74, 101-113, 250-259.
Iron, p. 157-160.
Mercury, p. 188-193.
Metals, p. 51-58, 161-172.
Mineralogy.
Minerals.
Mines and mining, p. 242-259.
Pearls, p. 84-92.
Platinum, p. 193-195.
Precious stones, Superstitions about, p. 222-241.
Rubies, p. 92-100.
Salt, p. 242-250.
Sapphires, p. 173-177.
Silver, p. 114-123.
Title.
Tombs, p. 207-221.

**162. Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.** Field book of American wild flowers; being a short description of their character and habits, a concise definition of their colors, and incidental references to the insects which assist in their fertilization, by F. Schuyler Mathews...With numerous reproductions of water colors and pen-and-ink studies from nature by the author. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's sons, 1902. 552 p. il. S. cl..... 1.75 1.35

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

About 800 species described. Well illustrated. An excellent work of reference for both teacher and pupils.

+580 Botany. +N
Flowers.
Flowers, Pictures of.
Title.

163. **Miller,** *Mrs.* **Harriet (Mann).** Four-handed folk, by Olive Thorne Miller...With illustrations. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 201 p. il. S. (R. L. Y. P.) cl..... .75 .40

Interesting account of habits of monkeys, chimpanzees, marmosets and other animals.

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O
Apes. *Stories,* p. 103–119.
Miller, Olive Thorne, *pseud.*
Monkeys.
Title.

164. **Nature study leaflets.** Being a selection with revision, from the teachers' leaflets, home nature-study lessons, junior naturalist monthlies and other publications from the College of Agriculture, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Albany, J. B. Lyon & Co., 1904. 607 p. il. O. cl..... 1.25 .80

Part I, Teachers' leaflets; part II, Children's leaflets.
A most excellent work for both teachers and pupils. Contains much information on a variety of subjects, together with questions, suggestions and outlines for observation lessons.

+500 Agriculture, p. 45–54. +M
Alfalfa, p. 489–494.
Ants, p. 243–252, 555–558.
Aquariums, p. 140–141.
Birds, p. 261–290, 499–514.
Bulbs, p. 577–587.
Butterflies, p. 545–550.
Cicadas, p. 529–535.
Collecting, p. 213–226.
Corn, p. 397–408, 485–488.
Drawing, p. 307–316.
Fish and fishing, p. 157–166.
Flowers, p. 391–396, 477–482.
Gardens and gardening, p. 379–384, 437–450, 568–576.
Hornets, p. 551–554.
Horses, p. 589–594.
Insects, p. 135–156.
Mosquitoes, p. 237–242.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Moths, p. 167–170, 545–550.
Nature study.
Nests, p. 515–516.
Plants, p. 349–378, 385–391, 397–416, 455–466, 485–488.
Poultry, p. 517–528.
Pruning, p. 417–422, 475–476.
School gardens, p. 379–384, 569–572.
School grounds, p. 437–450, 569–572.
Soil, p. 99–124.
Snow, p. 93–98, 453–454.
Spiders, p. 171–184.
Squirrels, p. 495–498, 435–436.
Teaching.
Terrariums, p. 207–212.
Title.
Toads, p. 185–206.
Trees, p. 297–348, 417–434, 483–484.

165. **Roberts, Charles George Douglas.** The lord of the air by Charles G. D. Roberts...Illustrated by Charles Livingston Bull. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. 59 p. il. D. (Roberts' animal stories.) cl..... .50 .35

Very fine story description of eagles.

+598 Eagles. *Stories.* +Pe
Title.

166. **Roberts, Charles George Douglas.** The return to the trails, by Charles G. D. Roberts...Illustrated by Charles Livingston Bull. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1905. 50 p. il. D. (Roberts' animal stories.) cl..... .50 .35

Bear story. Taken from *The watchers of the trails.* Very good.

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O
Animals, Legends and stories of.
Bears. *Stories.*
Title.

167. **Sharp, Dallas Lore.** A watcher in the woods, by Dallas Lore Sharp...With illustrations by Bruce Horsfall. N. Y., The Century Co., 1903. 205 p. il. D. cl..... .84 .63

Contents: Birds' winter beds.—Some snug winter beds.—"Mus'rattin'."—Feathered neighbors.—From river-ooze to tree-top.—Rabbit roads.—Second crops.—In the October moon.

Attractive and accurate.

Digitized by Google

| | | | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| +590 | Animals, Habits and behavior of. | +O | | |
| | Birds, p. 1-16, 54-107. | | | |
| | Chimney swifts, p. 71-74. | | | |
| | Flickers, p. 54-62. | | | |
| | Flycatchers, p. 81-84, 86-89. | | | |
| | Frogs, p. 111-116. | | | |
| | Humming birds, p. 102-107. | | | |
| | Mice, p. 23-32. | | | |
| | Muskrats, p. 37-49. | | | |
| | Nests, p. 1-34, 54-102, 105-107, 163-190. | | | |
| | Rabbits, p. 137-160. | | | |
| | Robins, p. 84. | | | |
| | Swallows, p. 74-76. | | | |
| | Title. | | | |
| | Toads, p. 116-134. | | | |
| | Tree-toads, p. 119-122, 124. | | | |
| | Vireos, p. 95 98. | | | |

**168. Smith, Eugene.** The home aquarium and how to care for it; a guide to its fishes, other animals, and plants; with many illustrations, by Eugene Smith...N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1902. 213 p. il. D. cl..... 1.20 .70

This book is put upon the list in the hope that the impression may gain ground that aquaria are not the impossible things they are commonly regarded by teachers and students.

The author of the book knows his subject well and has demonstrated fully that a good aquarium is within the reach of any school.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| +590 | Aquariums. | +M | | |
| | Caddis worms, p. 146-148. | | | |
| | Crayfish, p. 155-156. | | | |
| | Dragon-flies, p. 144-146. | | | |
| | Fish and fishing, p. 76-120. | | | |
| | Mollusks, p. 160-168. | | | |
| | Nature study. | | | |
| | Newts, p. 130-135. | | | |
| | Title. | | | |
| | Water-beetles, p. 138-144. | | | |
| | Worms, p. 168-170. | | | |

**169. Walton, Mason Augustus.** A hermit's wild friends or, Eighteen years in the woods, by Mason A. Walton...Bost., D. Estes & Co., 1903. 304 p. il. D. cl..... 2.00 1.20

Observations made during many years of careful attention given to the wild inhabitants of the woods.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| +590 | Animals, Habits and behavior of. | +O | | |
| | Bees, p. 223-235. | | | |
| | Birds, p. 52-66, 140-155, 172-189, 208-222, | | price. | tricts. |

Digitized by Google

| | List | Price to dis- |
|---|---|---|

253–264, 282–294.
Birds, Pictures of.
Chestnut-sided warblers, p. 253–264.
Chewinks, p. 172–189.
Chickadees, p. 282–294.
Cowbirds, p. 208–222.
Crows, p. 140–155.
Foxes, p. 295–304.
Mice, p. 118–135.
Raccoons, p. 11–29.
Song sparrows, p. 52–66.
Squirrels, p. 67–98.
Title.

170. **Weed, Clarence Moores,** *comp.* Bird life stories compiled from the writings of Audubon, Bendire, Nuttall and Wilson, by Clarence Moores Weed...Book 1. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1904. 86 p. il. D. cl..... .60 .50

Descriptions of 24 birds from the best authorities. The illustrations in color are fine.

+598 Birds. +Pe
Birds.
Birds, Pictures of.
Bluebirds, p. 9–11.
Cardinals, p. 38–42.
Catbirds, p. 22–25.
Chewinks, p. 43–44.
Chickadees, p. 16–18.
Chimney swifts, p. 58–60.
Herons, p. 83–86.
Orioles, p. 50–54.
Oven-birds, p. 31–32.
Owls, p. 71–72.
Pewees, p. 55–57.
Robins, p. 12–15.
Swallows, p. 33–37.
Title.
Vireos, p. 29–30.
Woodpeckers, p. 61–67.
Wrens, p. 19–21.

171. **Weed, Clarence Moores.** Seed-travellers; studies of the methods of dispersal of various common seeds. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1902. 53 p. il. D. cl. .25 .20

Very interesting. The teacher can use the material in this book in the lower forms.

+580 Seeds. *Distribution.* +N
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **172. Weed, Clarence Moores.** Stories of insect life (First series), by Clarence Moores Weed... Bost., Ginn & Co., 1903. 54 p. il. D. cl..... | .25 | .20 |

+595 Ant-lions, p. 28–22. +Ot
Beetles, p. 33–?6.
Butterflies, p. 22–27.
Caterpillars, p. 1–5, 10–11, 18–21.
Dobsons, p. 41–45.
Insects.
Spiders, p. 52–54.
Title.
Worms, p. 12–17.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **173. Weed, Clarence Moores *and* Murtfeldt, Mary E.** Stories of insect life (Second series), Summer and Autumn, By Mary E. Murtfeldt and Clarence M. Weed...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1901. 72 p. il. D. cl..... | .30 | .24 |

The first volume of this work takes up the insects seen in the spring and early summer, and the second deals with those found in summer and autumn.

+595 Bagworms, p. 69–72. +Ot
Beetles, p. 35–37, 49–55.
Caterpillars, p. 22–23, 38–45.
Fireflies, p. 14–17.
Insects.
Katydids, p. 6–10.
Leaf-hoppers, p 46–48.
Mantes, p. 63–68.
Moths, p. 18–21.
Title.
Wasps, p. 24–29.
Webworms, p. 30–34.
Worms, p. 30–34, 56–62, 69–72.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **174. Wright, *Mrs.* Mabel (Osgood) *and* Coues, Elliott.** Citizen bird: scenes from bird-life in plain English for beginners, by Mabel Osgood Wright and Elliott Coues...With one hundred and eleven illustrations by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1904. 430 p. il. D. cl. | 1.50 | 1.00 |

Good descriptions of a great number of our common birds, written especially for children. Illustrations many and very good. An excellent reference work in bird study.

+598 Birds. +Pe
Birds, Pictures of.
Birds, Structure of, p. 25–47.
Nests, p. 73–86.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **175. Wright,** ***Mrs.*** **Mabel (Osgood).** Four-footed Americans and their kin, by Mabel Osgood Wright... ed. by Frank M. Chapman; illustrated by Ernest Seton Thompson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1904. 432 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | 1.00 |

The illustrations and the diagrams are fine.

Woodchuck; bison; hare; otter; raccoon; sable; puma; bear; musk ox; walrus; seal; moose; whale; squirrel; beaver, etc.

+590 Animals, Habits and behavior of. +O
Animals, Pictures of.
Antelopes, p. 262–266.
Bats, p. 388–389, 395.
Bears, p. 239–243, 378–380.
Beavers, p. 365–375.
Buffaloes, p. 115–136.
Chipmunks, p. 360–363.
Deer, p. 300–308.
Dolphins, p. 329–330.
Foxes, p. 194–211.
Goats, p. 243–246.
Manatees, p. 320–323.
Mice, p. 331–336, 338, 346–348.
Minks, p. 182–185.
Moles, p. 390–393.
Moose, p. 309–319.
Opossums, p. 381–386.
Otters, p. 177–180.
Panthers, p. 223–237.
Rabbits, p. 137–155.
Raccoons, p. 190–192.
Rats, p. 339–346.
Seals, p. 286–293.
Sheep, p. 243–251.
Shrews, p. 393–395.
Skunks, p. 180–182.
Squirrels, p. 349–360.
Title.
Traps and trapping, p. 155–173.
Walrus, p. 283–286.
Whales, p. 324–327.
Wolves, p. 212–222.

Digitized by Google

# USEFUL ARTS.

## LOWER FORM.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **176. Bradish, Sarah Powers.** Stories of country life, by Sarah Powers Bradish...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1901. 170 p. il. D. cl..... | .40 | .35 |

Describes in a simple way many industries. Stories of animals and birds.

+600 Birds. *Stories.* +R
Blacksmithing, p. 20–25.
Coal, p. 96–104.
Flax. *Stories,* p. 58–64.
Haying, p. 72–77.
Harvesting, p. 82–95.
Iron, p. 134–143.
Lumbering, p. 35–49.
Mines and mining, p. 105–130.
Nails, p. 53–55.
Steel, p. 144–146.
Sugar, p. 6–13.
Title.
Wheat, p. 14–17, 147–170.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **177. Colson, Elizabeth *and* Chittenden, Anna G.** The child housekeeper; simple lessons, with songs, stories and games, by Elizabeth Colson and Anna Gansevoort Chittenden;...music by Alice R. Baldwin, illustrations by Alice Léonore Upton; introduction by Jacob A. Riis, N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1903. 187 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .62 |

Simple lessons in home duties, with songs, stories and games.

+640 Arts, Useful. +Ry
Housekeeping.
Songs, p. 2–5, 48–49, 66–67, 84–85, 104–108, 112–115, 130–132, 170–171, 186–187.
Title.

**178. Gregg, *Mrs.* Mary (Kirby) *and* Kirby, Elizabeth.** Aunt Martha's corner cupboard; or, Stories

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to d s-tricts. |
|---|---|---|
| about tea, coffee, sugar, rice, etc., by Mary and Elizabeth Kirby...Bost., Ed. Pub. Co., n. d. 153 p. il. S. cl..... | .40 | .32 |

Tells of the growing of tea, coffee, sugar, spices, etc., and their preparation for market. Useful in geography.

+600 Bees, p. 135–153. +R
Coffee, p. 77–93.
Currants, p. 110–120.
Food.
Kirby, Mary, *See* Gregg, *Mrs.* M. (K).
Pottery, p. 14–44.
Rice, p. 121–134.
Salt, p. 94–109.
Sugar, p. 61–76.
Tea, p. 45–60.
Title.

179. **Kenyon, Walter J.** First years in handicraft. N. Y., The Baker & Taylor Co., 1901. 124. p. il. D. cl..... 1.00 .62

"This is a primary book and solves the manual-training problem for primary children." It tells how to make many pretty and useful things out of paper, cardboard and similar materials at a small cost. Scissors, ruler, and paste are the only necessary tools. The book contains over one hundred cuts and the text describes these cuts and gives directions to the teacher for the guidance of the children.

A suggestive book to mothers.

+680 Bookbinding, p. 62–64, 91–95.
Manual training.
Teaching.
Title.

## MIDDLE FORM.

180. **Cancroft, Jessie H.** School gymnastics, free hand. A system of physical exercises for schools. Illustrated with two hundred and thirty-seven photographs. Rev. ed. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1903. 298 p. il. D. cl..... 1.50 1.13

Distinctly good. Detailed courses for boys and girls covering first eight school years. *Education.*

+613 Gymnastics. +Vs
Teaching.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **181. Chamberlain, James Franklin.** How we are clothed. A geographical reader by James Franklin Chamberlain...N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1904. 235 p. il. S. (Home and school ser.) cl..... | .40 | .35 |

Treats of the production of many of the things which are necessary for our proper clothing.

+600 Buttons, p. 197–203. +R
China. *Manners and customs,* p. 25–30.
Cloth, p. 72–79.
Cotton, p. 39–56.
Diamonds, p. 226–229.
Eskimos, p. 12–20.
Furs, p. 129–153.
Gloves, p. 192–196.
Gold, p. 222–225.
Hats, p. 180–191.
India-rubber, p. 107–128.
Leather, p. 99–104.
Linen, p. 80–84.
Needles and pins, p. 157–162.
Netherlands. *Manners and customs,* p. 21–24.
Ostriches, p. 212–221.
Pearls, p. 230–235.
Samoa, p. 31–36.
Shoes, p. 167–179.
Silkworms, p. 85–98.
Thread, p. 154–156.
Title.
Wool, p. 59–71.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **182. Chamberlain, James Franklin.** How we are fed. A geographical reader, by James Franklin Chamberlain. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1904. 214 p. il. S. (Home and world ser.) cl..... | .40 | .35 |

Treats of the production and preparation for market of many of our principal foods.

+600 Bananas, p. 146–154. +R
Butter, p. 44–49.
Cheese, p. 50–53.
Chocolate, p. 120–130.
Cocoanuts, p. 139–146.
Coffee, p. 104–112.
Cranberries, p. 131–138.
Dates, p. 155–164.
Fish and fishing, p. 54–63.
Food.
Macaroni, p. 99–103.
Maple sugar, p. 87–90.
Meat, p. 18–31.
Nuts and nutting, p. 184–194, 201–205.
Oranges, p. 165–173.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Oysters, p. 64–69.
Peanuts, p. 195–200.
Rice, p. 70–76.
Salt, p. 91–98.
Spices, p. 206–214.
Sugar, p. 77–86.
Tea, p. 113–119.
Tea, p. 113–119.
Vegetables, p. 32–38.
Vineyards, p. 174–183.
Wheat, p. 7–17.

**183. Craigin, Harry.** A boy's workshop, with plans and designs for in-door and out-door work, by a boy and his friends; with an introduction by Henry Randall Waite. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1884. 221 p. il. S. cl..... 1.00 .62

Teaches use of tools and tells how to make all sorts of useful things. *Wisconsin free library commission.*

+680 Archery, p. 186–195. +T
Arts, Useful.
Bookbinding, p. 163–168.
Carpentry.
Ferneries, p. 127–137.
Fish and fishing, p. 154–162.
Knots, p. 204–221.
Manual training.
Photography, p. 169–185.
Tents, p. 109–126.
Title.
Tools, p. 30–53.

**184. Hall, Albert Neely.** The boy craftsman; practical and profitable ideas for a boy's leisure hours, by A. Neely Hall...With more than four hundred illustrations by the author and Norman P. Hall. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1905. 393 p. il. D. cl..... 2.00 1.15

Tells how to make a great number of things which boys are interested in making. The book is large and not very strongly bound, so it should not be purchased where the fund is small.

+680 Archery, p. 236–242. +T
Canoes and canoeing, p. 201–217.
Carpentry.
Club-houses, p. 175–185.
Doll-houses, p. 71–125.
Fireworks, p. 272–280.
Guns, p. 229–235.
Gymnasiums, p. 243–254.
Hallowe'en, p. 281–290.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Log-cabins, p. 186-200.
Manual training.
Photography, p. 153-168.
Printing, p. 126-152.
Title.
Tools, p. 20-41.
Toys, p. 343-370.
Traps and trapping, p. 218-228.
Woodwork.

185. **Kirkland,** *Mrs.* **Elizabeth Stansbury. Six little cooks;** or, Aunt Jane's cooking class, by Mrs. E. S. Kirkland...11th ed. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1905. 236 p. S. cl..... .75 .48

Recipes tried by girls from 9 to 12 under careful supervision. In story form, recording a summer's experience. *New York state library.*

+640 Cooking. +Ry
Title.
Lighting, p. 61-98.

186. **Mechanics for young America.** How to build boats, water motors, wind mills, searchlights, electric burglar alarms, ice boats, water bicycles, cabins, camps, clocks, fishing tackle, kites, imitation street car lines, etc. Reprinted from Popular Mechanics. Chic., Popular Mechanics, 1905. 89 p. il. O. pap..... .25 .13

An excellent book for boys who like to make things. Directions plainly given.

+680 Alarms, p. 25-26, 62. +T
Binders, p. 63.
Boats and boating, p. 5-8, 86-87.
Cameras, p. 76-78.
Camps and camping, p. 12-18.
Clocks and watches, p. 29-31.
Fish and fishing, p. 9-11.
Hectographs, p. 45.
Ice-boats, p. 23-24.
Kites, p. 36-38.
Lathes, p. 66-67.
Photography, p. 60-61.
Railroads, p. 88-89.
Sports, p. 47-51.
Tents, p. 75.
Title.
Traps and trapping, p. 34.
Turbines, p. 65, 68-70.
Windmills, p. 32-34.

187. **Mowry, William Augustus** *and* **Mowry, Arthur May.** American inventions and inventors, by Wil-

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| liam A. Mowry and Arthur May Mowry...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1900. 298 p. il. D. cl.. | .65 | .55 |

Historical and biographical, showing the progress of invention.

Heat, light, food, clothing, travel, printing, telegraph.

+600 Agriculture, p. 104–142. +R
Cables, p. 278–285.
Canals, p. 215–222.
Candles, p. 67–71.
Chimneys, p. 31–86.
Clothing, p. 143–186.
Coal, p. 44–50.
Cotton, p. 153–157.
Cotton-gin, p. 148–152.
Electric light, p. 85–89.
Fire, p. 11–16.
Food, p. 99–142.
Gas, p. 81–84.
Indians, p. 17–23.
Inventions and discoveries.
Leather, p. 164–171.
Lighthouses, p. 90–98.
Lightning, p. 61–98.
Mail service, p. 258–264.
Matches, p. 51–80.
Needles and pins, p. 172–177.
Petroleum, p. 77–80.
Printing, p. 252–257.
Railroads, p. 223–228.
Signals, p. 265–269.
Stage-coaches, p. 200–206.
Steamboats, p. 207–214.
Steam-engines, p. 178–186.
Telegraph, p. 270–277.
Telephone, p. 286–291.
Title.
Travel, Means of, p. 187–246.
U. S. *History. Colonial period,* p. 24–30.
Whales, p. 72–76.
Wool, p. 158–163.

188. **Rocheleau, William Francis.** Great American industries. First book. Minerals. By W. F. Rocheleau. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1902. 210 p. il. D. cl..... .50 .40

Will prove of value in the teaching of geography. Treats of minerals, how they are obtained, and how prepared for use.

Coal, petroleum, iron, marble, slate, gold and silver.

+600 Arts, Useful. +R
Coal, p. 2–44.
Coins, p. 189–192.



Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Copper, p. 193-204.
Gold, p. 163-189.
Granite, p. 135-155.
Iron, p. 75-96.
Machinery, p. 101-112.
Marble, p. 113-134.
Minerals.
Mines and mining.
Natural gas, p. 69-74.
Petroleum, p. 45-68.
Silver, p. 163-189.
Slate, p. 156-162.
Steel, p. 96-101.
Title.
Tools, p. 101-112.
U. S. *Industries.*
Zinc, p. 204-210.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 189. **Rocheleau, William Francis.** Great American industries. Second book. Products of the soil. By W. F. Rocheleau...Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1902. 178 p. il. D. cl..... | .50 | .40 |

Books on industries are not numerous and yet there is no line of geography so valuable and so interesting to pupils.

Forestry, sugar, cotton, cereals.

+600 Arts, Useful. +R
Corn, p. 127-150.
Cotton, p. 89-123.
Flour, p. 160-178.
Forestry, p. 36-50.
Grain, p. 124-127.
Lumbering, p. 7-36.
Manufactures.
Maple sugar, p. 68-76.
Sugar, p. 51-68, 76-88.
Title.
U S. *Industries.*
Wheat, p. 150-160.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 190. **Rocheleau, William Francis.** Great American industries. Third book. Manufactures. By W. F. Rocheleau...Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1900. 222 p. il. D. cl..... | .50 | .40 |

Valuable for work in geography.

Motors, glass, leather, boots and shoes, dressed meat, pins and needles, lead pencils, pens, paper, printing, newspapers, books, etc.

+600 Arts, Useful. +R
Books, Making of, p. 208-222.
Electric motors, p. 33-36.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Glass, p. 37–74.
Industrial arts.
Leather, p. 75–79.
Manufactures.
Meats, p. 99–123.
Needles and pins, p. 124–129.
Newspapers, p. 184–207.
Paper, p. 138–155.
Pencils, p. 129–133.
Pens, p. 133–137.
Printing, p. 156–183.
Shoes, p. 80–98.
Steam engines, p. 24–32.
Title.
U. S. *Industries.*
Wheels, p. 13–19.
Windmills, p. 20–24.

191. **Wheeler, Charles Gardner.** Woodworking for beginners; a manual for amateurs, by Charles G. Wheeler...With over 700 illustrations. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1904. 551 p. il. D. cl... 2.50 1.50

A book of practical carpentry.

Gives directions for making toys, boats, furniture, houses for animals, implements for sport, and many other things.

+680 Animals, Houses for, p. 126–140. +T
Arts, Useful
Boats and boating, p. 298–343.
Carpentry.
Furniture, p. 175–217.
Manual training.
Sports, Implements for, p. 141–174.
Title.
Tools, p. 9–28, 344–506.
Toys, p. 106–125.
Wood, p. 29–48, 507–531.
Woodwork.

192. **White, Mary.** How to make baskets, by Mary White;...with a chapter on "What the basket means to the Indian," by Neltje Blanchan (*pseud.*) N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co.. 1901. 194 p. il. D. cl..... 1.00 .70

Gives explicit directions for basket making.

+680 Basket-making. +T
Baskets.
Chairs, p. 159–165.
Doubleday, *Mrs.* Nellie Blanchan De-Graff, p. 181–194. Indian basketry.
Indian basketry, p. 181–194.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Nests, p. 113–123.
Raffia, p. 11–20.
Title.
Weaving.

193. **White, Mary.** More baskets and how to make them, by Mary White...Illustrated from photographs, and drawings by the author. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. 157 p. il. D. cl. 1.00 .70

+680 Basket-making. +T
Baskets.
Chairs, p. 79–86.
Dyeing, p. 145–157.
Hats, p. 87–100.
Raffia, p. 87–130.
Title.
Weaving.

## UPPER FORM.

194. **Baker, Ray Stannard.** The boy's book of inventions; stories of the wonders of modern science, by Ray Stannard Baker...N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. 354 p. il. D. cl..... 2.00 1.25

Contains fine descriptions of our latest inventions.
Sub-marine boats, liquid air, wireless telegraphy, automobiles, X-ray photography, phonographs, modern sky scrapers, flying machines. Well illustrated.

+600 Air-ships, p. 321–354. +B
Architecture, p. 283–319.
Automobiles, p. 119–169.
Inventions and discoveries.
Kites, p. 205–247.
Liquid air, p. 43–76.
Phonograph, p. 249–280.
Submarine boats, p. 1–39.
Telegraph, p. 79–117.
Title.
X-rays, p. 172–203.

195. **Barry, William F.** The hygiene of the schoolroom by William F. Barry, M. D....2nd ed. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1904. 191 p. il. D. cl... 1.50 1.25

Treats of the heating, ventilating, and lighting of the schoolroom, of the location and construction of the schoolhouse, school diet, corporal punishment, physical training

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

and exercise, teacher's health, medical inspection of the schools, and kindred subjects.

+614 Defective children, p. 186–191. +Q
Gymnastics, p. 163–167.
Heating, p. 30–34.
Lighting, p. 57–63.
School buildings, p. 1–63.
School furniture, p. 35–56.
School hygiene.
Title.

196. **Burrage, Severance *and* Bailey, Henry Turner.** School sanitation and decoration; a practical study of health and beauty in their relation to the public schools, by Severance Burrage and Henry Turner Bailey...Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1899. 219 p. il. D. cl..... 1.50 1.13

Treats of location, construction, ventilation, heating, lighting, sanitary care, furniture, and of details of form, finish and decoration. Suggestive chapter on beauty in school work. List of suitable pictures and casts.

+614 Pictures for schoolroom decoration, p. 98–106. +Q
School buildings, p. 8–32.
Schoolroom decoration, p. 94–121.
School hygiene, p. 60–72.
Title.

197. **Campbell, Helen.** American girl's home book of work and play. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1902. 431 p. il. D. cl..... 1.75 1.10

Girls will find this a valuable guide to work and play. Some of the leading subjects are rainy day games, forfeits, parlor plays, charades, Hallowe'en games, lawn tennis, boating, doll's dressmaking, Christmas gifts, care of birds, candy making and cooking.

+680 Amusements. +T
Aquariums, p. 215–224.
Archery, p. 175–183.
Authors (game), p. 147–150.
Bees, p. 384–389.
Boats and boating, p. 196–203.
Canary birds, p. 380–383.
Charades, p. 116–127.
Collecting, p. 204–214.
Cooking, p. 407–413, 420–423.
Dolls, p. 245–247, 276–282.
Drawing, p. 403–406.
Flowers, p. 318–334.
Fruit, p. 367–375.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Gardens and gardening, p. 394–402.
Gymnastics, p. 230–233.
Hallowe'en, p. 144–146.
Leather work, p. 299–317.
Leaves, p. 294–298.
Needlework, p. 234–275.
Paper work, p. 283–293.
Poultry, p. 376–379.
Silkworms, p. 390–393.
Strawberries, p. 362–366.
Swimming, p. 189–195.
Tennis, p. 151–174.
Title.
Walking, p. 225–228.
Wood carving, p. 339–361.

198. **Goss, William Freeman Myrick.** Bench work in wood; a course of study and practice designed for the use of schools and colleges, by W. F. M. Goss...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1904. 200 p. il. D. (School ed.) cl. ..... .70 .58

Treats of bench tools, bench work, carpentry, joinery, fastenings, etc. Measured drawings.

+690 Carpentry, p. 130–141. +T
Fastenings, p. 155–161.
Joinery, p. 141–155.
Manual training.
Measuring, p. 73–79.
Planing, p. 86–91.
Sawing, p. 83–86.
Timber, p. 124–129.
Title.
Tools, p. 7–70
Woodwork.

199. **Hill, Charles T.** Fighting a fire, by Charles T. Hill;...with illustrations from drawings by the author. N. Y., The Century Co., 1903. 246 p. il. D. cl..... 1.50 .85

Account of the organization, methods, dangers and heroism of the New York fire department. *Unitarian review.*

+600 Dogs. *Stories,* p. 153–188. +Uy
Fire boats, p. 189–216.
Fire patrol, p. 223–246.
Fire prevention.
Fire service.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **200. Lane,** *Mrs.* **Martha Allen Luther,** *ed.* Industries of today. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1904. 137 p. il. S. cl. | .25 | .21 |

Treats of important industries. The growing of raisins and peanuts, making of matches, soap, pins, fireworks, ice, printing of newspapers, etc.

+600 Adobe, p. 98–104. +R
Arts, Useful.
Codfish, p. 1–11.
Fireworks, p. 105–110.
Fish and fishing, p. 1–11.
Ice factories, p. 111–118.
Manufactures.
Maple sugar, p. 54–58.
Matches, p. 68–76.
Natural gas, p. 90–97.
Needles and pins, p. 84–89.
Newspapers, p. 119–127.
Peanuts, p. 19–26.
Raisins, p. 37–44.
Ranch life, p. 12–18.
Soap, p. 77–83.
Title.
U. S. *Industries.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **201. Lane,** *Mrs.* **Martha Allen Luther,** *ed.* Triumphs of science; ed. by M. A. L. Lane...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1903. 154 p. il. S. cl. | .30 | .24 |

A collection of well written articles on recent achievements in science.

Cables, observatories, astronomical photography, lighthouses, guns, submarine boats, warships, Boston subway, tunnels, electricity, Niagara Falls, railroads, artesian wells, and compass.

+600 Artesian wells, p. 138–146. +R
Boston subway, p. 100–106.
Cables, p. 1–13.
Compass, p. 147–154.
Electricity, p. 120–131.
Guns, p. 57–68.
Inventions and discoveries.
Lighthouses, p. 49–56.
Niagara Falls, p. 120–131.
Observatories, p. 14–32.
Photography, Astronomical, p. 33–48.
Railroads, p. 132–137.
Submarine boats, p. 69–83.
Title.
Tunnels, p. 100–119.
Warships, p. 84–99.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **202. Moffett, Cleveland.** Careers of danger and daring, by Cleveland Moffett;...with illustrations, by Jay Hambridge and George Varian and others. N. Y., The Century Co., 1903. 419 p. il. D. cl.... | 1.50 | .90 |

Contents: The steeple-climber.—The deep-sea diver.—The balloonist.—The pilot.—The bridge-builder.—The fireman.—The aërial acrobat.—The wild-beast tamer.—The dynamite worker.—The locomotive engineer.

+600 Acrobats, p. 255–292. +R
Animals, Training of, p. 293–347.
Balloons, p. 87–129.
Bridges, p. 173–208.
Climbing, p. 3–39.
Diving, p. 40–86.
Dynamite, p. 348–376.
Fire service, p. 209–254.
Locomotives, p. 377–419.
Occupations, Dangerous.
Piloting, p. 130–172.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **203. Sloane, T. O'Conor.** Electric toy making for amateurs, including batteries, magnets, motors, bells, miscellaneous toys, dynamo construction, telegraph key, sounder, microphone, telephone, receiver, etc. N. Y., Norman W. Henley & Co., 1903. 183 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .65 |

Very practical. A good book for boys.

+680 Balloons, p. 119–120. +T
Electricity.
Magnetism, p. 23–28, 40–42, 104–107.
Title.
Toys.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **204. Teller, William P. *and* Brown, Henry E.** A first book in business methods, by William P. Teller and Henry E. Brown...Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., c1903. 271 p. D. cl..... | .75 | .63 |

A good book for reference. Correct forms for all manner of writings necessary in business transactions, letters, bills, invoices, statements, receipts, checks, notes, interest, discount, payments, drafts, postal money orders, guarantees, bonds, insurance, deeds, mortgages, wills, etc.

+650 Banks and banking, p. 53–112. +H
Bonds, p. 175–181.
Business methods.
Contracts, p. 162–166.
Deeds, p. 213–222.
Express business, p. 153–161.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Insurance, p. 202–209.
Leases, p. 167–172.
Money orders, p. 116–129.
Mortgages, p. 223–231.
Partnership, p. 196–201.
Petitions, p. 132–133.
Power of attorney, p. 134–135.
Stock exchange, p. 191–193.
Surveying, p. 234–238.
Title.
Wills, p. 241–246.

205. **Todd, Mattie Phipps.** Hand-loom weaving; a manual for school and home, by Mattie Phipps Todd...with an introduction by Alice W. Cooley...with fifty-seven illustrations. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1902. 160 p. il. S. cl... .90 .65

Directions for weaving a variety of useful things.

+680 Arts, Useful. +T
Blankets, p. 135–142.
Dyeing, p. 58–82.
Games, p. 144–150.
Rugs, p. 86–92, 99, 122–134.
Title.
Weaving.
Weaving. *Bibliography,* p. 153–158.

206. **Williams, Mary Emma *and* Fisher, Katharine Rolston.** Elements of the theory and practice of cookery; a text-book of household science, for use in schools, by Mary E. Williams...and Katharine Rolston Fisher...N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1902. 347 p. il. S. cl..... 1.00 .83

This book will be of value to all interested in the better preparation of home-workers for their duties. It furnishes much excellent material which may be given to pupils by the teacher in talks and in simple experiments, showing the reasons for doing or not doing many things now done without reasons in every home. Certain chapters may be used to supplement school work in physiology.

+640 Cooking. +Ry
Food.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

AGRICULTURE.

**207. Bailey, Liberty Hyde.** Garden-making; suggestions for the utilizing of home grounds, by L. H. Bailey...N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1903. 417 p. il. S. cl..... 1.00 .67

A very suggestive book on garden making. Sections I, II and III will be especially helpful in improving the school grounds.

+630 Gardens and gardening, p. 348-385. +Rg
Landscape gardening.
Orchards, p. 302-347.
Title.

**208. Eggert, Charles A.** The school and farm. A treatise on the elements of agriculture, by Charles A. Eggert...with introduction by James Atkinson...Chic., W. M. Welch & Co., c1902. 279 p. il. D. cl..... 1.00 .75

"It has been the intention to make it a sort of handbook on things agricultural, a book to which the producer may turn at all seasons of the year."

+630 Agriculture. +Rg
Bees, p. 212-218.
Birds, p. 219-232.
Crops, p. 59-99.
Farming, p. 9-58.
Food, p. 193-204.
Fruit, p. 141-162.
Insects, p. 205-211.
Stock and stock-breeding, p. 100-140.
Title.

**209.** Farm Conveniences; a practical handbook for the farm. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1904. 256 p. il. D. cl..... 1.00 .65

An excellent book of reference for the farmer and the farmer's boy. Contains specific directions for making various farm conveniences.

+630 Carpentry. +Rg
Tools.

**210. Farrington, Edward Holyoke *and* Woll, F. W.** Testing milk and its products; a manual for dairy students, creamery and cheese factory operators,

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| food chemists, and dairy farmers, by E. H. Farrington...and F. W. Woll...13th rev. and enl. ed. Madison Wis., Mendota Book Co., 1904. 269 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .70 |

For farmers and older pupils.

+630 Butter. +Rg
Cheese.
Milk, Analysis and examination of.
Title.

**211. Hemenway, Herbert Daniel.** How to make school gardens; a manual for teachers and pupils, by H. D. Hemenway...N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. 107 p. il. D. cl..... 1.00 .70

Directions for gardening given in the form of lessons. Very good.

+630 Budding, p. 93–96. +Rg
Gardens and gardening.
Greenhouse gardening, p. 61–74.
Root-grafting, p. 77–90.
School gardens.
School gardens. *Bibliography*, p. 99–107.
Title.

**212. Henry, William Arnon.** Feeds and feeding, a handbook for the student and stockman, by W. A. Henry...Madison Wis., Pub. by the author, 1898. 657 p. O. cl..... 2.00 1.10

A book full of interest and of value to the farmer. The teacher can use many facts from it in nature work with the children.

+630 Feeding stuffs. +Rg
Plants, p. 1–11.
Title.

**213. Maynard, Samuel T.** Landscape gardening as applied to home decoration. N. Y., John Wiley & Sons, 1899. 338 p. il. D. cl..... 1.50 .92

A complete practical and helpful treatise on gardening, especially valuable for home and school decoration.

+630 Insects, p. 261–288. +Rg
Landscape gardening.
Orchards, p. 289–312.
Roads, p. 89–96, 111–123.
Shrubs, p. 76–88, 190–222.
Title.
Trees, p. 43–75, 136–189.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **214. Roth, Filibert.** First book of forestry, by Filibert Roth...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1902. 291 p. il. D. cl. | .75 | .58 |

An introduction to the formal study of forestry. It is written in simple language and gives some of the general principles of the science and the methods used in its practice.

+630 Forestry. +Rg
Log scale, p. 259.
Title.
Trees, p. 238-258, 261.
Wood, p. 217-237, 261.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **215. Sargent, Frederick L.** Corn plants; their use and ways of life. N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899. 106 p. il. D. cl..... | .75 | .45 |

Trustworthy information regarding some of the most valuable plants in the world. Will be found of great value in the teaching of science and geography.

+630 Agriculture. +Rg
Barley, p. 85-88.
Maize, p. 91-101.
Oats, p. 80-82.
Plants, p. 1-75.
Rice, p. 89-90.
Rye, p. 83-84.
Title.
Wheat, p. 75-79.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **216. Watson, George Catchpole.** Farm poultry; a popular sketch of domestic fowls for the farmer and amateur, by George C. Watson...N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1901. 341 p. il. S. cl..... | 1.25 | .95 |

Practical information for farmers concerning the raising of poultry.

+630 Eggs, p. 12-38. +Rg
Poultry.
Poultry, Diseases of, p. 308-326.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **217. Wilcox, Earley Vernon *and* Smith, Clarence Beaman.** Farmer's cyclopedia of agriculture. A compendium of agricultural science and practice on field, orchard, and garden crops, spraying, soils, the feeding and diseases of farm animals, dairy farming, and poultry in the United States and Canada, by Earley Vernon Wilcox and Clarence Beaman Smith....N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1905. 619 p. il. O. cl..... | 3.50 | 2.25 |

An excellent reference book for farmers.

+630 Agriculture. +Rg
Title.

Digitized by Google

# ART AND ARTISTS.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **218. De la Ramee, Louise.** The child of Urbino, Raphael; by Louise de la Ramé; ...a third reader, ed. by Sara D. Jenkins...Bost., Educational Publishing Co., 1900. 64 p. D. cl..... | .30 | .24 |

The story of Raphael's early life and his first success in his work as an artist.

+750 Artists. +W
Raphael.
Title.

**219. Horne, Olive Browne *and* Scobey, Katherine Lois.** Stories of great artists, by Olive Browne Horne and Katharine Lois Scobey...N. Y., American Book Co., 1903. 157 p. il. D. cl..... .40 .35

Biographical sketches of some of our greatest artists. Bonheur, Corot, Landseer, Michaelangelo, Millet, Raphael, Rembrandt, Reynolds.
Contains reproductions of some famous paintings.

+750 Angelo, Michael. *See Michaelangelo.* +W
Angelo, Michael. *See Michaelangelo.*

+750 Artists. +W
Biography. *Collective.*
Bonheur, Ross, p. 136–157.
Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille, p. 80–92.
Landseer, *Sir* Edwin, p. 93–110.
Michaelangelo, p. 27–44.
Millet, Jean Francois, p. 110–136.
Raphael, p. 7–27.
Rembrandt, van Ryn, p. 44–64.
Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua, p. 65–80.
Title.

**220. Hurll, Estelle May.** Correggio; a collection of fifteen pictures and a supposed portrait of the painter with introduction and interpretation by Estelle M. Hurll...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 94 p. il. D. (Riv, art ser.) cl..... .50 .43

+750 Artists. +W
Correggio, Antonio Allegri da.
Pictures, Famous.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **221. Hurll, Estelle May.** Greek sculpture; a collection of sixteen pictures of Greek marbles, with introduction and interpretation...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 97 p. il. D. (Riv. art ser.) cl | .50 | .43 |
| +750 Sculpture. *Greek.* +Wj<br>Title. | | |
| **222 Hurll, Estelle May.** Jean Francois Millet; a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter, with introduction and interpretation. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 96 p. il. D. (Riv. Art Ser.) cl..... | .50 | .43 |
| +750 Artists. +W<br>Millet, Jean Francois.<br>Pictures, Famous. | | |
| **223. Hurll, Estelle May.** Landseer; a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter, with introduction and interpretation by Estelle M. Hurll...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 93 p. il. D. (Riv. art ser.) cl..... | .50 | .43 |
| +750 Artists. +W<br>Landseer, *Sir* Edwin Henry.<br>Pictures, Famous. | | |
| **224. Hurll, Estelle May.** Michelangelo; a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the master, with introduction and interpretation. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 96 p. il. D. (Riv. art ser.) cl..... | .50 | .43 |
| +750 Angelo, Michael *See* Michelangelo. +W<br>Artists.<br>Michelangelo.<br>Pictures, Famous. | | |
| **225. Hurll, Estelle May.** Raphael; a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter, with introduction and interpretation. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899. 94 p. il. D. (Riv. art. ser.) cl. ..... | .50 | .43 |
| +750 Artists. +W<br>Pictures, Famous.<br>Raphael. | | |

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **226. Hurll, Estelle May.** Rembrandt; a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter, with introduction and interpretation. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 96 p. il. D. (Riv. art ser.) cl. | .50 | .43 |

+750 Artists. +W
Pictures, Famous.
Rembrandt van Ryn.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **227. Hurll, Estelle May.** Sir Joshua Reynolds; a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter, with introduction and interpretation. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 96 p. il. D. (Riv. art. ser.) cl. | .50 | .43 |

+750 Artists. +W
Pictures, Famous.
Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **228. Hurll, Estelle May.** Titian; a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter, with introduction and interpretation by Estelle M. Hurll. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 97 p. il. D. (Riv. art ser.) cl. | .50 | .43 |

The object of this series is to awaken an interest in and cultivate a love for the best in art. Each book contains pictures which are representative of the work of a famous painter and the text is an interpretation of those pictures. The style of the text is simple and attractive.

+750 Artists. +W
Pictures, Famous.
Titian.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **229. Rydingsvard, Anna Maria von.** Art studies for schools; or, Hints on the use of reproductions of high art in the schoolroom, by Anna M. von Rydingsvard...Chicago, A. Flanagan Co., 1903. 184 p. il. D. cl. | 1.00 | .80 |

A great help to the intelligent study of pictures and an aid to successful schoolroom decoration.

+750 Artists. +W
Arts, Fine.
Pictures, Famous.
Schoolroom decoration.
Title.

Digitized by Google

## SONG BOOKS AND BOOKS ABOUT MUSIC.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **230. Coonley, *Mrs.* Lydia Avery.** Singing verses for children. Words by Lydia Avery Coonley...pictures by Alice Kellogg Tyler, music by Eleanor Smith, Jessie L. Gaynor, Frederick Root, Frank H. Atkinson, Jr...N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1897. 77 p. il. 21½x24cm. cl..... | 1.00 | .68 |

A beautiful book and a good collection of songs. Expensive for schools having small library fund.

+780 Songs. +Vv
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **231. Elliott, J. W.** Mother Goose; or National nursery rhymes and nursery songs set to original music by J. W. Elliott...with illustrations, engraved by the brothers Dalziel. N. Y., Novello, Ewer & Co., n. d. 111 p. il. O. bds..... | 2.00 | 1.40 |

Very good but should be purchased only by districts having a considerable library fund.

+780 Songs. +Vv
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **232. Gaynor, Jessie L.** Songs of the child-world. Words by Alice C. D. Riley...Kindergarten thought by Helen A. Lloyd, Music by Jessie L. Gaynor... Cincinnati, John Church Co., 1897. 121 p. O. cl | 1.00 | .75 |

Some of the most beautiful songs ever written for children.

+780 Songs. +Vv
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **233. Gaynor, Jessie L.** Songs of the child-world. No. 2. Words by Alice D. Riley, music by Jessie L. Gaynor...Cincnnati, John Church Co., 1904. 110 p. O. cl. ..... | 1.00 | .75 |

For younger pupils. Very good.

+780 Songs. +Vv
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **234. Johnson, Charles W.,** *ed.* Songs of the nation. A collection of patriotic and national songs, college and home songs, occasional and devotional songs with an introduction on music in schools by Leonard B. Marshall...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1896. 160 p. O. bds..... | .60 | .48 |

Good collection of patriotic songs.

+780 Music, p. 1-16. +Vv
Songs.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **235. Lillie,** *Mrs.* **Lucy Cecil (White).** Story of music and musicians for young readers. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1899. 245 p. por. S. bds..... | .60 | .20 |

Simple story of an art in which many children are interested. Short and interesting biographies of many of the great musicians.

Bach, Beethoven, Chopin, Gluck, Haendel, Haydn, Mendelssohn, Mozart, Schubert, Schumann, Weber and others.

+780 Bach, John Sebastian, p. 53-78. +Vv
Beethoven, Ludwig van, p. 164-176.
Chopin, Frederick Francois, p. 209-217.
Gluck, Christoph Willibald von, p. 106-113.
Haendel, George Frederick, p. 79-93.
Haydn, Joseph, p. 114-123.
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jacob Ludwig Felix, p. 197-208.
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, p. 134-149.
Music.
Musicians.
Palestine, p. 157-160.
Purcell, Henry, p. 103-105.
Schubert, Franz Peter, p. 217-221.
Schumann, Robert, p. 220-222.
Title.
Weber, Carl Maria Frederick Ernst, p. 178-186.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **236. McCaskey, John P.,** *ed.* Favorite songs and hymns for school and home containing four hundred and fifty of the world's best songs and hymns, edited by J. P. McCaskey...N. Y., American Book Co., 1899. 400 p. O. cl..... | .80 | .68 |

A fine collection for school and home. From Franklin Square Song Collection.

+780 Songs. +Vv
Title.



Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **237. Neidlinger, William Harold.** Earth, sky and air in song...By W. H. Neidlinger...with pictures by Walter Bobbett. Book 1. N. Y., American Book Co., 1900. 126 p. il. O. cl..... | .70 | .50 |

Beautiful songs of nature for youngest children.

+780 Songs. +Vv
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **238. Pratt, Waldo E.,** *ed.* St. Nicholas songs with illustrations. N. Y., Century Co., 1885. 190 p. il. Q. bds. ..... | 1.25 | .65 |

A collection of songs that originally appeared in the "St. Nicholas." Includes many lullabies and mother's songs. This book is too expensive to be purchased by schools where the amount of money available for library purposes is small.

+780 Songs. +Vv
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **239. Pray, Mabel L.** Motion songs for public schools. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1902. 65 p. il. D. bds. | .40 | .36 |

Helpful in the preparation of school celebrations and in physical culture work with small children.

+780 Songs. +Vv
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **240. Siefert, H. O. R.** Choice songs. Book one. Part 1 containing one and two part songs. Part 2 containing two and three part songs, selected and arranged by H. O. R. Siefert...N. Y., American Book Co., 1902. 262 p. D. cl..... | .50 | .42 |

Songs for all times and seasons, expressly adapted for school use.

+780 Songs. +Vv
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **241. Smith, Eleanor.** Songs of life and nature; for normal schools, girls' schools, and classes. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1898. 208 p. Q. bds.... | .75 | .55 |

A collection of beautiful songs for older pupils.

+780 Songs. +Vv
Title.

Digitized by Google

# GAMES AND SPORTS.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 242. **Beard, Daniel Carter.** American boy's handy book; What to do and how to do it, by D. C. Beard... New ed. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1903. 441 p. il. D. cl..... | 2.00 | 1.25 |

Tells how to make various things for use and for sport. Directions for fishing, hunting, trapping, camping, ice-boating, skating, archery, how to make aquaria, knots, soap bubbles, puppet shows, etc.

+790 Amusements. +V
Aquariums, p. 44-68.
Archery, p. 416-420.
Balloons, p. 136-147.
Birds, p. 171-187.
Boats and boating, p. 95-131, 389-409.
Camping, p. 148-160.
Costume, p. 374-382.
Dogs, p. 223-231.
Drawing, p. 248-253.
Eggs, p. 167-169.
Fish and fishing, p. 28-68, 86-94, 296-304, 386-388.
Guns, p. 200-206.
Hunting, p. 188-199, 414-416.
Ice-boats, p. 281-285.
Insects, p. 242-246.
Kites, p. 3-27, 383-386.
Knots, p. 71-82.
Nests, p. 169-170.
Puppet shows, p. 322-344.
Skating, p. 286 295.
Snow, p. 257-280.
Snow-shoes, p. 428-431.
Soap bubbles, p. 132-135.
Sports.
Taxidermy, p. 232-239.
Title.
Title: What to do and how to do it.
Toys, p. 161-166.
Traps and trapping, p. 209-222.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 243. **Beard, Daniel Carter.** Jack of all trades; New ideas by American boys by D. C. Beard...N. Y., C. C. Scribner's Sons, 1900. 496 p. il. D. cl..... | 2.00 | 1.25 |

How to make treetop club house, backyard zoo, pigeon loft, Daniel Boone cabin, house boat, toboggan slide, etc.

+790 Amusements. +V
Animals, Houses for, p. 33–47.
Birds, p. 63–71.
Carpentry, p. 72–88.
Christmas, p. 237–252.
Circus, p. 253–262.
Clubs, p. 3–18, 89–104.
Drawing, p. 222–235.
Fish and fishing, p. 48–53.
Games, p. 201–209.
House-boats, p 146–169.
Hunting, p. 19–32.
Log cabins, p. 116–138.
Paper work, p. 210–221.
Picnics, p. 105–115.
Poultry, p. 54–62.
Sports.
Title.
Title: New ideas by American boys.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 244. **Beard, Daniel Carter.** Outdoor handy book for playground, field and forest, by D. C. Beard...N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1900. 496 p. il. D. cl..... | 2.00 | 1.25 |

Marbles, kites, stilts, fishing, boating, canoeing, swimming, bicycling, football, golf, skating, insects, turtles, houses for animals, camping, etc.
New edition of *American boy's book of sport.*

+790 Amusements. +V
Animals, Houses for, p. 239–244.
Bees, p. 234–238.
Bicycling, p. 365–373.
Boats and boating, p. 176–212.
Camping, p. 377–390.
Canoes and canoeing, p. 213–221.
Earthworms, p. 115–120.
Fish and fishing, p. 115–148.
Football, p. 428–441.
Games, p. 279–364.
Golf, p. 442–448.
Insects, p. 222–233.
Kites, p. 46–94.
Marbles (game), p. 3–26.
Outdoor life.
Ships, p. 156–175.
Skating, p. 460–474.
Sports.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| Stilts, p. 102-114. | | |
| Swimming, p. 264-278. | | |
| Title. | | |
| Tops, p. 37-45. | | |
| Turtles, p. 455-459. | | |

245. **Beard, Lina** *and* **Beard, Adelia B.** American girl's handy book; How to amuse yourself and others. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1890. 559 p. il. D. cl. 2.00 1.25

Directions for making and doing things in which girls are interested.

Decorations, amusements, painting, drawing, gift-making, needlework, candy making, bicycling, clay modeling, china-painting, etc.

+790 Amusements. +V
April fool's day, p. 3-12.
Autumn, p. 201-216.
Bicycling, p. 469-484.
Books, Making of, p. 395-402.
Candy, p. 458-463.
China-painting, p. 271-294.
Christmas, p. 317-346.
Clay modeling, p. 257-266.
Dolls, p. 169-176.
Drawing, p. 238-248.
Easter, p. 33-54.
Fairs, p. 413-428.
Fans, p. 177-186.
Frames, p. 295-301.
Furniture, p. 438-450.
Golf, p. 504-525.
Gymnastics, p. 353-363.
Hallowe'en, p. 187-200.
Hammocks, p. 159-168.
Heraldry, p. 364-379.
Independence day, p. 105-122.
May day, p. 71-82.
Needlework, p. 380-394.
New Year's day, p. 347-352.
Nuts and nutting, p. 217-223.
Painting, p. 249-256.
Physical culture, p. 526-536.
Picnics, p. 131-138.
Plants, p. 139-150.
Plaster casts, p. 267-271.
Seashore, p. 91-104.
Swimming, p. 492-498.
Telephone, p. 224-228.
Tennis, p. 55-70.
Thanksgiving day, p. 302-316.
Title.
Title: How to amuse yourself and others.
Valentine's day, p. 464-468.
Wild flowers, p. 13-26.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **246. Beard, Lina *and* Beard Adelia B.** What a girl can make and do; New ideas for work and play, by Lina Beard and Adelia B. Beard...N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1902. 391 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.60 | 1.25 |

Quick ink pictures, moving toys, baskets, home-made musical instruments, rugs, basket-ball, tableaux, paper work, gardens, valentines and all kinds of things for entertainment.

+790 Amusements. +V
Basket ball, p. 346–364.
Baskets, p. 60–62, 185–193.
Calendars, p. 80–82.
Carpentry, p. 3–25.
Chipmunks, p. 368–369.
Christmas, p. 244–270.
Cicadas, p. 371–373.
Drawing, p. 215–226.
Eggs, p. 26–42.
Games, p. 322–364.
Gardens and gardening, p. 310–321.
Hallowe'en, p. 292–300.
Log cabins, p. 194–214.
Manual training.
Moths, p. 377–378.
Musical instruments, p. 227–235.
Paper work, p. 45–56.
Pictures, p. 69–74.
Ping pong, p. 334–339.
Raccoons, p. 375–377.
Rugs, p. 153–162.
Squirrels, p. 367–368.
Tableaux, p. 281–291.
Title.
Title: New ideas for work and play.
Toys, p. 125–134.
Valentine's day, p. 89–100.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **247. Graham, John *and* Clark, Ellery H.** Practical track and field athletics, by John Graham and Ellery H. Clark...N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1904. 111 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .65 |

Useful book about running, jumping, walking, rambling, putting the shot, throwing the hammer and bicycling. Illustrations from photographs of prominent athletes in action, a particularly valuable feature. *Critic.*

+790 Athletics. +V
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **248. White, Mary *and* White, Sara.** The book of children's parties, by Mary and Sara White...with decorations by Fanny Y. Cory, working drawings by Mary White and photographs. N. Y., The Century Co., 1903. 174 p. il. S. cl..... | 1.00 | .62 |

Describes novel entertainments and games for children. A great help to those wishing to entertain for their little folks.

+790 **Amusements.** +V
**Games.**
**Parties.**
**Title.**

Digitized by Google

# LITERATURE

## (INCLUDING POETRY)

| | List price. | Price to dis tricts. |
|---|---|---|
| **249. Bryant, William Cullen.** The poetical works of William Cullen Bryant...Household edition. With illustrations. N. Y., D. Appleton Co., 1904. 362 p. il. D . cl..... | 1.50 | .92 |

The complete poetical works of only a small number of poets are named in this list. These have been chosen with care and with especial reference to the needs of the common schools.

+811 Bryant, William Cullen, Pref. p. 3-24. +Yp
Poetry.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **250. Burt, Mary E.,** *ed.* Poems that every child should know. A selection of the best poems of all times for young people. Edited by Mary E. Burt...N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. 355 p. D. cl..... | .90 | .75 |

An excellent collection.

+811.8 Children's poetry. +Yp.9
Poetry. *Collections.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **251. Chaucer, Geoffrey.** Stories from Chaucer told to the children, by Janet Harvey Kelman...with pictures by W. Heath Robinson. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., n. d. 114 p. il. T. cl..... | .50 | .35 |

Simply told. Illustrations beautiful.

+800 Title. +Y

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **252. Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-.** Historical tales from Shakespeare, by A. T. Quiller-Couch... N. Y., Chas. Scribner's Sons, 1904. 435 p. D. cl. | 1.50 | .95 |

Coriolanus; Julius Caesar; King John; King Richard the Second; King Henry the Fourth; King Henry the Fifth; King Henry the Sixth; King Henry the Third.

+800 Shakespeare, William. *Adapt.* +Y
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 253. **Dodge, *Mrs.* Mary (Mapes).** When life is young; a collection of verse for boys and girls, by Mary Mapes Dodge...N. Y., The Century Co., 1902. 255 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .80 |

Wholesome fun in verse for young pupils.

+811 Andersen, Hans Christian. *Poetry,* p. 182-183. +Yp
Children's poetry.
Christmas. *Poetry,* p. 11-12.
New Year's Day. *Poetry,* p. 160-161.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 254. **English, Thomas Dunn,** *comp.* Boy's book of battle lyrics. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1895. 168 p. il. O. cl. ..... | 2.00 | 1.00 |

Poems celebrating some notable event in American history.

+811.8 Battles. *Poetry.* +Yp.9
Poetry. *Collections.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 255. **Field, Eugene.** Love-songs of childhood, by Eugene Field...N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1901. 111 p. S. cl. ..... | 1.00 | .68 |

A careful selection of Field's poems for younger children.

+811 Children's poetry. +Yp
Poetry.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 256. **Field, Eugene.** Lullaby-land. N. Y., Chas. Scribner's Sons, 1894. 229 p. il. S. cl..... | 1.50 | .95 |

Childhood songs. A beautiful edition.

+811 Children's poetry. +Yp
Poetry.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 257. **Gayley, Charles Mills,** *comp.* Poetry of the people, comprising poems illustrative of the history and national spirit of England, Scotland, Ireland, and America, selected and arranged with notes by Charles Mills Gayley and Martin C. Flaherty... Bost., Ginn & Co., 1904. 403 p. S. cl..... | .50 | .43 |

A very complete and well chosen collection of poems both old and new.

+811.8 Patriotism. +Yp.9
Poetry. *Collections.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **258. Hale, Edward Everett, Jr.,** *ed.* American essays. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., 1902. 257 p. S. (Hawthorne classics.) cl..... | .40 | .25 |

Essays from best American writers. Irving, Curtis, Lowell and Emerson.

+800 Christmas, p. 1-8, 19-76. +Y
Curtis, George William, p. 95-186. Selections from "Prue and I."
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, p. 187-200.
Emerson. Ralph Waldo, p. 223-257. Selections from "Essays."
Essays.
Irving, Washington, p. 1-94. Selections from "Sketch Book."
Lowell, James Russell, p. 187-222. Selections from "My Study Window."
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **259. Hale, Edward Everett, Jr.,** *ed.* English essays. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., 1902. 240 p. S. (Hawthorne classics.) cl..... | .40 | .25 |

Selections from famous English masters of the essay. Lamb, Addison, Goldsmith, Thackery.

+800 Addison, Joseph, p. 67-129. Selections from "The Spectator." +Y
Addison, Joseph, p. 130-148. Selections from "The Tattler."
Essays.
Goldsmith, Oliver, p. 149-186. Selections from "A citizen of the world."
Lamb, Charles, p. 1-66. Selections from "Essays of Elia."
Thackery, William Makepeace, p. 187-240. Selections from "Roundabout papers."
Title.
Westminster abbey, p. 78-82.
Westminster abbey, p. 149-156.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **260. Herodotus.** Wonder stories from Herodotus; retold by G. H. Boden and W. Barrington D'Almeida, and decorated with pictures by H. Granville Fell. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1900. 163 p. D. cl..... | 2.50 | 1.25 |

Interesting stories from Herodotus, delightfully told.

+800 History. *Ancient.* +Y
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **261. Irving, Washington.** Selections. (Little masterpieces.) N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1899. 201 p. por. T. cl..... | .60 | .32 |

Contents: Rip Van Winkle; Legend of Sleepy Hollow;

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

The devil and Tom Walker; The voyage; Westminster abbey; Stratford-on-Avon; The stout gentleman.

+800 Essays. +Y
Legend of Sleepy Hollow, p. 37–89.
Rip Van Winkle, p. 3–34.
Westminster abbey, p. 131–148.
Title.

262. **Lamb, Charles *and* Mary.** Tales from Shakespeare, by Charles and Mary Lamb... with an introductory note by Elizabeth S. P. Ward; illustrated by pen drawings after the designs by H. Pille, etched by L. Monzies. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1903. 321 p. il. D. cl..... .40 .36

These tales have become classic. There is no better Shakespeare for children.

The winter's tale; Much ado about nothing; As you like it; Two gentlemen of Verona; Twelfth night; Macbeth; King Lear; Merchant of Venice; Timon of Athens; All's well that ends well; Hamlet; Othello; Romeo and Juliet; The taming of the shrew; Comedy of errors; Pericles; Prince of Tyre; The tempest; Midsummer night's dream.

+800 Shakespeare, William. *Adapt.* +Y
Title.

263. **Lang, Andrew, *ed.*** Blue poetry book. (New edition for use in schools.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1896. 263 p. S. cl..... .60 .50

Most of the poems are narrative and of the best kind. Others will be found useful in the preparation of special programs.

+811.8 Christmas. *Poetry,* p. 303–311. +Yp.9
Poetry. *Collections.*
Title.

264. **Larcom, Lucy.** Childhood songs. N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 202 p. il. D. cl..... 1.00 .50

Dainty, pretty poems for children. The nature poems are especially good.

+811 Children's poetry. +Yp
Poetry.
Title.

265. **Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** The complete poetical works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow... Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 685 p. por. D. (Cambridge edition.) cl..... 2.00 1.30

+811 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, p. 13–21. +Yp
Poetry.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **266. Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** Courtship of Miles Standish. N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896. 90 p. D. (Riv. lit. ser.) cl..... | .25 | .21 |

+811 Poetry +Yp
Standish, Miles. *Poetry.*
Title.

**267. Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** Evangeline, a tale of Acadie, by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow... edited with introduction, notes and a plan of study, by W. F. Conover. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1899. 149 p. por. maps. D. cl..... .25 .21

Contains notes on the poem and a plan of study, also interesting information concerning the author and the land of the Acadians.

+811 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, Pref., p. 1–9. +Yp
Poetry.
Title.

**268. Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** Song of Hiawatha, by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow...with illustrations, notes, and a vocabulary and an account of a visit to Hiawatha's people, by Alice M. Longfellow. N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 193 p. il. D. (Riv. lit. ser.) cl..... .40 .32

These three poems by Longfellow should be familiar to all upper and many middle and lower form pupils.

+811 Indians, Pref., p. 5–12 *and* p. 185–190. +Yp
Indians. *Bibliography,* p. 11–12.
Poetry.
Title.

**269. Lowell, James Russell.** Vision of Sir Launfal and other poems. Ed. by Ellen A. Vinton. Bost., B. H. Sanborn & Co., c1899. 63 p. S. (Cambridge lit. ser.) cl..... .25 .20

For more mature students.

+811 Lowell, James Russell, Pref., p. 1–5. +Yp
Poetry.
Title.

**270. McMurry,** *Mrs.* **Lida Brown** *and* **Cook, Agnes Spofford,** *comps.* Songs of the tree-top and meadow. Bloomington, Ill. Public-school Pub. Co., 1899. 192 p. il. T. cl..... .40 .32

Delightful poems for young children.

+811.8 Children's poetry. +Yp.9
Poetry. *Collections.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **271. Matthews, James Brander,** *ed.* Poems of American patriotism, chosen by J. Brander Matthews. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. 279 p. D. (Scribner's ser. of school reading.) cl..... | .50 | .42 |

A collection of old favorites, well arranged. Brief notes have been prefixed to many of the poems, making plain the occasion of their origin, and removing any chance of obscurity of allusion. Suitable for middle and upper forms.

+811.8 Battles. *Poetry.* +Yp.9
Patriotism.
Poetry. *Collections.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **272. Perry, Walter Copland.** The boy's Iliad, by Walter Copland Perry...Illustrated by Jacomb Hood. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1902. 411 p. il. D. cl. | 1.25 | .75 |

+800 Achilles. +Y
Homer. Iliad. *Adapt.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **273. Perry, Walter Copland.** The boy's Odyssey, by Walter Copland Perry...Illustrated by Jacomb Hood. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1902. 204 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .75 |

These two stories from Homer are well and simply told, and are very good for young people to read.

+800 Homer. Odyssey. *Adapt.* +Y
Ulysses.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **274. Pyle, Katharine.** Prose and verse for children with pictures by the author. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1899. 168 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl. ..... | .40 | .34 |

Deals with the things of childhood. Children will like these selections.

+811 Amateur theatricals, p. 156-168. +Yp
Children's poetry.
Poetry.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **275. Repplier, Agnes,** *ed.* A book of famous verse, selected by Agnes Repplier. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 244 p. D. (R. L. Y. P.) cl.. | .75 | .45 |

Some of the best children's poems in literature.

+811.8 Children's poetry. +Yp.9
Poetry. *Collections.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **276. Riley, James Whitcomb.** The book of joyous children, by James Whitcomb Riley...illustrations by J. W. Vawter. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1902. 176 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.20 | .95 |

Delightful poems about natural children.

+811 Children's poetry. +Yp
Poetry.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **277. Riley, James Whitcomb.** Child-rhymes. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1899. 188 p. il. D. cl.. | 1.25 | .82 |

A beautiful edition of some of the best of Riley's poems for children.

+811 Children's poetry. +Yp
Poetry.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **278. Riley, James Whitcomb.** Child world. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1897. 209 p. il. D. cl... | 1.25 | .82 |

Quaint humor, musical verse, a portrayal of child life.

+811 Children's poetry. +Yp
Poetry.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **279. Scollard, Clinton,** *ed.* Ballads of American bravery, ed. with notes, by Clinton Scollard...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1900. 230 p. D. (The Silver series of English and American classics.) cl. ..... | .50 | .40 |

+811.8 Battles. *Poetry.* +Yp.9
Poetry. *Collections.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **280. Scott,** *Sir* **Walter.** Lady of the lake, by Sir Walter Scott...Edited with notes by William J. Rolfe. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., c1883. 273 p. il. S. (Rolfe's student ser.) cl..... | .75 | .45 |

A classic narrative poem, which if read and discussed by the teacher with older pupils, gives entrance to the larger field of literature.

+811 Poetry. +Yp
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **281. Sherman, Frank Dempster.** Little-folk lyrics, by Frank Dempster Sherman...With illustrations by Maude and Genevieve Cowles. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 140 p. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .90 |

One of the best volumes of poems for children. Though written for little folks, children of all grades enjoy it. Contains material for Arbor and Bird day exercises, and general exercises at close of school.

+811 Children's poetry. +Yp
Poetry.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **282. Spencer, Edmund.** Stories from the Faerie queen told to the children, by Jeanie Lang, with pictures by Rose Le Quesne...N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., n. d. 115 p. il. T. cl..... | .50 | .35 |

Contains eight stories from the Faerie Queen. The illustrations in color are very good. Print clear. Not very strongly bound.

+800 Title. +Y

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **283. Stevenson, Robert Louis.** Child's garden of verses, by Robert Louis Stevenson...Illustrated by E. Mars and M. H. Squire. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1902. 88 p. il. D. cl..... | .50 | .43 |

These poems show the perfect faith, purity and simplicity of the child mind. Beautifully illustrated

+811 Children's poetry. +Yp
Poetry.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **284. Thacher, *Mrs.* Lucy W., *comp.*** The listening child; a selection from the stores of English verse, made for the youngest readers and hearers, by Lucy W. Thacher...With an introductory note by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1903. 387 p. S. (School ed.) cl. | .50 | .40 |

+811.8 Children's poetry. +Yp.9
Poetry. *Collections.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **285. Turpin, Edna H., *comp.*** A child's book of poetry, selected by Edna H. Turpin...N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1901. 160 p. S. (Maynard's English classic series.) cl..... | .24 | .19 |

+811.8 Children's poetry. +Yp.9
Poetry. *Collections.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **286. Warner, Charles Dudley.** A-hunting of the deer and other essays...N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., c1898. 85 p. D. (Riv. lit. ser.) cl..... | .25 | .21 |

These essays have proved interesting to students of grammar and high school grades. They are classics, and serve to form new literary tastes.

+800 Essays. +Y
Title.
Warner, Charles Dudley, Pref., p. 3-6.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **287. Whittier, John Greenleaf.** The complete works of John Greenleaf Whittier...Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 542 p. por. D. (Cambridge Edition) | 2.00 | 1.30 |

+811 Poetry. +Yp
Whittier, John Greenleaf, Pref., p. 11-19.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **288. Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Smith) *and* Smith, Nora Archibald, *eds.*** Golden numbers; a book of verse for youth, chosen and classified by Kate Douglas Wiggin and Nora Archibald Smith; with introgin...N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. 687 p. D. cl..... | 2.00 | 1.55 |

One of the best collections of poems ever published for children in upper and middle forms.

+811.8 Children's poetry. +Yp.9
Poetry. *Collections.*
Riggs, *Mrs.* G. C. *See* Wiggin, *Mrs.* K. D. (S.)
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **289. Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Smith), *and* Smith, Nora Archibald, *eds.*** The posy ring, a book of verse for children, chosen and classified by Kate Douglas Wiggin and Nora Archibald Smith...N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. 279 p. D. cl... | 1.25 | 1.00 |

Companion volume to *Golden numbers.* Intended for children of lower and middle forms. Selections have been made with rare taste.

+811.8 Children's poetry. +Yp.9
Poetry. *Collections.*
Riggs, *Mrs.* G. C. *See* Wiggin, *Mrs.* K. D. (S.)
Title.

Digitized by Google

## SCHOOL SPEAKERS.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 290. **Bellamy, Blanche Wilder** *and* **Goodwin, Maud Wilder,** *eds.* Open sesame. Poetry and prose for school-days. Edited by Blanche Wilder Bellamy and Maud Wilder Goodwin...Vol. I arranged for children from four to twelve years old. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1895. 316 p. il. D. cl..... | .75 | .60 |
| +808 Poetry. *Collections.* Recitations. Title. +Xz | | |
| 291. **Bellamy, Blanche Wilder** *and* **Goodwin, Maud Wilder,** *eds.* Open sesame. Poetry and prose for school days. Edited by Blanche Wilder Bellamy and Maud Wilder Goodwin...Vol. II arranged for boys and girls from ten to fourteen years old. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. 376 p. il. D. cl..... | .75 | .60 |
| These books contain many of the finest selections in literature. | | |
| +808 Poetry. *Collections.* Recitations. Title. +Xz | | |
| 292. **Carrington, Henry B.** *comp.* Beacon lights of patriotism...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1894. 443 p. D. cl..... | .72 | .60 |
| Selections which may be used in patriotic observances. All young Americans should be able to recite one or more poems of patriotism. | | |
| +808 Patriotism. Poetry. *Collections.* Title. +Xz | | |
| 293. **Craig, A. H.** Pros and cons...N. Y., Hinds, Noble and Eldredge, 1897. 564 p. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .85 |
| A good book for the debating society. Discusses and outlines many subjects of interest, gives sample addresses and topics for debate. | | |
| +808 Addresses. Debating. Title. +Xz | | |



Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **294. Cumnock, Robert McLean,** *comp.* Cumnock's school speaker. Rhetorical recitations for boys and girls...Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. 303 p. D. cl..... | .75 | .50 |

An excellent collection.

+808 Poetry. *Collections.* +Xz
Recitations.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **295. Garrett, Phineas,** *comp.* The speaker's garland and literary bouquet. v. 7. Embracing new and standard productions of oratory, sentiment, eloquence, pathos, wit, humor and amateur plays... Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1903. 903 p. D. cl..... | 2.00 | 1.00 |

+808 Poetry. *Collections.* +Xz
Recitations.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **296. Garrett, Phineas,** *comp.* The speaker's garland and literary bouquet. v. 8. Embracing new and standard productions of oratory, sentiment, eloquence, pathos, wit, humor and amateur plays...Phil., Penn., Pub. Co., 1903. 920 p. D. cl. ..... | 2.00 | 1.00 |

+808 Poetry. *Collections.* +Xz
Recitations.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **297. Garrett,. Phineas,.** *comp.* The speaker's garland and literary bouquet. v. 9. Embracing new and standard productions of oratory, sentiment, eloquence, pathos, wit, humor and amateur plays...Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1903. 890 p. D. cl. | 2.00 | 1.00 |

Good selections for rhetorical work. Any of the three volumes contains sufficient material of this class for the smaller schools.

+808 Poetry. *Collections.* +Xz
Recitations.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **298. Hyde, William De Witt,** *ed.* The school speaker and reader...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1902. 474 p. D. cl..... | .80 | .67 |

A good collection for rhetorical work.

+808 Poetry. *Collections.* +Xz
Recitations.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 299. **Lovejoy, Mary Isabelle,** *comp.* Nature in verse, a poetry reader for children...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1895. 305 p. il. D. cl..... | .60 | .48 |

Selections from the best English and American authors.

+808 Children's poetry. +Xz
Poetry. *Collections.*
Recitations.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 300. **Lovejoy, Mary Isabelle,** *comp.* Poetry of the seasons...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1898. 336 p. il. D. cl..... | .60 | .48 |

Some of the best nature poems for the various seasons. Excellent Arbor Day material.

+808 Poetry. *Collections.* +Xz
Recitations.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 301. **McCaskey, John P.,** *comp.* Lincoln literary collection, designed for school room and family circle: containing more than six hundred favorite selections in prose and poetry, selections for Arbor day, Bird day, Decoration day, days with the poets, etc....N. Y., American Book Co., 1897. 576 p. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .85 |

Selections from best literature. Well indexed.

+808 Poetry. *Collections.* +Xz
Recitations.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 302. **Richards, Alice Lewis.** "Smiles;" a book of recitations for girls...Akron, O., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1899. 153 p. D. cl..... | .75 | .48 |

+808 Children's poetry. +Xz
Recitations.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 303. **Richards, Alice Lewis.** "Winks;" a book of recitations for boys...Akron, O., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1900. 153 p. D. cl..... | .75 | .48 |

These two books furnish many simple little selections which the smaller pupils will like to learn.

+808 Children's poetry. +Xz
Recitations.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **304. Shute, Katharine, H.,** *comp.* The land of song. Book I. For primary grades. Selected by Katharine H. Shute...Ed. by Larkin Dunton. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1899. 192 p. il. D. cl.. | .36 | .28 |
| +808 Poetry. *Collections.* Recitations. Title. +Xs | | |
| **305. Shute, Katharine H.,** *comp.* The land of song. Katharine H. Shute...Ed. by Larkin Dunton. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1899. 239 p. il. D. cl..... | .48 | .38 |
| +808 Poetry. *Collections.* Recitations. Title. +Xs | | |
| **306. Shute, Katharine H.,** *comp.* The land of song. Book III. For upper grammar grades. Selected by Katharine H. Shute...Ed. by Larkin Dunton. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1899. 271 p. il. D. cl..... | .54 | .42 |
| A good collection of poems. | | |
| +808 Poetry. *Collections.* Recitations. Title. +Xs | | |
| **307. Waterman, S. D., McClymonds, J. W.** *and* **Hughes, C. C.,** *comps.* Graded memory selections; arranged by S. D. Waterman, J. W. McClymonds, C. C. Hughes...Bost., Educational Pub. Co., 1903. 190 p. S. cl..... | .25 | .20 |
| A very good collection of poems and parts of poems arranged according to grades. Useful for memory gems. | | |
| +808 Poetry. *Collections.* Recitations. Title. +Xs | | |

Digitized by Google

# PLAYS.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 308. **Bell, *Mrs.* Hugh. Fairy tale plays and how to act** them, by Mrs. Hugh Bell...N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1899. 366 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .93 |

The most familiar fairy tales arranged to be acted by boys and girls.

+812 Amateur theatricals. +Yd
Fairy tales.
Title.

309. **Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.** The "Little men" play; a two-act, forty-five-minute play. Adapted by Elizabeth L. Gould...From Louisa May Alcott's famous story "Little men." With pictures by R. B. Birch. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1900. 103 p. incl front., pl. D. cl..... .50 .28

+812 Alcott, Louisa May. +Yd
Amateur theatricals.
Title.

310. **Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.** The "Little women" play; a two-act, forty-five-minute play, adapted by Elizabeth L. Gould...From Louisa M. Alcott's famous story "Little women." With pictures by R. B. Birch. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1900. 101 p. incl. front., pl. D. cl..... .50 .28

These two plays will be found interesting for school entertainments.

+812 Alcott, Louisa May. *Adapt.* +Yd
Amateur theatricals.
Title.

311. **St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas.** N. Y., The Century Co., 1900. 231 p. il. D. cl..... 1.00 .65

Contents.—The modern and medieval ballad of Mary Jane.—Acting ballads.—The house of Santa Claus.—Mother Goose operetta.—The land of nod.—The giant picture-book.—Shadow-pantomimes.—The magic sword.—The false Sir Santa Claus.—A sixteenth-century Christmas.—Christmas eve at Mother Hubbards.—A lawn dance for

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| little people.—Dicky Dot and Dotty Dick.—An old English folk-song.—Haydn's "Children's symphony."—A topsy-turvy concert.—The changeling.<br>Published originally in *St. Nicholas.* | | |
| +812 Amateur theatricals. +Yd<br>Amusements.<br>Christmas. *Plays,* p. 23–35, 109–152.<br>Operettas.<br>Pantomime.<br>Songs, p. 56–59, 67–69, 85–86, 123–124, 135–139, 173–179, 190–195. | | |
| 312. **Seton, Ernest Thompson.** The wild animal play for children, with alternate readings for very young children...Philadelphia, Curtis Pub. Co., N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. 79 p. incl. front., il. D. cl..... | .50 | .30 |
| Based upon the stories in Seton's *Wild animals I have known.* | | |
| +812 Amateur theatricals. +Yd<br>Children's poetry.<br>Title. | | |
| 313. **Shakespeare, William.** Julius Caesar; for use in schools and classes...with introduction, and notes explanatory and critical by the Rev. Henry N. Hudson. Bost., Ginn & Co., c1879 205 p. por. S. (Standard English classics.) cl..... | .30 | .25 |
| +812 Drama. +Yd<br>Title. | | |
| 314. **Shakespeare, William.** Merchant of Venice; for use in schools and classes...with introduction, and notes explanatory and critical by the Rev. Henry N. Hudson. Bost., Ginn & Co., c1879. 207 p. por. S. (Standard English classics.) cl... | .30 | .25 |
| +812 Drama. +Yd<br>Title. | | |
| 315. **Walker, Evelyn N.** Christmas in olden times and in many lands; a Christmas masque in two acts, by Evelyn N. Walker...With illustrations by Maginel Wright. Chic., W. M. Welch Co., 1902. 71 p. il. O. cl..... | 1.50 | .90 |
| A Christmas play adapted to school use. Contains several Christmas songs with music. Valuable also for the information contained concerning the observance of Christmas in foreign lands. | | |
| +812 Amateur theatricals. +Yd<br>Title. | | |

Digitized by Google

# GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

## LOWER FORM.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **316. Allen, Alice E.** Children of the palm lands. Life and products in the hot countries, by Alice E. Allen...N. Y., Educational Pub. Co., 1901. 187 p. il. S. cl..... | .50 | .40 |

+910 Allspice, p. 47–53. +G
Bananas, p. 24–44.
Ceylon, p. 169–187.
Chocolate, p. 99–113.
Cinnamon, p. 175–179.
Cloves, p. 154–168.
Cocoanuts, p. 179–183.
Coffee, p. 85–97.
Ginger, p. 53–61.
India. *Description and travel,* p. 13–21.
Jamaica, p. 24–61.
Japan, *Description and travel,* p. 63–78.
Java, p. 153–168.
Nutmegs, p. 145–151.
Pepper, p. 136–140.
Sahara desert, p. 116–133.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **317. Andrews, Jane.** Each and all. The seven little sisters prove their sisterhood...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1901. 162 p. S. cl..... | .50 | .40 |

These children represent widely different nationalities, and in the stories about them the author conveys important information about the homes, customs, and peculiarities of the parents of these curious little folks.

+910 Arabia. *Manners and customs,* p. 51–80. +G
China. *Manners and customs,* p. 81–105.
Christmas. *Stories,* p. 113–140.
Eskimos, p. 1–22.
Negroes, p. 23–50.
Quinine, p. 106–112.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **318. Andrews, Jane.** The seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air, by Jane Andrews...With an introduction by Louisa Parsons Hopkins. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1903. 143 p. il. S. cl..... | .50 | .40 |

Gives a vivid impression of the shape of the earth, of the distribution of nations over it and of the essential brotherhood of man. *Thomas W. Higginson.*

+910 Arabia. *Manners and customs,* p. 23–42. +G
China. *Manners and customs,* p. 57–70.
Eskimos, p. 9–22.
Frontier life. *Stories,* p. 98–113.
Germany. *Manners and customs,* p. 85–97.
Negroes, p. 71–84.
Switzerland. *Manners and customs,* p. 43–56.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **320. Carroll, Stella Webster.** Around the world; geographical reader; primary, book 1. By Stella W. Carroll...Ed. by Clarence F. Carroll. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1903. 160 p. il. D. (Geographical series.) cl..... | .36 | .30 |

A reader of the manners and customs of the Eskimos, Indians, Arabs, Dutch, Chinese and Japanese.

+910 Arabia. *Manners and customs,* p. 72–89. +G
China. *Manners and customs,* p. 124–138.
Egypt. *Manners and customs,* p. 89–101.
Eskimos, p. 9–40.
Geography.
Indians, p. 42–71.
Japan. *Manners and customs,* p. 139–159.
Locusts, p. 96–98.
Netherlands. *Manners and customs,* p. 102–123.
Silkworms, p. 146–151.
Tea, p. 135–136.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **321. Carroll, Stella Webster.** Around the world; second book for third and fourth grades...Ed. by C. F. Carroll. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1903. 167 il. D. (Geographical series.) cl..... | .45 | .38 |

Short descriptions of places in Alaska, Mexico, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland.

Digitized by Google

| | | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|---|
| +910 | Alaska. *Manners and customs*, p. 9–46. +G<br>Cuba. *Manners and customs*, p. 163–185.<br>Hawaiian islands. *Manners and customs*, p. 208–226.<br>Lapland. *Manners and customs*, p. 113–123.<br>Mexico. *Manners and customs*, p. 46–76.<br>Norway. *Manners and customs*, p. 78–128.<br>Philippine islands. *Manners and customs*, p. 196–207.<br>Porto Rico. *Manners and customs*, p. 188–195.<br>Sweden. *Manners and customs*, p. 78–128.<br>Switzerland. *Manners and customs*, p. 129–161.<br>Title. | | |

322. **Chance, Lulu Maude.** Little folks of many lands... Bost., Ginn & Co., 1904. 111 p. il. D. cl..... .45 .38

"The stories in this book deal with race types. Not only are glimpses of home life given, but some of the folklore or hearthstone stories are here retold." *Preface.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| +910 | Africa. *Manners and customs*, p. 53–66. +G<br>Arabia. *Manners and customs*, p. 67–82.<br>Eskimos, p. 23–37.<br>Indians, p. 7–22.<br>Japan. *Manners and customs*, p. 95–111.<br>Netherlands. *Manners and customs*, p. 37–52.<br>Philippine islands. *Manners and customs*, p. 83–94. | | |

323. **Fairbanks, Harold Wellman.** Home geography for primary grades, by Harold W. Fairbanks... Bost., Educational Pub. Co., 1903. 236 p. il. D. cl..... .60 .50

A geography for children which starts with the environment of the child.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| +910 | Animals, Habitations of, p. 154–159. +G<br>Animals, Habits and behavior of, p. 147–153.<br>Birds, p. 143–146.<br>Commerce, p. 181–184.<br>Geography.<br>Minerals, p. 116–120.<br>Plants, p. 25–28, 126–136.<br>Rivers, p. 84–88.<br>Rocks, p. 112–115.<br>Silkworms, p. 221–225.<br>Soils, p. 15–24.<br>Title.<br>Trees, p. 137–142.<br>Winds, p. 48–51. | | |

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **324. Headland, Isaac Taylor.** The Chinese boy and girl, by Isaac Taylor Headland...N. Y., F. H. Revell Co., 1901. 176 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .75 |

Nursery rhymes, finger plays, toys, games, magic blocks, juggling, folk tales and daily life of Chinese children. Collected by professor in Pekin university. Entertaining and of sociologic value. *New York state library.*

+915 Amusements, p. 133-146. +G60
Children, p. 33-50.
China. *Folk-lore,* p. 163-176.
China. *Manners and customs.*
Folk-lore. *China,* p. 163-176.
Games, p. 51-96.
Juggling, p. 147-162.
Kindergarten. *China,* p. 115-132.
Nursery rhymes, p. 9-32.
Title.
Toys, p. 97-114.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **325. Headland, Isaac Taylor.** Our little Chinese cousin, by Isaac Taylor Headland...Bost., L. C. Page and Co., 1903. 88 p. il. D. cl..... | .60 | .40 |

+915 Children. +G60
China. *Manners and customs.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **326. Mulets, Lenore Elizabeth.** Little people of Japan; a story of Japanese child-life, by Mary Muller (Lenore E. Mulets)...Illustrated with original photographs by Laura B. Starr. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1902. 193 p. il. S. cl..... | .40 | .32 |

Child life in Japan.

+915 Children. +G60
Japan. *Manners and customs.*
Kites, p. 20-21, 184-193.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **327. Peary, *Mrs.* Josephine (Diebitsch).** Children of the Arctic, by the Snow baby and her mother... N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1903. 119 p. il. O. cl. | 1.20 | 1.00 |

Interesting things with many pictures of them, that little Marie Peary saw and did during two winters among the Eskimos. *New York state library.*

+919 Arctic regions. +G14
Children.
Eskimos.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 328. **Peary, *Mrs.* Josephine (Diebitsch).** The snow baby; a true story with true pictures, by Josephine Diebitsch Peary...N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1901. 84 p. il. O. cl..... | 1.20 | 1.00 |

True story of the little American Marie Peary, born in Greenland. Many pictures. *New York state library.*

+919 Arctic regions. +G14
Children.
Eskimos.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 329. **Schwatka, Frederick.** The children of the cold, by Frederick Schwatka...New ed. Bost., Educational Pub. Co., 1902. 212 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .85 |

Description of the habits, homes and plays of Eskimo children, by one who lived among them for two years. *Wisconsin free library commission.*

+919 Arctic regions. +G14
Children.
Eskimos.
Fish and fishing, p. 160–170.
Seal hunting, p. 154–159.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 330. **Shaw, Edward Richard.** Big people and little people of other lands, by Edward R. Shaw...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1900. 128 p. il. D. cl..... | .30 | .26 |

The book is written from the standpoint of the child's interest. Children can read for themselves.

+910 Africa, Central. *Manners and customs,* p. 118–122. +G
Amazon valley, p. 123–128.
India. *Manners and customs,* p. 46–52.
China. *Manners and customs,* p. 5–14.
Dwarfs, p. 98–102.
Eskimos, p. 62–69.
Europe. *Description and travel.*
Greenland. *Manners and customs,* p. 62–69.
India. Manners and customs, p. 46–52.
Indians, p. 103–109.
Japan. *Manner and customs,* p. 15–24.
Korea. *Manners and customs,* p. 37–45.
Lapland. *Manners and customs,* p. 53–61.
Netherlands. *Manners and customs,* p. 83–91.
Patagonia. *Manners and customs,* p. 92–97.
Philippine islands. *Manners and customs,* p. 110–117.
Russia. *Manners and customs,* p. 70–76.
Switzerland. *Manners and customs,* p. 77–82.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 331. **Smith, Mary Emily Estella.** Eskimo stories by Mary E. E. Smith...Illustrated by Howard V. Brown. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1903. 190 p. il. D. cl..... | .40 | .35 |

Very interesting.

+919 Arctic regions. +G14
Eskimos.
Title.

332. **Taylor, Bayard.** Boys of other countries, by Bayard Taylor...New ed. to which is added "Studies of animal nature;" illustrated by Noble Ives and others. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1901. 166 p. il. D. cl..... 1.25 .85

Valuable stories for use in geography. Description of boy life in Sweden, Africa, Iceland, Germany and Russia.

+910 Africa, Central. *Manners and customs,* p. 17–34. +G
Animals, Habits and behavior of, p. 143–166.
Children.
Iceland. *Manners and customs,* p. 35–109.
Russia. *Manners and customs,* p. 124–164.
Sweden. *Manners and customs,* p. 1–16.
Title.

333. **Wade, Mary Hazelton.** Our little Cuban cousin, by Mary Hazelton Wade...Illustrated by L. J. Bridgeman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. 106 p. il. D. (The little cousin series.) cl..... .60 .40

+917.2 Children. +G97
Cuba. *Manners and customs.*
Havana, p. 97–106.
Title.
U. S. *History. Spanish American war.*

334. **Wade, Mary Hazelton.** Our little Japanese cousin, by Mary H. Wade...Illustrated by L. J. Bridgeman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. 66 p. il. D. (The little cousin series.) cl..... .60 .40

+915 Children. +G60
Japan. *Manners and customs.*
New Year's day, p. 38–46.
Schools, p. 46–50.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **335. Wade, Mary Hazelton.** Our little Philippine cousin, by Mary Hazelton Wade...Illustrated by L. J. Bridgeman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. 102 p. il. D. (The little cousin series.) cl..... | .60 | .40 |

+919 Betel, p. 18–19. +G15
Children.
Cocoanuts, p. 51–53.
Crocodiles, p. 73–76.
Magellan, Ferdinand, p. 88–102.
Philippine islands. *Manners and customs.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **336. Wade, Mary Hazelton.** Our little Porto Rican cousin, by Mary Hazelton Wade...Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. 106 p. il. D. (The little cousin series.) cl.... | .60 | .40 |

+917.2 Beetles, p. 30–31. +G97
Children.
Coffee, p. 35–38.
Indians, p. 63–67.
Porto Rico. *Manners and customs.*
San Juan, p. 100–106.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **337. Wade, Mary Hazelton.** Our little Russian cousin, by Mary H. Wade...Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. 79 p. il. D. (The little cousin series.) cl..... | .60 | .40 |

The books of this series are interesting and delightful accounts of child-life in other lands, filled with quaint sayings, doings and adventures.

+914 Children. +G30
Cossacks, p. 39–41.
Fairs, p. 73–79.
Russia. *Manners and customs.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

## MIDDLE FORM.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **338. Ayrton, *Mrs.* Matilda Chaplin.** Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories, by Mrs. M. Chaplin Ayrton...ed. with introduction and notes by William Elliot Griffis. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1903. 70 p. il. D. cl..... | .20 | .18 |

Illustrated by Japanese artists.

+915 Children. +G60
Games, p. 46–70.
Japan. *Manners and customs.*
New Year's day, p. 16–22.
Title.

**339. Carpenter, Frank George.** Carpenter's geographical reader; North America. By Frank G. Carpenter...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1898. 352 p. il. D. cl. ..... .60 .50

A journey through the most characteristic parts of North America. The greater part of the journey is taken in the United States. The book furnishes excellent supplementary readings in the study of geography.

+917 Alaska. *Description and travel,* p. 298–306. +G81
Canada. *Description and travel,* p. 312, 316–327.
Central America. *Description and travel,* p. 345–352.
Chicago, p. 225–235.
Coal, p. 52, 157, 211–218.
Corn, p. 159–163, 341.
Cotton, p. 70, 78, 109–118, 141–143.
Geography.
Gold, p. 239–248, 306, 343.
Hudson Bay Fur company, p. 310.
Indians, p. 290–297, 330, 340, 347.
Lumbering, p. 129, 184–190, 271–273, 349.
Mexico. *Description and travel,* p. 327–345.
Mines and mining, p. 179–184, 211–218, 239–255, 306, 307, 343.
Mississippi river, 135–171, 223.
Natural gas, p. 208–210.
Niagara Falls, p. 195–202.
North America. *Description and travel.*
Oysters, p. 47–49, 101.
Petroleum, p. 203–207.
Rice, p. 121–123.
Silver, p. 248–255.
Sugar, p. 89, 143–150.
Title.
Tobacco, p. 104–108.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Turpentine, p. 125–129.
U. S. *Description and travel,* p. 14–306.
U. S. *Mint,* p. 53.
Wheat, p. 164–171.
Yellowstone national park, p. 284–288.

**340. Carroll, Stella Webster *and* Hart, Estelle M.** Around the world; third book, home geography for fifth grade, by Stella W. Carroll and Estelle M. Hart...ed. by Clarence F. Carroll. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1901. 270 p. il. D. (Geographical series.) cl. ..... .54 .43

A home geography for the fifth grade, treating of social, industrial and commercial interests of all sections of the United States and possessions. Illustrations good.

+917.3 Cliff-dwellers, p. 119–121. +G83
Coal, p. 56–59.
Copper, p. 75.
Cuba. *Description and travel,* p. 215–222.
Fish and fishing, p. 142–143.
Gold, p. 122–130, 133–138.
Great lakes, p. 63–74.
Hawaiian islands. *Description and travel,* p. 228–240.
Indian basketry, p. 103–104.
Indians, p. 150–152.
Maple sugar, p. 198–200.
Meats, p. 81–85.
Ostriches, p. 101–102.
Petroleum, p. 60–62.
Philippine islands. *Description and travel,* p. p. 241–266.
Porto Rico. *Description and travel,* p. 223–227.
Raisins, p. 99–101.
Ranch life, p. 139–141.
Seals, p. 131–132.
Title.
Turpentine, p. 156–158.
Wheat, p. 76–80.
Yellowstone national park, p. 144–146.
Yosemite valley, p. 108–112.

**341. Coe, Fanny E.** Our American neighbors. By Fanny E. Coe...Ed. by Larkin Dunton. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. 324 p. il. D. (World and its people ser., Bk. 4.) cl..... .60 .50

Interesting descriptions of countries adjacent to the United States. Supplementary geographical reader.

+917 Canada. *Description and travel,* p. 13–148. +G80
Central America. *Description and travel,* p. 197–215.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Fish and fishing, p. 15–25.
Geography.
Great lakes, p. 68–83.
Lumbering, p. 120–130.
Mexico. *Description and travel,* p. 151–193.
Niagara Falls, p. 79–83.
North America. *Description and travel.*
Quebec (*city*), p. 93–107.
South America. *Description and travel,* p. 219–324.
St. Lawrence river, p. 83–92.
Title.
Title: World and its people. Bk. IV.

342. **Dodge,** *Mrs.* **Mary (Mapes).** The land of pluck; stories and sketches for young folk, by Mary Mapes Dodge...N. Y., The Century Co., 1904. 313 p. il. D. cl..... 1.50 .90

"The paper on Holland which constitutes part 1 of this book has now been expanded to more than double the proportions of 'The land of pluck' as printed a few years ago in St. Nicholas." *Author's note.*

The first part of the book is devoted to description of Holland and its people, the second part consists of stories.

+914 Children. +G30
Netherlands. *Description and travel.*
Netherlands. *Stories,* p. 115–313.
Title.

343. **Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.** The country of the dwarfs, by Paul Du Chaillu...N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1901. 314 p. il. D. cl..... 1.25 .85

Description of Central Africa.

+916 Africa, Central. *Description and travel.* +G70
Title.

344. **Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.** King Mombo, by Paul Du Chaillu...illustrated by Victor Perard. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1902. 225 p. il. D. cl..... 1.50 1.20

Adventures of the author in the great African forests with the wild animals and savage tribes found there.

+916 Africa, Central. *Description and travel.* +G70
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 345. **George, Marian M.,** *ed.* Little journeys to Alaska and Canada, for intermediate and upper grades; ed. by Marian M. George...Chic., A. Flanagan Co., c1901. 174 p. il. D. (Lib. of travel.) cl... | .50 | .40 |

+917 **Alaska.** *Description and travel,* p. 3–80. +G81
**Canada.** *Description and travel,* pt. 2. p. 5–94.
**Children.** p. 33–36, pt. 2. p. 66–68.
**Fish and fishing,** pt. 2. p. 88–91.
**Indians,** p. 23–32, 37–42.
**Klondike gold fields,** p. 49–52.
**Schools,** p. 36–42.
**Title.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 346. **George, Marian M.** A little journey to England and Wales, by Marian M. George, for intermediate and upper grades...Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1901. 170 p. il. D. (Lib. of travel.) cl..... | .50 | .40 |

+914 **Children,** pt. 2. p. 37–41. +G30
**Dickens, Charles,** p. 61–67.
**England.** *Description and travel,* p. 3–82, pt. 2. p. 3–62.
**Isle of Wight.** *Description and travel,* pt. 2. p. 6–8.
**London,** p. 18–60.
**Tennyson, Alfred,** *lord,* pt. 2. p. 8–12.
**Title.**
**Wales.** *Description and travel,* pt. 2. p. 63–88.
**Windsor castle,** p. 72–78.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 347. **George, Marian M.,** *ed.* A little journey to Germany, for intermediate and upper grades, ed. by Marian M. George...Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1903. 222 p. il. D. (Lib. of travel.) cl..... | .50 | .40 |

+914 **Amber,** p. 95–97. +G30
**Berlin,** p. 8–10, 14–38.
**Children,** p. 39–43.
**Dresden,** p. 99–105.
**Frankfort,** pt. 2. p. 47–52.
**Germany.** *Description and travel.*
**Harz mountains,** p. 76–80.
**Heidelberg,** pt. 2. p. 54–60.
**Holidays,** p. 51–56.
**Kindergarten,** p. 43–46.
**Luther, Martin,** p. 63–67.
**Munich,** pt. 2. p. 83–94.
**Nuremberg,** pt. 2. p. 96–107.
**Passion play, Oberammergau,** pt. 2. p. 82–83.
**Schools,** p. 46–51.
**Title.**
**Worms** (*city*), pt. 2. p. 53–54.



Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **348. George, Marian M.** *and* **Dean, Ida.** Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark...Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1902. 184 p. il. D. (Lib. of travel.) cl. ..... | .50 | .40 |

+914 Amsterdam, p. 12–23. +G30
Andersen, Hans Christian, pt. 2. p. 78–82.
Antwerp, pt. 2. p. 4–15.
Belgium. *Description and travel,* pt. 2. p. 3–54.
Brussels, pt. 2. p. 33–41.
Canals, p. 48–50, 69–70.
Delft, p. 60–62.
Denmark. *Description and travel,* pt. 2. p. 55–96.
Dikes, p. 5–10.
Faroe islands, pt. 2. p. 93–96.
Fish and fishing, p. 77–78.
Jutland, pt. 2. p. 59–62.
Netherlands. *Description and travel,* p. 3–88.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **349. George, Marian M.** *and* **Whitcomb, Clara E.** Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland...Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1901. 163 p. il. D. (Lib. of travel.) cl. ..... | .50 | .40 |

This series is good for supplementary work in geography.

+914 Blarney stone, pt. 2. p. 71–73. +G30
Burns, Robert, p. 13–18.
Children. pt. 2. p. 59–62.
Dublin, pt. 2. p. 14–21.
Giant's Causeway, pt. 2. p. 10–11.
Glasgow, p. 8–13.
Ireland. *Description and travel,* pt. 2. p. 3–81.
Peat, p. 48–52, pt. 2. p. 52–54.
St. Patrick, pt. 2. p. 64–68.
Scotland. *Description and travel,* p. 3–82.
Scott, *Sir* Walter, p. 68–71.
Shamrock, pt. 2. p. 55.
Shetland isles, p. 54–58.
Stevenson, Robert Louis, p. 71–73.
Title.
Whaling, p. 45–47.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **350. Horton, Edith.** The frozen north. An account of Arctic exploration for use in schools, by Edith Horton...Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1904. 157 p. il. S. cl. ..... | .40 | .30 |

Accounts of the attempts made by many brave men to

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

explore the Arctic regions and discover the North Pole. Good descriptions of life in the frozen country.

+919 Alaska, *Description and travel*, p. 94–103. +G14
Andrée, Salomon August, p. 149–153.
Arctic regions.
De Long, George W., p. 72–80.
Franklin, *Sir* John, p. 9–31.
Greeley, Adolphus Washington, p. 81–93.
Greenland. *Description and travel*, p. 104–121.
Kane, Elisha Kent, p. 32–58.
Nansen, Fridtjof, p. 104–132.
Nordenskiold, *baron* Adolph E., p. 59–71.
Peary, Robert Edward, p. 133–148.
Schwatka, Frederick, p. 94–103.
Title.

**351. Krout, Mary H.** Alice's visit to the Hawaiin Islands...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1900. 208 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl..... .45 .40

The travels of a little girl in the Hawaiian Islands.

+919 Hawaiian islands. *Description and travel.* +G15
Honolulu, p. 18–29.
Ostriches, p. 186–191.
Sandalwood, p. 115–118.
Schools, p. 191–201.
Sugar, p. 83–89.
Title.
Volcanoes, p. 60–75.

**352. Markwick, William Fisher *and* Smith, William A.** The South American republics, by W. Fisher Markwick and William A. Smith...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1901. 348 p. il. D. (World and its people ser. Bk. 10.) cl..... .60 .50

Good for supplementary work in geography with classes studying the South American republics.

+918 Amazon valley, p. 200–212. +G98
Argentine republic. *Description and travel*, p. 231–271.
Bolivia. *Description and travel*, p. 161–172.
Brazil. *Description and travel*, p. 173–199.
Chile. *Description and travel*, p. 312–326.
Chocolate, p. 90–92.
Coffee, p. 88–90.
Columbia. *Description and travel*, p. 37–55.
Ecuador. *Description and travel*, p. 101–116.
Geography.
Gold, p. 169–172.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Paraguay. *Description and travel,* p. 276–285.
Peru. *Description and travel,* p. 127–153.
South America. *Description and travel.*
South America. *History,* p. 10–15, 25–36, 56–62, 94–100, 117–126, 154–160, 173–180, 221–230, 272–275, 286–292, 301–311.
Title.
Title: World and its people. Bk. X.
Uruguay. *Description and travel,* p. 293–300.
Venezuela. *Description and travel,* p. 63–93.

353. **Scandlin, Christiana.** Hans the Eskimo; a story of Arctic adventure, by Christiana Scandlin...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1903. 125 p. il. D. cl... .42 .36

Story of some children of the North.

+919 Arctic regions. +G14
Christmas, p. 89–99.
Eskimos.
Title.

354. **Schwatka, Frederick.** In the land of cave and cliff dwellers, by Lieut. Frederick Schwatka...New ed. Bost., Educational Pub. Co., c1899. 385 p. il. D. cl. ..... 1.25 .85

Account of two expeditions, in 1889 and 1890, during which Lieut. Schwatka studied the Tarahumar Indians in the northern Mexican Sierra Madre. *Buffalo public library.*

+917.2 Cave-dwellers. +G95
Chihuahua (*state*), Mexico.
Cliff-dwellers.
Indians.
Mexico. *Description and travel.*
Mines and mining, p. 287–297, 304–310, 314–332.
Tarahumar Indians.
Title.

355. **Slocum, Joshua.** Around the world in the sloop Spray; a geographical reader describing Captain Slocum's voyage alone around the world, by Captain Joshua Slocum...N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1905. 215 p. il. D. cl..... .50 .45

An abridged edition of Slocum's *Sailing alone around* the world.

+910 Africa, South, p. 187–190. +G
Azore islands, p. 31–33.
Cape Horn, p. 91.
Gibraltar, p. 43–46.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Juan Fernandez, p. 122–128.
Port Natal, p. 179–183.
Selkirk, Alexander, p. 125–126.
Title.
Voyages.

356. **Smith, Minna Caroline.** Our own country. By Minna C. Smith...Ed. by Larkin Dunton. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1892. 217 p. il. D. (World and its people ser. Bk. 3.) cl..... .50 .42

An interesting account of the geography of the United States.

+917.3 Alaska. *Description and travel,* p. 195–199. +G83
Boston, p. 39–46.
Chicago, p. 102–108.
Geography.
Mammoth cave, p. 118–120.
New England, p. 47–60.
New Orleans, p. 145–149.
New York (*city*), p. 28–32.
Rocky mountains, p. 179–182.
San Francisco, p. 213–217.
Title.
Title: World and its people. Bk. III.
U. S. *Description and travel.*
Washington, D. C., p. 11–16.
Yellowstone national park, p. 183–187.

357. **Starr, Frederick.** Strange peoples, by Frederick Starr...Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1902. 186 p. il. S. cl..... .40 .36

Accounts of the manners and customs of many peoples. The author is an authority on this subject.

+910 Africa. *Manners and customs,* p. 123–128. +G
Arabia. *Manners and customs,* p. 118–123.
Asia. *Manners and customs,* p. 65–69.
Basques, p. 43–46.
Bushmen, p. 143–146.
Caucasians, p. 33–43.
China. *Manners and customs,* p. 69–75.
Dwarfs, p. 138–142.
Eskimos, p. 6–12.
Fiji islands. *Manners and customs,* p. 163–171.
Finland. *Manners and customs,* p. 47–53.
Hottentots, p. 146–150.
India. *Manners and customs,* p. 101–107.
Indians, p. 13–16.
Japan. *Manners and customs,* p. 88–95.
Korea. *Manners and customs,* p. 76–80.
Lapland. *Manners and customs,* p. 53–59.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Malays, p. 150-155.
Man.
Mexico. *Manners and customs,* p. 17-25.
Negroes, p. 128-133.
Philippine islands. *Manners and customs,* p. 156-162.
Tibet. *Manners and customs,* p. 81-87.
Title.
Turkey. *Manners and customs,* p. 60-65.
South America. *Manners and customs,* p. 26-32.

## UPPER FORM.

358. **Adams, Cyrus Cornelius.** An elementary commercial geography, by Cyrus C. Adams...N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1903. 351 p. il. D. cl..... 1.10 .98

Will give pupils much valuable information concerning the products and trade of the world.

+910 Africa. *Commerce,* p. 312-321. +G
Australia. *Commerce,* p. 303-308.
Canada. *Commerce,* p. 156-162.
Central America. *Commerce,* p. 247-256.
China. *Commerce,* p. 283-288.
Commerce.
Europe. *Commerce,* p. 163-246.
Geography, Commercial.
India. *Commerce,* p. 289-296.
Japan. *Commerce,* p. 280-283.
Mexico. *Commerce,* p. 247-256.
Newfoundland. *Commerce,* p. 162.
South America. *Commerce,* p. 257-279.
Title.
U. S. *Commerce,* p. 37-155.

359. **Badlam, Anna B.** Views in Africa. By Anna B. Badlam...Ed. by Larkin Dunton. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897. 550 p. il. D. (World and its people ser. Bk. 7) cl..... .72 .60

Describes Africa, its people and its animals. Good supplementary geographical reader.

+916 Africa. *Description and travel.* +G70
Africa, South, p. 243-268, 328-403.
Alexandria, p. 500-505.
Algeria, p. 470-483.
Antelopes, p. 327-330.
Ants, p. 397-400.
Birds, p. 360-365.
Boers, p. 254-262.
Bushmen, p. 189, 190, 208, 264, 273-276, 356, 357, 369, 375, 404, 430, 448.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Cairo (Egypt), p. 55, 457, 505, 510, 514-522, 527-539.
Cape Colony, p 17, 18, 87, 89, 151, 160, 162, 166, 169, 171, 180, 189, 197, 199.
Cape Town, p. 167, 183, 193, 200, 205, 211-214, 219, 241, 260-263, 321.
Congo Free State, p. 114-116.
Congo river, p. 93-113.
Crocodiles, p. 393-396.
Diamonds, p. 171-179.
Elephants, p. 336-339.
Fezzan, p. 496-499.
Geography.
Good Hope, Cape of, p. 16, 158, 171, 182-188, 197, 202, 212, 217-218, 232-244, 344, 358, 380, 387, 504.
Hippopotamus, p. 340-345.
Hottentots, p. 191-195, 209, 228-236, 266, 333, 355, 374, 375, 378, 386, 404, 448.
Kaffirs, p. 220-223, 225, 228-230, 269, 270, 385, 386, 403, 418.
Lions, p. 351-356.
Morocco, Empire of, p. 451-469.
Nile river, p. 49-58, 136-139, 506-510.
Ostriches, p. 366-387.
Pyramids, p. 531-538.
Rhinoceros, p. 346-350.
South African republic, p. 243-250.
Suez canal, p. 509-514.
Title.
Title: World and its people. Bk. VII.
Tripoli, p. 488-495.
Tunis, p. 484-488.

360. **Carpenter, Frank George.** Carpenter's geographical reader; Africa, by Frank G. carpenter...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1905. 336 p. il. D. cl..... .60 .50

The latest of the Carpenter series.

+916 Abyssinia, p. 122-131. +G70
Africa. *Description and travel.*
Africa, East, p. 252-260.
Africa. *Manners and customs.*
Africa, South, p. 273-322.
Algeria, p. 33-46.
Cape Colony, p. 316-322.
Diamonds, p. 295-303.
Egypt. *Description and travel,* p. 87-113.
Giraffes, p. 161-162.
Gold, p. 303-309.
Hippopotamus, p. 156-157.
Ivory, p. 149-155.
Lions, p. 159-160.

Digitized by Google

| | | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Mines and mining, p. 295–309.<br>Morocco, p. 14–32.<br>Natal, p. 310–316.<br>Negroes, p. 191–199.<br>Nile river, p. 81–87.<br>Nubia, p. 114–122.<br>Ostriches, p. 288–295.<br>Pygmies, p. 248–252.<br>Pyramids, p. 103–108.<br>Rhinoceros, p. 158–159.<br>Sahara desert, p. 55–81.<br>(The) Sphinx, p. 106–107.<br>(The) Sudan, p. 162–166.<br>Timbuktu, p. 181–188.<br>Title.<br>Tunis, p. 47–54.<br>Uganda, p. 144–149.<br>Victoria, Lake, p. 138–144. | | |
| 361. | **Carpenter, Frank George.** Carpenter's geographical reader; Asia, by Frank G. Carpenter...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1897. 304 p. il. D. cl..... | .60 | .50 |
| +915 | Arabia. *Description and travel,* p. 273–281. G60<br>Asia. *Description and travel.*<br>Burmah, p. 185–201.<br>Camels, p. 130, 243, 248, 268, 278, 284.<br>Children, p. 31, 37, 55–57, 86–89, 139, 140, 161, 187–190.<br>China. *Manners and customs,* p. 102–161.<br>Elephants, p. 173–175, 194–198, 226, 243, 245.<br>Ganges river, p. 234–240.<br>Geography.<br>Himalaya mountains, p. 249–256.<br>India. *Description and travel,* p. 202–257.<br>Irrigation, p. 61, 143, 213–267.<br>Japan. *Manners and customs,* p. 15–75.<br>Korea. *Description and travel,* p. 76–92.<br>Malays, p. 180–185.<br>Mohammedans, p. 184, 265, 280, 299–301.<br>Money, p. 49, 89, 117.<br>Opium, p. 215.<br>Palestine, p. 282–290.<br>Pekin, p. 104, 111–127.<br>Persia. *Manners and customs,* p. 265–273.<br>Railroads, p. 23, 59, 81, 96–101, 107, 206, 252, 283, 298, 304.<br>Rice, p. 65, 147, 199, 200.<br>Rugs, p. 73, 296.<br>Russia. *Description and travel,* p. 93–102, 297–304.<br>Siam. *Description and travel,* p. 164–178.<br>Siberia, p. 93–101, 302–304. | | |

Digitized by Google

| | | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Singapore, p. 180–185. | | |
| | Tea, p. 37, 67–69, 147–150, 253. | | |
| | Tibet. *Manners and customs,* p. 257–265. | | |
| | Tigers, p. 228–230. | | |
| | Title. | | |
| | Turkey. *Description and travel,* p. 290–297. | | |
| **362. Carpenter, Frank George.** Carpenter's geographical reader; Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea, by Frank G. Carpenter...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1904. 388 p. il. D. cl..... | | .60 | .50 |
| +919 | Australia. *Description and travel,* p. 12–69. +G21 | | |
| | Bahamas, p. 370–374. | | |
| | Balearic islands, p. 302–305. | | |
| | Ceylon, p. 264–271. | | |
| | Coffee, p. 137–138, 246, 338. | | |
| | Columbus, Christopher, p. 320, 346, 349, 352, 360, 379. | | |
| | Commerce, p. 71, 260. | | |
| | Geography. | | |
| | Gold, p. 39–44. | | |
| | Hawaiian islands. *Manners and customs,* p. 127–148. | | |
| | Islands. | | |
| | Java, p. 228–248. | | |
| | Madagascar, p. 274–289. | | |
| | New Zealand, p. 73–90. | | |
| | Oceanica. *Description and travel.* | | |
| | Pearl fisheries, p. 57–60. | | |
| | Philippine islands. *Manners and customs,* p. 153–213. | | |
| | Samoa, p. 119–127. | | |
| | San Juan, p. 332–337. | | |
| | Singapore, p. 257–264. | | |
| | Sugar, p. 135–137, 181, 243, 321, 338, 342, 346, 367–368. | | |
| | Sumatra, p. 249–257. | | |
| | Tasmania, p. 69–73. | | |
| | Title. | | |
| | Tobacco, p. 98, 184, 255, 368–370. | | |
| | Tutuila, p. 17, 119–126. | | |
| | Volcanoes, p. 85, 107, 142–147, 192, 209. 227. | | |
| | West Indies. *Description and travel,* p. 319–370. | | |
| **363. Carpenter, Frank George.** Carpenter's geographical reader; Europe, by Frank G. Carpenter...N. Y.' Amer. Book Co., 1902. 456 p. il. D. cl..... | | .70 | .58 |
| +914 | Austria-Hungary. *Description and travel,* p. 280–301. +G30 | | |
| | Belgium. *Description and travel,* p. 125–132. | | |
| | Bull fights, p. 438. | | |
| | Constantinople, p. 361–381. | | |
| | Denmark. *Description and travel,* p. 156–162. | | |

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

England. *Description and travel,* p. 48–84.
Europe. *Description and travel.*
France. *Description and travel,* p. 85–124.
Geography.
Germany. *Description and travel,* p. 186–248.
Greece. *Description and travel,* p. 381–392.
Italy. *Description and travel,* p. 392–428.
Ireland. *Description and travel,* p. 15–31.
Netherlands. *Description and travel,* p. 133–155.
Norway. *Description and travel,* p. 163–180.
Pompeii, p. 422, 426.
Portugal. *Description and travel,* p. 445–453.
(The) Rhine, p. 234–248.
Russia. *Description and travel,* p. 311–361.
Salt, p. 232, 276, 278.
Scotland. *Description and travel,* p. 82–47.
Spain. *Description and travel,* p. 428–445.
Sweden. *Description and travel,* p. 180–185.
Switzerland. *Description and travel,* p. 249–271.
Title.
Vesuvius, Mount, p. 421–428.

**364. Carpenter, Frank George.** Carpenter's geographical reader; South America, by Frank G. Carpenter... N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1899. 352 p. il. D. cl.. .60 .50

This series is excellent for supplementary work in geography. Each volume contains much information well and interestingly presented.

+918 Amazon river, p. 299–327. +G98
Argentine Republic. *Description and travel,* p. 167–200.
Bolivia. *Description and travel,* p. 87–100.
Brazil. *Description and travel,* p. 243–327.
Chile. *Description and travel,* p. 100–167.
Coffee, p. 252, 257–267, 271–274, 336.
Colombia. *Description and travel,* p. 16–38.
Deserts, p. 50–54, 110.
Diamonds, p. 288–290.
Ecuador. *Description and travel,* p. 38–50.
Geography.
Gold, p. 95, 96, 163, 247.
Guiana, p. 342–350.
Indians of South America, p. 49, 69, 78–80, 137–144, 154–156, 165, 167, 237, 334, 335, 344.
India-rubber, p. 312–320.
Magellan, Strait of, p. 149, 151–167.
Mines and mining, p. 95–100, 144–148.
Negroes, p. 285–287, 345, 346.
Orinoco river, p. 327–334.
Panama, Isthmus of, p. 16–29.
Paraguay. *Description and travel,* p. 217–249.
Patagonia. *Description and travel,* p. 167–173.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Peru. *Description and travel,* p. 50-86.
Railroads, p. 67, 115-122, 169, 254, 267, 281.
South America. *Description and travel.*
Title.
Uruguay. *Description and travel,* p. 201-208.
Venezuela. *Description and travel,* p. 327-342.

**365. Coe, Fanny E.** Modern Europe, by Fanny E. Coe... Ed. by Larkin Dunton. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1898. 398 p. il. D. (World and its people ser. Bk. 5.) cl..... .60 .50

An account of Europe, its divisions, its cities, and its people. Supplementary geographical reader.

+914 Austria-Hungary. *Description and travel,* p. 202-211. +G30
Belgium. *Description and travel,* p. 154-167.
Berlin, p. 186-193.
Danube river, p. 197-212.
Denmark. *Description and travel,* p. 119-132.
England. *Manners and customs,* p. 18-59.
Europe. *Description and travel.*
France. *Description and travel,* p. 249-278.
Geography.
Germany. *Description and travel,* p. 167-201.
Germany. *Manners and customs,* p. 213-225.
Greece. *Description and travel,* p. 335-349.
Ireland. *Description and travel,* p. 78-91.
Italy. *Description and travel,* p. 299-334.
London, p. 22-41.
Netherlands. *Description and travel,* p. 133-154.
Norway. *Description and travel,* p. 92-113.
Paris, p. 249-267.
Portugal. *Description and travel,* p. 297-299.
Rome, p. 316-327.
Russia. *Description and travel,* p. 359-398.
Scotland. *Description and travel,* p. 59-78.
Spain. *Description and travel,* p. 278-297.
Sweden. *Description and travel,* p. 113-119.
Switzerland. *Description and travel,* p. 225-249.
Title.
Title: World and its people. Bk. V.
Turkey. *Description and travel,* p. 349-357.

**366. Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.** The land of the long night, by Paul Du Chaillu...illustrated by M. J. Burns. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. 266 p. il. D. cl. 2.00 1.25

Record of a winter journey from southern Sweden through Lappmark, Finland, and Finnmark to Nordkyn, the extreme end of the European mainland. *Nation.*

+914 Arctic regions. +G30
Fish and fishing, p. 202-218.
Lapland. *Description and travel.*

Digitized by Google

| | | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Norway. *Description and travel.* | | |
| | Reindeer, p. 60–72, 89–108. | | |
| | Skeeing, p. 48–55, 129–135. | | |
| | Sweden. *Description and travel.* | | |
| | Title. | | |
| | Wolves, p. 112–128. | | |
| 367. | **Fairbanks, Harold Wellman.** The western United States. A geographical reader, by Harold Wellman Fairbanks....Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1904. 302 p. il. D. cl..... | .60 | .51 |

Contains much information about and many interesting descriptions of the western part of our United States.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| +917.3 | Cliff-dwellers, p. 176–186. | +G83 |
| | Coal, p. 240–248. | |
| | Colorado river, p. 1–18. | |
| | Columbia river, p. 86–94. | |
| | Copper, p. 233–240. | |
| | Earthquakes, p. 50–59. | |
| | Gold, p. 223–232. | |
| | Glaciers, p. 41–49. | |
| | Great basin, p. 95–114. | |
| | Great Salt Lake, p. 115–123. | |
| | Irrigation, p. 259–267. | |
| | Mines and mining, p. 223–240. | |
| | Petroleum, p. 240–248. | |
| | Prospecting, p. 215–222. | |
| | Title. | |
| | U. S. *Description and travel.* | |
| | Volcanoes, p. 60–74. | |
| | Yellowstone national park, p. 295–297. | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 368. | **Greater America;** the latest acquired insular possessions. Bost., P. Mason Co., 1902. 189 p. il. D. cl. | .50 | .40 |

Contents: In Porto Rico.—In the Philippines.—Mid-ocean America.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| +910 | Geography. | +G |
| | Hawaiian islands. *Annexation,* p. 131–140. | |
| | Hawaiian islands. *Description and travel,* p. 140–155. | |
| | Islands. | |
| | Philippine islands. *Description and travel,* p. 85–128. | |
| | Philippine islands. *History,* p. 67–84. | |
| | Porto Rico. *History,* p. 3–18. | |
| | Porto Rico. *Manners and customs,* p. 19–64. | |
| | Samoa. *Description and travel,* p. 156–172. | |
| | Tutuila, p. 166–172. | |
| | U. S. *Territorial expansion.* | |
| | Volcanoes, p. 141–147. | |

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **369. Ingersoll, Ernest.** The book of the ocean, by Ernest Ingersoll...N. Y., The Century Co., 1903. 279 p. il. O. cl..... | 1.50 | .90 |

Describes ocean currents, early voyages, naval battles, ships, rigging, polar regions, sea animals, etc. *New York state library.*

+910 Arctic regions, p. 77–106. +G
Explorers, p. 39–76.
Fish and fishing, p. 231–248.
Naval battles, p. 107–154.
Navigation.
Ocean.
Pirates, p. 171–185.
Ships, p. 27–38, 107–154.
Shipwrecks, p. 201–230.
Steamboats, p. 165–170.
Submarine boats, p. 152–153.
Title.
Torpedo boats, p. 148–152.
Yachts and yachting, p. 187–200.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **370. Jenks, Tudor.** The boy's book of explorations; true stories of the heroes of travel and discovery in Africa, Asia, Australia and the Americas. From the "dark ages" to the "wonderful century." By Tudor Jenks...N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. 441 p. il. D. cl..... | 2.00 | 1.15 |

Deals chiefly with Africa. Will prove very interesting to boys.

+910 Africa, Central. *Description and travel,* p. 39–333. +G
Asia. *Description and travel,* p. 334–392.
Australia. *Description and travel,* p. 393–430.
Baker, *Sir* Samuel W., p. 209–223.
Barth, Heinrich, p. 79–84.
Bruce, James, p. 38–45.
Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis, p. 183–195.
Cameron, V. L., p. 233–246.
Discoveries (*in geography*).
Explorers.
Hedin, Sven, p. 371–387.
Livingstone, David, p. 85–182.
Park, Mungo, p. 45–57.
Polo, Marco, p. 340–344.
Richardson, James, p. 75–79.
Rockhill, W. Woodville, p. 351–370.
Schweinfurth, George August, p. 224–232.
Speke, John, p. 183–208.
Stanley, Henry Morton, p. 247–303.
Thomson, Joseph, p. 304–331.
Tibet. *Description and travel,* p. 357–370.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **371. Johnson, William Henry.** The world's discoverers; the story of bold voyages by brave navigators during a thousand years, by William Henry Johnson...Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. 416 p. il. D. cl. ..... | 1.50 | .88 |

The book includes voyages of discovery made with a view to finding a sea-route to the Indies.

Marco Polo, Columbus, Vasco da Gama, Magellan, Verrazano, Frobisher, Drake, Barents, Hudson and others.

+910 America. *Discovery and exploration.* +G
Arctic regions, p. 189-208.
Barents, William, p. 272-320.
Columbus, Christopher, p. 18-92.
Discoveries (in geography).
Drake, *Sir* Francis, p. 235-272.
Explorers.
Franklin, *Sir* John, p. 349-363.
Frobisher, Martin, p. 209-223.
Gama, Vasco da, p. 93-118.
Hudson, Henry, p. 321-345.
Magellan, Ferdinand, p. 119 165.
Nordenskiold, *baron* Adolph E., p. 364-410.
Polo, Marco, p. 3-13.
Title.
Verrazzano, Giovanni da, p. 177-188.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **372. Kellogg,** *Mrs.* **Eva Mary (Crosby).** Australia and the islands of the sea, by Eva M. C. Kellogg...Ed. by Larkin Dunton. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1898. 448 p. il. D. (World and its people ser. Bk. 8.) cl..... | .63 | .55 |

Includes all important islands and groups of islands, except British isles and Japan. *Carnegie library, Pittsburg.*

+919 Aleutian islands, p. 440-442. +G15
Australia. *Description and travel.*
Azore islands, p. 248-254.
Bahamas, p. 177-187.
Balearic islands, p. 282-287.
Bermuda islands, p. 172-177.
Borneo, p. 356-360.
Coral reefs, p. 60-69.
Crete, p. 319-321.
Cuba. *Description and travel,* p. 190-206.
Eskimos, p. 103-111.
Geography.
Greenland. *Description and travel,* p. 95-102.
Haiti, p. 207-212.
Hawaiian islands. *Description and travel,* p. 418-430.
Iceland. *Description and travel,* p. 112-136.
Ionian islands, p. 314-318.
Islands.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Jamaica, p. 213-219.
Java, p. 363-368.
Malta, p. 309-313.
Newfoundland, p. 160-165.
New Guinea, p. 369-374.
New Zealand, p. 82-94.
Nova Zembla, p. 150-151.
Philippine islands. *Description and travel,* p. 378-383.
Porto Rico. *Description and travel,* p. 220-226.
Sicily, p. 299-308.
Singapore, p. 354-356.
Sumatra, p. 360-363.
St. Helena, p. 243-247.
Tasmania, p. 74-81.
Tierra del Fuego, p. 431-433.
Title.
Title: World and its people. Bk. VIII
Trinidad, p. 226-232.
West Indies. *Description and travel,* p. 187-242.

**373. Knapp, Adeline.** The story of the Philippines, by Adeline Knapp...N. Y. Silver, Burdett & Co., 1902. 295 p. il. D. (World and its people people ser. Bk. 11.) cl..... .60 .50

Both historical and geographical. A very good work. Useful as supplementary reader.

+919 Ants, p. 258. +G15
Birds, p. 260.
Children, p. 203-206.
Dewey, George, p. 173-176, 219.
Geography.
Igorrotes, p. 44, 92, 141.
Monkeys, p. 255-256.
Philippine islands. *Description and travel.*
Philippine islands. *Education,* p. 280-286.
Philippine islands. *Government,* p. 280-286.
Philippine islands. *History.*
Railroads, p. 223.
Schools, p. 116, 128, 133, 185, 203, 204, 274, 276, 277.
Sugar, p. 95, 247, 248.
Title.
Title: World and its people. Bk. XI.

**374. Knox, Thomas Wallace.** The boy travellers in South America; adventures of two youths through Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Argentine Republic and Chili, by Thomas W. Knox...N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1886. 510 p. il. O. cl..... 2.00 1.25

+918 Amazon river, p. 322-325. +G98
Andes mountains, p. 243-257.

Digitized by Google

| | | List price. | Price to districts |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Argentine republic. *Description and travel,* p. 412–420.<br>Balboa, Vasco Nunez de, p. 89–101.<br>Bolivia. *Description and travel,* p. 229–242.<br>Brazil. *Description and travel,* p. 328–410.<br>Chocolate, p. 333.<br>Coffee, p. 391–398.<br>Ecuador. *Description and travel,* p. 101–140.<br>India-rubber, p. 300–303.<br>Mines and mining, p. 230–236.<br>Monkeys, p. 276–281.<br>Panama canal, p. 24–72.<br>Paraguay. *Description and travel,* p. 429–434.<br>Peru. *Description and travel,* p. 141–228.<br>Silver, p. 230–236.<br>South America. *Description and travel.*<br>Title. | | |
| 375. **MacClintock, Samuel.** The Philippines, a geographical reader, by Samuel MacClintock...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1903. 105 p. il. D. cl..... | | .40 | .32 |
| | Description of our new possessions in the west Pacific. | | |
| +919 | Geography. +G15<br>Igorrotes, p. 29–33.<br>Manila (*city*), p. 90–96.<br>Negritos, p. 34–38.<br>Philippine islands. *Description and travel.*<br>Philippine islands. *Government,* p. 97–103.<br>Rice, p. 42–45.<br>Rizal, José, p. 104–105.<br>Title.<br>Visayans, p. 54–63. | | |
| 376. **McMurry, Charles Alexander.** Type studies from the geography of the United States. First series. By Charles A. McMurry...N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1904. 289 p. il. D. cl..... | | .50 | .45 |
| | Very good descriptions of various portions of the United States. | | |
| +917.3 | Coal, p. 63–80. +G83<br>Codfish, p. 23–38.<br>Cotton, p. 198–208.<br>Fish and fishing, p. 23–38, 275–288.<br>Forests, p. 132–142.<br>Great basin, p. 252–260.<br>Great lakes, p. 163–174.<br>Hoosac tunnel, p. 15–22.<br>Hudson river, p. 1–14.<br>Irrigation, p. 241–251.<br>James river, p. 48–63.<br>Lumbering, p. 108–119. | | |

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Mines and mining, p. 63–80, 261–274.
Minneapolis, p. 154–162.
Mississippi river, p. 120–131, 181–197.
Niagara Falls, p. 39–47.
Ohio river, p. 143–153.
Oranges, p. 81–88.
Pike's peak, p. 233–240.
Ranch life, p. 218–232.
Salmon, p. 275–288.
Sugar, p. 209–288.
Tennessee, p. 175–180.
Title.
U. S. *Description and travel.*

377. **Northern Europe; Norway, Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany and Switzerland.** Bost., Ginn & Co., 1902. 122 p. il. S. (Youth's Companion series. Geographical readers.) cl..... .25 .21

Descriptions and stories which portray interesting aspects of Faroe islands, life in Norway, scenes in Holland, and Belgium, studies of French life, life in Alps, and a journey down the Moselle. *Publishers' Weekly.*

+914 Alps mountains, p. 78–94. +G30
Belgium. *Manners and customs,* p. 39–45.
Eiffel Tower, p. 53–60.
Europe. *Description and travel.*
Faroe islands, p. 1–10.
France. *Description and travel,* p. 46–77.
Geography.
Netherlands. *Manners and customs,* p. 18–38, 129–134.
Norway. *Manners and customs,* p. 11–17.
Russia. *Manners and customs,* p. 109–122.
Stilts, p. 46–52
Switzerland. *Manners and customs,* p. 78–103, 123–128.

378. **Seabury, Joseph Bartlett.** Porto Rico; the land of the rich port, by Joseph C. Seabury...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1903. 224 p. il. D. (The world and its people ser., bk. 12.) cl..... .50 .42

This description of Porto Rico includes both its history and its geography. Supplementary geographical reader.

+917.2 Coffee, p. 92–96. +G97
Geography.
Porto Rico. *Description and travel.*
Porto Rico. *Government,* p. 189–202.
Porto Rico. *History,* p. 181–212.
Porto Rico. *Manners and customs,* p. 37–53.
San Juan, p. 126–132.
Schools, p. 167–176.
Sugar, p. 86–92.
Title.
Title: World and its people. Bk. XII.
Tobacco, p. 96–92



Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **379. Smith, Mary Cate.** Life in Asia. By Mary Cate Smith...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., c1897. 328 p. il. D. (World and its people ser. Bk. 6.) cl. ..... | .60 | .48 |

Very good descriptions of Asia and its divisions and of the life there. Supplementary reader.

+915 Arabia. *Description and travel,* p. 273–286. +G60
Asia. *Description and travel.*
Bamboo, p. 24, 148, 192.
Ceylon, p. 105–114.
Children, p. 206–210.
China. *Description and travel,* p. 156–181.
Geography.
India. *Description and travel,* p. 18–105.
Japan. *Description and travel,* p. 181–232.
Korea. *Description and travel,* p. 232–241.
Palestine, p. 290–305.
Persia. *Description and travel,* p. 253–269.
Siam. *Description and travel,* p. 123–131.
Siberia, p. 241–252.
Silkworms, p. 154–156.
Taj Mahal, p. 67–68.
Tea, p. 151–154.
Title.
Title: World and its people. Bk. VI.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **380. Stockton, Frank Richard.** Personally conducted, by Frank R. Stockton...Illustrated by Joseph Pennell, Alfred Parsons and others. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. 240 p. il. D. cl..... | 2.00 | 1.15 |

Description of places in Europe visited by the author. Interesting.

+914 Belgium. *Description and travel,* p. 218–225. +G80
Blue Grotto, p. 90–94.
England. *Description and travel,* p. 158–200.
Europe. *Description and travel.*
Italy. *Description and travel,* p. 20–118.
London, p. 158–180.
Netherlands. *Description and travel,* p. 201–208.
Paris, p. 138–157.
St. Peters, p. 297–303.
Switzerland. *Description and travel,* p. 119–137.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **381. Strange lands near home.** Bost., Ginn & Co., 1902. 138 p. il. S. (Youth's companion series. Geographical readers.) cl. | .25 | .21 |

Extracts from papers in the *Youth's Companion*, some by well known writers. All relate to western hemisphere. *Nation.*

+918 Arctic regions, p. 115–134. +G80
Argentine republic. *Manners and customs*, p. 97–106.
Bolivia. *Description and travel*, p. 86–96.
Brazil. *Description and travel*, p. 52–59.
Ecuador. *Manners and customs*, p. 75–86.
Eskimos, p. 120–126.
Geography.
Icebergs, p. 127–134.
Labrador, p. 107–114.
Paraguay. *Manners and customs*, p. 60–68.
Peru. *Description and travel*, p. 69–74.
Mexico. *Description and travel*, p. 16–35.
Railroads, p. 44–51.
South America. *Description and travel.*
Venezuela. *Description and travel*, p. 44–51.
Volcanoes, p. 36–43.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **382. Thwaites, Reuben Gold.** Down historic waterways; six hundred miles of canoeing upon Illinois and Wisconsin rivers, by Reuben Gold Thwaites... Second ed. rev. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. 300 p. il. D. cl. | 1.20 | 1.00 |

Descriptions of three canoeing trips upon Wisconsin and Illinois waters. Very interesting in connection with study of Wisconsin geography.

+917 Canoes and canoeing, p. 25–28. +G83
Fox river, p. 143–234.
Rock river, p. 31–140.
Title.
Wisconsin. *Description and travel.*
Wisconsin river, p. 237–293.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **383. Toward the rising sun;** sketches of life in eastern lands. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1902. 138. p. il. S. (Youth's companion series. Geographical readers. cl. | .25 | .21 |

Descriptions by well known authors of life in India, China, Japan, Korea and islands of eastern seas; designed as reader for either home or school. *Publishers' weekly.*

+915 Asia. *Description and travel.* +G60
Borneo, p. 77–83.
China. *Manners and customs*, p. 16–44.
Geography.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Pr to tri |
|---|---|---|
| India. *Manners and customs,* p. 9–15, 115–128.<br>Japan. *Manners and customs,* p. 57–76.<br>Korea. *Manners and customs,* p. 45–56.<br>Malays, p. 84–103.<br>Persia. *Manners and customs,* p. 129–134.<br>Philippine islands. *Manners and customs,* p. 104–114.<br>Siam. *Manners and customs,* p. 1–8. | | |
| **384. Twombly, Alexander Stevenson.** Hawaii and its people; the land of rainbow and palm, by Alexander S. Twombly...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1900. 384 p. il. D. (The world and its people ser., bk. 9.) cl..... | .C8 | |

Historical and geographical account of the Hawaiian islands.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| +919 | Folk-lore. *Hawaiian islands,* p. 31–100.<br>Geography.<br>Hawaiian islands. *Annexation,* p. 363–378.<br>Hawaiian islands. *Description and travel.*<br>Hawaiian islands. *Folk-lore,* p. 31–100.<br>Hawaiian islands. *History.*<br>Honolulu, p. 13–28.<br>Schools, p. 204, 235–236, 238, 276.<br>Title.<br>Title: World and its people. Bk. IX.<br>Volcanoes, p. 127–129. | +G15 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **385. Under sunny skies.** Bost., Ginn & Co., 1904. 138 p. il. S. (Youth's companion series. Geographical readers.) cl. ..... | .25 | |

Sketches from writings of well known authors descriptive of outward aspects of life in Spain, Italy, Greece, Turkey and Africa. *Publishers weekly.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| +914 | Africa. *Description and travel,* p. 99–122.<br>Austria-Hungary. *Manners and customs,* p. 123–131.<br>Chestnuts, p. 19–29.<br>Geography.<br>Greece. *Manners and customs,* p. 67–74.<br>Italy. *Description and travel,* p. 19–66.<br>Macaroni, p. 47–54.<br>Sahara desert, p. 108–113.<br>Spain. *Description and travel,* p. 1–18.<br>Turkey. *Manners and customs,* p. 75–98.<br>Vesuvius, Mount, p. 30–37. | +G30 |

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | to districts. Price |
|---|---|---|
| 386. **(The) Wide world.** Bost., Ginn & Co., 1902. 122 p. il S. (Youth's companion series. Geographical reader.) cl. ..... | .25 | .21 |

Brief, comprehensive survey of child life in Japan, Egypt, Holland, France, Switzerland, Sweden, South America and Alaska. *Publishers' weekly.*

+910 Alps mountains, p. 79–87. +G
Children.
China. *Manners and customs,* p. 14–27.
Egypt. *Manners and customs,* p. 42–51.
Eskimos, p. 114–122.
Geography.
Japan. *Manners and customs,* p. 28–41.
May day, p. 125–133.
Mexico. *Manners and customs,* p. 108–113, 123–125.
Netherlands. *Manners and customs,* p. 57–64.
Paris, p. 65–72.
Russia. *Manners and customs,* p. 96–100.
South America. *Manners and customs,* p. 101–107.
Sweden. *Manners and customs,* p. 88–95.
Turkey. *Manners and customs,* p. 52–56.
Venice, p. 73–78.

Digitized by Google

# BIOGRAPHY.

## LOWER FORM.

### COLLECTIVE.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 387. **Baldwin, James.** Four great Americans: Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln; by James Baldwin...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1897. 246 p. il. D. cl. | .50 | .42 |

Biographies for readers in the lower grades.

+920 Biography. *Collective.* +E.9
Franklin, Benjamin, p. 70–122.
Lincoln, Abraham, p. 187–246.
Title.
Washington, George, p. 9–68.
Webster, Daniel, p. 125–184.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 388. **Beebe, Mabel Borton.** Four American naval heroes; Paul Jones, Oliver H. Perry, Admiral Farragut, Admiral Dewey; a book for young Americans, by Mabel Borton Beebe...With an introduction by James Baldwin. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1899. 254 p. il. D. cl. | .50 | .42 |

+920 Dewey George, p. 201-254. +E.9
Farragut, David Glasgow, p. 133–192.
Jones, John Paul, p. 17–68.
Naval battles.
Naval biography.
Perry, Oliver Hazard, p. 71–130.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 389. **Burton, Alma Holman.** Four American patriots: Patrick Henry, Andrew Jackson, Alexander Hamilton, Ulysses S. Grant; a book for young Americans, by Alma Holman Burton...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1898. 254 p. il. D. cl. | .50 | .42 |

+920 Biography. *Collective.* +E.9
Grant, Ulysses Simpson, p. 195–254.
Hamilton, Alexander, p. 71–130.
Henry, Patrick, p. 9–68.
Jackson, Andrew, p. 133–192.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **390. Eggleston, Edward.** Stories of great Americans for little Americans, by Edward Eggleston...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1895. 159 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl..... | .40 | .35 |

Episodes in the boyhood of Franklin, Washington, Boone, Irving, Audubon, Webster, Longfellow, Greeley and others.

+920 Alcott, Louisa M., p. 155–157. +E.9
Arctic regions, p. 132–139.
Audubon, John James, p. 111–119.
Biography. *Collective.*
Franklin, Benjamin, p. 26–38.
Fulton, Robert, p. 96–101.
Greeley, Horace, p. 145–152.
Irving, Washington, p. 101–104.
Title.
U. S. *History.*
Washington, George, p. 61–69.
Webster, Daniel, p. 124–129.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **391. Perry, Frances M.** Four American inventors; Robert Fulton, Samuel F. B. Morse, Eli Whitney, Thomas A. Edison; a book for young Americans, by Frances M. Perry...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1901. 260 p. il. D. cl..... | .50 | .42 |

Of interest to middle and upper form pupils.

+920 Biography *Collective.* +E.9
Edison, Thomas Alvah, p. 205 260.
Fulton, Robert, p. 11–69.
Inventors, American.
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, p. 133–201.
Title.
Whitney, Eli, p. 73–130.

## MIDDLE FORM.

### INDIVIDUAL.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **392. Alcott.** Cheney, Mrs. Ednah Dow (Littlehale), ed. Louisa May Alcott: her life, letters, and journals, ed. by Ednah D. Cheney...Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. 404 p. il. S. cl..... | 1.50 | .92 |

Life of the author of *"Little Women."*

+921 Alcott, Louisa May. +E

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 393. **Alfred the Great.** Comstock, Harriet Theresa. A boy of a thousand years ago, by Harriet T. Comstock...Illustrated by George Varian. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1902. 196 p. il. D. cl. | 1.00 | .60 |

A story of the youth of Alfred the Great.

+921 **Alfred the Great, *king of England.*** +E
**Title.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 394. **Caesar.** Clarke, Michael. Story of Caesar...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1898. 173 p. il. D. cl..... | .45 | .30 |

An interesting account of the life of Caesar and a vivid picture of the military life of Rome at that time.

+921 **Caesar, Julius.** +E
**Rome. *History.***
**Title.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 395. **Columbus.** Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The true story of Christopher Columbus, called the great admiral; told for youngest readers by Elbridge S. Brooks...Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1892. 187 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .75 |

His conception of the character and mission of Columbus is largely outlined, but firmly and most carefully executed, and is one of the noblest in literature. *Charles D. Warner.*

+921 **Columbus, Christopher.** +E
**Title.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 396. **Decatur.** Seawell, Molly Elliot. Decatur and Somers, by M. Elliot Seawell...N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1904. 169 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .60 |

Story of the Tripolitan war, describing the burning of the Philadelphia and the explosion of the Intrepid. *New York state library.*

+921 **Decatur, Stephen.** +E
**Naval biography.**
**Naval battles.**
**Somers, Richard.**
**Title.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 397. **Franklin.** Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The true story of Benjamin Franklin, the American statesman, by Elbridge E. Brooks...Illustrated by Victor A. Searles. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1898. 250 p. il. O. cl..... | 1.50 | .75 |

+921 **Franklin, Benjamin.** +E
**Title.**

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **398. Grant.** Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The true story of U. S. Grant, the American soldier, told for boys and girls, by Elbridge S. Brooks...Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1897. 234 p. il. O. cl. ..... | 1.50 | .75 |

+921 Grant, Ulysses Simpson. +E
Title.

**399. Jones.** Seawell, Molly Elliot. Paul Jones, by Molly Elliot Seawell...N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1904. 166 p. il. D. cl..... 1.00 .60

Story biography full of his adventures in British waters during the revolution. Based on good authorities and in fictitious parts consistent with his recorded life and deeds. *New York state library.*

+921 Jones, John Paul. +E
Naval biography.
Title.

**400. Lafayette.** Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The true story of Lafayette called the friend of America, by Elbridge S. Brooks...7th ed. Illustrated by by Victor A. Searles. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1899. 260 p. il. O. cl..... 1.50 .75

+921 Lafayette, *marquis* de. +E
Title.

**401. Lincoln.** Putnam, M. Louise. The children's life of Abraham Lincoln, by M. Louise Putnam... Chic,. A. C. McClurg & Co., 1898. 290 p. il. S. cl. ..... 1.25 .78

Good feature is its brief expositions here and there of forms of government; best feature the copious extracts from Lincoln's speeches and addresses. *Nation.*

+921 Lincoln, Abraham. +E
Title.

**402. Nansen.** Bull, Jacob B. Fridtjof Nansen, a book for the young; translated by M. R. Barnard... Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1899. 132 p. il. D. cl. ..... .30 .27

An account of the life and adventures of Nansen, his home, boyhood, expeditions to Greenland and the polar regions. Excellent for reference in studying the geography of the cold countries.

+921 Arctic regions. +E
Nansen, Fridtjof.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **403. Napoleon.** Foa, *Mme.* Eugenie. The boy life of Napoleon afterwards Emperor of the French. Adapted and extended for American boys and girls from the French of Madame Eugenie Foa by Elbridge S. Brooks...Illustrated by Vesper L. George. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1895. 251 p. il. D. cl..... | $1.25 | .75 |

Very interesting story of Napoleon's early life.

+921 Napoleon I, *emperor of the French.* +E
Title.

COLLECTIVE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **404. Cody, Sherwin.** Four famous American writers: Washington Irving, Edgar Allan Poe, James Russell Lowell, Bayard Taylor; a book for young Americans, by Sherwin Cody...New York, Amer. Book Co., 1899. 256 p. D. cl..... | .50 | .43 |

+920 Biography. *Collective.* +E.9
Irving, Washington, p. 11–70.
Lowell, James Russell, p. 135–194.
Poe, Edgar Allan, p. 73–132.
Taylor, Bayard, p. 197–256.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **405. Mowry, William Augustus *and* Mowry, Arthur May.** American heroes and heroism, by William A. Mowry and Arthur May Mowry...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1903. 223 p. il. D. cl..... | .60 | .50 |

Soldiers, sailors, firemen, policemen, pioneer settlers, explorers, missionaries, reformers and men and women unknown to fame who have shown rare courage in their quiet lives. *Publishers' weekly.*

+920 Adams, John Quincy, p. 214–218. +E.9
Barton, Clara, p. 189–195.
Biography. *Collective.*
Boone, Daniel, p. 117–124.
Champe, John, p. 17–23.
Coulter, John, p. 111–116.
Cushing, William B., p. 72–77.
Eagan, Jack, p. 94–97.
Hale, Nathan, p. 24–28.
Jones, John Paul, p. 57–65.
Life-saving service, p. 86–89.
Parkman, Francis, p. 219–223.
Pekin, Siege of, p. 160–167.
Title.
Washington, George, p. 40–47.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **406. Perry, Frances M.** *and* **Beebe, Katherine.** Four American pioneers: Daniel Boone, George Rogers Clark, David Crockett, Kit Carson; a book for young Americans, by Frances M. Perry and Katherine Beebe...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1900. 255 p. il. D. cl..... | .50 | .42 |

+920 Biography. *Collective.* +E.9
Boone, Daniel, p. 11–70.
Carson, Christopher, p. 197–255.
Clark, George Rogers, p. 73–132.
Crockett, David, p. 135–194.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **407. Price, Lillian Louise.** Wandering heroes, by Lillian L. Price...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1902. 192 p. il. D. cl..... | .50 | .43 |

Abraham; Joseph; Moses; Siddartha; Cyrus the Great; Khan of the silver crown; Clovis the Frank; Attila; Saga of the land of grapes; Godwin and Knut.

+920 Bible. +E.9
Biography. *Collective.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **408. Shaw, Edward Richard.** Discoverers and explorers. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1900. 120 p. il. D. cl.. | .35 | .30 |

Interesting events in the lives of Marco Polo, Ponce de Leon, Balboa, Magellan, Cortes, Pizarro, De Soto, Hudson and others.

+920 Balboa, Vasco Nunez de, p. 56–61. +E.9
Cabot, John, p. 44–47.
Cabot, Sebastian, p. 44–47.
Columbus, Christopher, p. 24–39.
Cortes, Hernando, p. 68–77.
Discoveries (in geography).
Drake, *Sir* Francis, p. 108–115.
Explorers.
Gama, Vasco da, p. 40–43.
Hudson, Henry, p. 114–120.
Magellan, Ferdinand, p. 62–67.
Pinzon, V. Y., p. 92–101.
Pizarro, Francisco, p. 78–83.
Polo, Marco, p. 16–23.
Ponce de Leon, Juan, p. 54–55.
Soto, Hernando de, p. 84–91.
Title.
U. S. *History. Discovery and exploration.*
Verrazzano, Giovanni da, p. 102–107.
Vespucci, Amerigo, p. 48–53.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts |
|---|---|---|
| **409. Skinner, Harriet Pearl.** Boys who became famous men. Stories of the childhood of poets, artists and musicians, by Harriet Pearl Skinner...Illustrated by Sears Gallagher. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1905. 221 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .84 |

These stories are very entertainingly written.

+920 Bach, John Sebastian, p. 9–43. +E.9
Byron, George Gordon, *6th baron*, p. 44–70.
Canova, Antonio, p. 176–206.
Chopin, Frederick Francois, p. 207–221.
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, p. 133–175.
Gainsborough, Thomas, p. 71–91.
Grotto, p. 1–8.
Haendel, George Frederick, p. 92–132.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **410. Ware, Ella Reeve.** Talks about authors and their work. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1899. 230 p. il. D. cl..... | .60 | .48 |

Interesting sketches of the lives of many well known authors.

+920 Agassiz, Louis, p. 62–70. +E.9
Alcott, Louisa May, p. 163–172.
Andersen, Hans Christian, p. 41–51.
Biography. *Collective.*
Bjornsen, Bjornsterne, p. 159–162.
Burnett, Frances Hodgson, p. 182–189.
Burns, Robert, p. 17–25.
Clemens, Samuel, p. 173–181.
Dickens, Charles, p. 101–115.
Eggleston, Edward, p. 132–139.
Field, Eugene, p. 199–202.
Grimm, J. L. & W. K., p. 37–40.
Hale, Edward Everett, p. 153–158.
Harris, Joel Chandler, p. 190–197.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, p. 52–61.
Howells, William Dean, p. 141–147.
Irving, Washington, p. 26–36.
Kingsley, Charles, p. 126–131.
Kipling, Rudyard, p. 219–230.
Longfellow, Henry W., p. 71–86.
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix, p. 13–16.
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, p. 9–12.
Riley, James Whitcomb, p. 211–218.
Stevenson, Robert Louis, p. 203–210.
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, p. 117–125.
Title.
Twain, Mark, *See* Clemens, Samuel.
Whittier, John G., p. 87–99.
Willard, Frances, p. 149–151.

Digitized by Google

## UPPER FORM.

### INDIVIDUAL.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **411. Audubon.** Burroughs, John. John James Audubon, by John Burroughs...Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1904. 144 p. T. cl..... | .75 | .42 |

+921 Audubon, John James. +E
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **412. Bainbridge.** Barnes, James. Commodore Bainbridge; from the gunroom to the quarter-deck, by James Barnes...Illustrated by George Gibbs and others. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1904. 168 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .55 |

Story biography of a hero of the Algerian war and the war of 1812. Relates much exciting adventure and follows facts closely. *New York state library.*

+921 Bainbridge, William. +E
Naval battles.
Naval biography.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **413. Columbus.** Seelye, Elizabeth (Eggleston) "*Mrs*, E. Seelye." The story of Columbus, by Elizabeth Eggleston Seelye...With ninety-nine illustrations by Allegra Eggleston. Ed., with an introduction by Edward Eggleston. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1893. 303 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.75 | 1.00 |

Brief. Dwells with considerable detail on his voyages and discoveries and gives results of scholarly researches in simple, attractive form. *New York state library.*

+921 Columbus, Christopher. +E
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **414. Dewey.** Johnson, Rossiter. The hero of Manila; Dewey on the Mississippi and the Pacific...With illustrations by B. W. Clinedinst and others. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1904. 152 p. il. D. cl. ..... | 1.00 | .60 |

+921 Dewey, George. +E
Naval battles.
Naval biography.
Title.
U. S. *History. Civil war,* p. 58–111.
U. S. *History. Spanish–American war,* p. 116–144.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **415. Farragut.** Barnes, James. Midshipman Farragut, by James Barnes...Illustrations by Carlton T. Chapman and others. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1902. 151 p. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .55 |

A story of the boyhood of Admiral Farragut.

+921 Farragut, David Glasgow. +E
Naval battles.
Naval biography.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **416. Franklin, Benjamin.** The autobiography of Benjamin Franklin and a sketch of Franklin's life from the point where the autobiography ends. Drawn chiefly from his letters. With notes and a chronological historical table. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896. 253 p. il. S. cl. | .40 | .32 |

+921 Title. +E

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **417. Lee.** Barnes, James. The son of Light Horse Harry, by James Barnes...Illustrated by W. E. Mears. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1904. 243 p. il. D. cl. ..... | 1.25 | .84 |

Story biography of General Robert E. Lee.

+921 Lee, Robert Edward. +E
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **418. Lincoln.** Brooks, Noah. Abraham Lincoln, and the downfall of American slavery, by Noah Brooks...New ed. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1901. 204 p. il. D. (Knickerbocker lit. ser.) cl. | .90 | .85 |

Specially full on legends of Lincoln's early life in all its picturesqueness. Partly reminiscent. *Literature of American history.*

+921 Lincoln, Abraham. +E
Slavery.
Title.
U. S. *History. Civil war.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **419. Paulding.** Seawell, Molly Elliot. Midshipman Paulding, by Molly Elliot Seawell...N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1904. 133 p. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .55 |

True story of the war of 1812. Hero becomes an officer in the navy and takes part in the battle of Lake Champlain. *Sargent.*

+921 Naval biography. +E
Paulding, Hiram.
Title.
U. S. *History. War of 1812.*

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **420. Perry.** Barnes, James. The hero of Erie (Oliver Hazard Perry), by James Barnes...N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1904. 167 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .60 |

Dwells specially on the story of the battle of Erie. Facts slightly embroidered with imaginary conversations. *New York state library.*

+921 Naval battles. +E
Naval biography.
Perry, Oliver Hazard.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **421. Scott.** Barnes, James. The giant of three wars; a life of General Winfield Scott, by James Barnes...Illustrated by Gordon H. Grant. N. Y. D. Appleton & Co., 1903. 241 p. il. D. cl.. | 1.25 | .70 |

+921 Scott, Winfield. +E
Title.
U. S. *History. War of 1812,* p. 18–139.
U. S. *History. War with Mexico,* p. 156–237.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **422. Washington.** Scudder, Horace Elisha. George Washington; an historical biography, by Horace E. Scudder...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. 253 p. il. S. (Rev. Sch. Lib.) half-leather. ..... | .60 | .51 |

A standard account of the life of Washington. Should prove valuable as a reference in the study of the Revolutionary war and Colonial history.

+921 Title. +E
U. S. *History. Revolution.*
Virginia (*state*).
Washington, George.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **423. Washington.** Seelye, Elizabeth (Eggleston) "*Mrs.* E. Seelye," The story of Washington, by Elizabeth Eggleston Seelye...With over one hundred illustrations by Allegra Eggleston, ed. with an introduction, by Edward Eggleston. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1893. 382 p. il. D. cl.. | 1.75 | 1.00 |

Gives careful attention to military and administrative acts, but emphasizes personality. *New York state library.*

+921 Eggleston, Edward, *ed.* +E
Title.
Washington, George.

Digitized by Google

## COLLECTIVE.

List price.

424. **Bolton, *Mrs.* Sarah (Knowles) "*Mrs.* C. E. Bolton."** Lives of girls who became famous. By Sarah K. Bolton...N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1886. 347 p. D. cl..... 1.50

Contents: Harriet Beecher Stowe.—Helen Hunt Jackson.—Lucretia Mott.—Mary A. Livermore.—Margaret Fuller Ossoli.—Maria Mitchell.—Louisa M. Alcott.—Mary Lyon.—Harriet G. Hosmer.—Madame de Staël.—Rosa Bonheur.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—"George Eliot."—Elizabeth Fry.—Elizabeth Thompson Butler.—Florence Nightingale.—Lady Brassey.—Baroness Burdett-Coutts.—Jean Ingelow.

+920 Alcott, Louisa May, p. 104–121. +E.9
Biography. *Collective.*
Bonheur, Rosa, p. 180–193.
Bolton, *Mrs.* C. E.. *See* Bolton, *Mrs.* S. (K.).
Brassey, *Lady* Anne, p. 300–319.
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, p. 194–212.
Burdett-Coutts, *Baroness,* p. 320–330.
Butler, Elizabeth Thompson, p. 261–277.
Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. (E), *See* Eliot, George, *pseud.*
Eliot, George, *pseud.*, p. 213–239.
Fry, Elizabeth, p. 240–260.
Fuller, Margaret, p. 68–86.
Hosmer, Harriet G., p. 141–157.
Ingelow, Jean, p. 331–347.
Jackson, Helen Hunt, p. 18–32.
Livermore, Mary A., p. 50–67.
Lyon, Mary, p. 122–141.
Mitchell, Maria, p. 87–103.
Mott, Lucretia, p. 33–49.
Nightingale, Florence, p. 278–299.
Ossoli, Marchioness, *See* Fuller, Margaret.
Staël, *Madame* de, p. 158–179.
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, p. 1–17.
Title.
Title: Girls who became famous.

425. **Bolton, *Mrs.* Sarah (Knowles) "*Mrs.* C. E. Bolton."** Lives of poor boys who became famous. By Sarah K. Bolton...N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1885. 367 p. D. cl..... 1.50

Contents: George Peabody.—Bayard Taylor.—James B. Eads.—James Watt.—Sir Josiah Mason.—Barnard Palissy.—Bertel Thorwaldsen.—Wolfgang Mozart.—Samuel Johnson.—Oliver Goldsmith.—Michael Faraday.—Sir Henry Bessemer.—Sir Titus Salt.—Joseph Marie Jacquard.—Horace Greeley.—William Lloyd Garrison.—Giuseppe Garibaldi.—Jean Paul Richter.—Leon Gambetta.—

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

David G. Farragut.—Ezra Cornell.—Lieut.-General Sheridan.—Thomas Cole.—Ole Bull.—Meissonier.—Geo. W. Childs.—Dwight L. Moody.—Abraham Lincoln.

+920 Bessemer, *Sir* Henry, p. 112-123. +E.9
Biography. *Collective.*
Bolton *Mrs.* C. E. *See* Bolton, *Mrs.* S. (K.)
Bull, Ole, p. 284-302.
Childs, George W., p. 313-322.
Cornell, Ezra, p. 238-251.
Eads, James B., p. 26-32.
Faraday, Michael, p. 96-111.
Farragut, David G., p. 219-237.
Gambetta, Leon, p. 204-219.
Garibaldi, Giuseppe, p. 172-186.
Garrison, William Lloyd, p. 156-172.
Goldsmith, Oliver, p. 90-95.
Greeley, Horace, p. 138-155.
Jacquard, Joseph Marie, p. 130-137.
Johnson, Samuel, p. 83-89.
Lincoln, Abraham, p. 342-367.
Mason, *Sir* Josiah, p. 46-53.
Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest, p. 303-312.
Moody, Dwight L., p. 323-341.
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, p. 72-82.
Palissy, Bernard, p. 54-64.
Peabody, George, p. 1-12.
Richter, Jean Paul, p. 187-203.
Salt, *Sir* Titus, p. 124-129.
Sheridan, Philip Henry, p. 251-269.
Taylor, Bayard, p. 13-25.
Thorwaldson, Bertel, p. 65-71.
Title.
Title: Boys who became famous.
Watt, James, p. 33-45.

426. **Brooks, Elbridge S.** Historic Americans, sketch of the lives and characters of certain famous Americans held most in reverence by the boys and girls of America, for whom their stories are here told, by Elbridge S. Brooks...N. Y., Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., 1899. 384 p. il. D. cl..... 1.50 .85

The author has tried "to indicate by the story or pen-picture of some pivotal event, the chief characteristic or impulse that led each man along the way of patriotism." *Preface.*

+920 Adams, John, p. 86-99. +E.9
Adams, John Quincy, p. 202-217.
Adams, Samuel, p. 60-72.
Calhoun, John C., p. 291-309.
Clay, Henry, p. 277-290.
Franklin, Benjamin, p. 18-33.



Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, p. 369-384.
Hamilton, Alexander, p. 115-129.
Henry, Patrick, p. 73-85.
Irving, Washington, p. 263-276.
Jackson, Andrew, p. 231-246.
Jay, John, p. 146-160.
Jefferson, Thomas, p. 100-114.
Lincoln, Abraham, p. 335-353.
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, p. 354-368.
Madison, James, p. 175-181.
Mann, Horace, p. 320-334.
Marshall, John, p. 161-174.
Monroe, James, p. 188-201.
Morris, Robert, p. 130-145.
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, p. 305-319.
Otis, James, p. 34-45.
Title.
Washington, George, p. 46-59.
Webster, Daniel, p. 247-262.
Whitney, Eli, p. 218-230.
Winthrop, John, p. 1-17.

427. **Hart, Beatrice.** Seven great American poets...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1901. 323 p. il. D. cl..... .90 .75

Contents: William Cullen Bryant.—Ralph Waldo Emerson.—Edgar Allen Poe.—Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.—John Greenleaf Whittier.—Oliver Wendell Holmes.—James Russell Lowell.

+920 Biography. Collective. +E.9
Bryant, William Cullen, p. 5-50.
Emerson, Ralph, Waldo, p. 51-90.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, p. 243-278.
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, p. 151-192.
Lowell, Jamess Russell, p. 278-306.
Poe, Edgar Allan, p. 91-150.
Title.
Whittier, John Greenleaf, p. 193-242.

428. **Mowry, William Augustus** *and* **Mowry, Blanche S.** American pioneers, by William A. Mowry and Blanche S. Mowry. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1905. 363 p. il. D. (America's great men and their deeds.) cl..... .65 .55

Interesting accounts of the lives of men who were pioneers in the exploration and settlement of America, in the forming of its government, in its educational institutions, and its philanthropy.

+920 Armstrong, Samuel C., p. 306-317. +E.9
Blackstone, William, p. 47-57.
Boone, Daniel, p. 103-116.
Burnett, Peter H., p. 205-215.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| Cartwright, Peter p. 326–336. | | |
| Champlain, Samuel de, p. 21–31. | | |
| Clark, George Rogers, p. 127–137. | | |
| Clark, William, p. 150–162. | | |
| Crockett, David, p. 163–172. | | |
| D'Iberville, Pierre, p. 94–102. | | |
| Dix, Dorothea Lynde, p. 337–346. | | |
| Eliot, John, p. 318–325. | | |
| Gough, John Bartholomew, p. 347–357. | | |
| Harvard university, p. 256–265. | | |
| Houston, Samuel, p. 173–186. | | |
| Howe, Samuel G., p. 292–305. | | |
| Jefferson, Thomas, p. 217–229. | | |
| Kenton, Simon, p. 117–126. | | |
| Lincoln, Abraham, p. 239–255. | | |
| Lovejoy, Amos A., p. 196–204. | | |
| Lyon, Mary, p. 279–291. | | |
| Madison, James, p. 230–238. | | |
| Mann, Horace, p. 266–278. | | |
| Marquette, Jacqes, p. 81–93. | | |
| Menendez, Pedro, p. 13–20. | | |
| Penn, William, p. 68–80. | | |
| Putnam, Rufus, p. 138–149. | | |
| Smith, John, p. 34–46. | | |
| Stuyvesant, Peter, p. 58–67. | | |
| Sutter, John Augustus, p. 187–195. | | |
| Title. | | |

429. **Scawell, Molly Elliot.** Twelve naval captains, being a record of certain Americans who made themselves immortal, by Molly Elliot Seawell... N Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. 233 p. il. D. cl..... .50 .45

Paul Jones, Richard Dale, Commodore Truxtun, Bainbridge, Preble, Decatur, Somers, Perry and others.

+920 Bainbridge, William, p. 53–82. +E.9
Biography. *Collective.*
Dale, Richard, p. 28–41.
Decatur, Stephen, p. 101–129.
Hull, Isaac, p. 145–166.
Jones, John Paul, p. 1–27.
Lawrence, James, p. 208–233.
McDonough, Thomas, p. 192–207.
Naval battles.
Naval biography.
Perry, Oliver Hazard, p. 182–191.
Preble, Edward, p. 83–101.
Somers, Richard, p. 130–144.
Stewart, Charles, p. 167–181.
Title.
Truxtun, Thomas, p. 42–52.
U. S. *Navy.*

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **430. White, John S.,** *ed.* Boys and girls Plutarch... parts of the lives of Plutarch, edited for boys and girls, with an introduction by John S. White. N. Y,. G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1904. 468 p. il. O. cl..... | 1.75 | 1.00 |

+920 Agesilaus, p. 380–387. +E.9
Alcibiades, p. 233–259.
Alexander the Great, *king of Macedon,* p. 420–444.
Archimedes, p. 370–374.
Aristides, p. 288–304.
Biography. *Collective.*
Caesar, Julius, p. 446–448.
Camillus, p. 106–135.
Cato, Marcus, p. 411–415.
Cicero, p. 190–228.
Cimon, p. 306–325.
Cleopatra, *queen of Egypt,* p. 375–379.
Coriolanus, p. 260–284.
Demosthenes, p. 168–189.
Fabius Maximus, p. 396–397.
Fabricius, Caius, p. 393–395.
Flaminius, p. 418–419.
Lucullus, p. 401–405.
Lycurgus, p. 49–72.
Pericles, p. 136–167.
Plutarch. *Adapt.*
Pompey the great, p. 326–369.
Rome. *History.*
Romulus, p. 28–47.
Sertorius, p. 406–409.
Solon, p. 73–87.
Sylla, p. 398–400.
Themistocles, p. 88–105.
Theseus, p. 3–27.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **431. Wright, Henrietta Christian.** Children's stories of the great scientists, by Henrietta Christian Wright...N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1902. 350 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .78 |

Describes life and work of seventeen of the most energetic and successful workers in natural science. *Science.*

+920 Agassiz, Louis, p. 261–300. +E.9
Biography. *Collective.*
Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., p. 154–175.
Darwin, Charles R., p. 333–350.
Davy, *Sir* Humphrey, p. 212–225.
Faraday, Michael, p. 226–237.
Franklin, Benjamin, p. 66–89.
Gallileo, p. 1–34.
Herschel, William, p. 114–137.

Digitized by Google

Humboldt, Alexander von, p. 176–211.
Huxley, Thomas, H., p. 333–350.
Kepler, Johann, p. 35–48.
Kirchoff, Gustav R., p. 320–332.
Linne, Carl von, p. 90–113.
Lyell, Charles, p. 238–260.
Newton, *Sir* Isaac, p. 49–65.
Rumford, Count, *See* Thompson, Benjamin.
Scientists.
Thompson, Benjamin, p. 138–153.
Title.
Tyndell, John, p. 301–319.

---

# FLAGS.

---

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **432. Fallows, Samuel,** *ed.* Story of the American flag with patriotic selections and incidents, edited by Samuel Fallows...N. Y., Educational Pub. Co., 1903. 112 p. il. D. cl..... | .40 | .32 |

A good history of the American flag. Many anecdotes concerning the flag, and some poems from good writers.

+929 Flags. *American.* +Fv
Recitations, p. 61–108.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **433. Holden, Edward Singleton.** Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries, by Edward S. Holden, L. L. D... N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1902. 165 p. il. S. cl..... | .80 | .64 |

Gives history of American flag, describes foreign flags, explaining symbolism, weather signals, uses of flags at sea, salutes, signaling, etc. *New York state library.*

+929 Flags. +Fv
Flags. *American,* p. 1–43, 56–61.
Great seal of United States, p. 44–46.
Title.

Digitized by Google

# HISTORY.

## LOWER FORM.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **434. Eggleston, Edward.** A first book in American history, with special reference to the lives and deeds of great Americans, by Edward Eggleston...N. Y., American Book Co., 1899. 207 p. il. D. cl..... | .60 | .50 |

Contains well written stories in chronological order of the men who have done most to make our history.

+973 Boone, Daniel, p. 134–140. +F83
Columbus, Christopher, p. 1–17.
Franklin, Benjamin, p. 86–101.
Fulton, Robert, p. 141–145.
Jackson, Andrew, p. 153–160.
Jefferson, Thomas, p. 127–133.
Lincoln, Abraham, p. 171–180.
Penn, William, p. 59–66.
Pocahontas, p. 35–41.
Smith, John, p. 23–41.
Standish, Miles, p. 54–58.
Telegraph, p. 161–170.
Title.
U. S. *History.*
Washington, George, p. 102–126.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **435. Eggleston, Edward.** Stories of American life and adventure, third reader grade. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1895. 214 p. il. D. cl..... | .50 | .42 |

An interesting collection of historical narratives which third reader children can read.

+973 Alaska. *History,* p. 207–214. +F83
Clark, Alvan, p. 201–206.
Colorado river, p. 178–182.
Corn, p. 21–25.
Title.
U. S. *History.*
Whales, p. 66–76.
Witchcraft, p. 90–96.
Zane, Elizabeth, p. 128–133.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 436. **Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** Grandfather's chair, or True stories from New England history 1620–1803, by Nathaniel Hawthorne...with a biographical sketch, notes and illustrations. N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896. 226 p. il. D. (Riv. lit. ser.) cl. ..... | .50 | .40 |

Children will obtain much historical information from these stories.

+973.2 Bible (Indian), p. 41–47. +F831
Boston massacre, p. 174–181.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, *Pref.*, p. 5–24.
Indians, p. 35–40.
Massachusetts. *History.*
Mather, Cotton, p. 86–92.
Stamp act, p. 152–157.
Title.
Title: True stories from New England history.
U. S. *History. Colonial period.*
U. S. *History. Revolution*, p. 209–216.
Witchcraft, p. 74–79.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 437. **Mowry, William Augustus** *and* **Mowry, Arthur May.** First steps in the history of our country, by William A. Mowry and Arthur May Mowry...Enl. ed. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1904. 334 p. il. D. cl..... | .60 | .50 |

A history for young children in which a few characters are made prominent and leading events grouped about them.

+973 Baltimore, *lord*, p. 82–86. F83
Barton, Clara, p. 290–301.
Cabot, John, p. 30–35.
Calhoun, John C., p. 208–211.
Clark, George Rogers, p. 157–165.
Clay, Henry, p. 211–215.
Columbus, Christopher, p. 15–29.
Decatur, Stephen, p. 190–198.
Edison, Thomas Alvah, p. 302–311.
Farragut, David Glasgow, p. 270–276
Franklin, Benjamin, p. 146–156.
Fulton, Robert, p. 184–189.
Grant, Ulysses Simpson, p. 262–269.
Hamilton, Alexander, p. 166–173.
Jackson, Andrew, p. 199–207.
Jefferson, Thomas, p. 174–183.
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *sieur* de, p. 99–103.
Lee, Robert Edward, p. 255–261.
Lincoln, Abraham, p. 243–254.
McKinley, William, p. 312–328.
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, p. 235–242.
Penn, William, p. 87–92.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Raleigh, *Sir* Walter, p. 41–47.
Smith, John, p. 48–55.
Soto, Hernando de, p. 36–40.
Telegraph, p. 235–242.
Title.
U. S. *History.*
Webster, Daniel, p. 215–219.
Whitman, Marcus, p. 228–235.
Williams, Roger, p. 68–73.

## MIDDLE FORM.

438. **Baldwin, James.** Old stories of the east. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1895. 215 p. il. D. cl..... .45 .38

"In the present volume it has been the aim of the author to retell these stories from a literary standpoint, and in exactly the same manner as he would retell other stories pertaining to the infancy of the human race." The stories are beautifully and dramatically told.

Does not properly belong under History, but is historical.

+220 Bible. +Cb
Jews.
Title.

39. **Blaisdell, Albert Franklin.** Short stories from English history, from the earliest times to the present day. Ed. for school and home used by Albert F. Blaisdell...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1902. 191 p. il. D. cl. ..... .40 .34

Stories very well told. An excellent introduction to more advanced works on the subject.

+942 Agincourt, Battle of, p. 94–95. +F45
Alfred the Great, *king of England,* p. 31–37.
Black Hole of Calcutta, p. 154–156.
Charles Edward, the Young Pretender, p. 149–153.
Crimean war, p. 175–178.
England. *History.*
Nelson, Horatio, *viscount,* p. 157–160.
Princes in the Tower, p. 105–108.
Printing, p. 109–111.
Raleigh, *Sir Walter,* p. 121–124.
Richard I, *king of England* (Lion-heart), p. 60–71.
Sidney, *Sir Philip,* p. 118–120.
Spanish Armada, p. 112–117.
Stea n-engines, p. 166–169.
Title.
Tyler, Wat, p. 88–91.
Victoria, *queen of England,* p. 170–174.
Waterloo, Battle of, p. 161–165.
William the Conqueror, *king of England,* p. 47–52.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 440. **Blaisdell, Albert Franklin,** *ed.* Stories of the civil war. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, c1890. 244 p. il. S. (School ed.) bds..... | .30 | .25 |

Interesting pictures of life during the Civil War.

+973.7 Andersonville prison, p. 158–163. +F834.
Balloons, p. 47–53.
Farragut, David Glasgow, p. 154–157.
Fort Sumter, Battle of, p. 11–15.
Fredericksburg, Battle of, p. 74–81.
Gettysburg, Battle of, p. 99–108.
Lee, Robert Edward, p. 187–196.
Lincoln, Abraham, p. 54–61.
Memorial day, p. 237–241.
Naval battles, p. 93–98, 124–128.
"Old Abe" (*Wisconsin war eagle*), p. 68–73.
Sheridan's ride, p. 82–88.
Sherman's march, p. 138–143.
Title.
U. S. *History. Civil war.*
U. S. *History. Civil war. Poetry,* p. 23–24, 230–232.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 441. **Blaisdell, Albert Franklin** *and* **Ball, Francis K.** Hero stories from American history for elementary schools, by Albert F. Blaisdell and Francis K. Ball...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1903. 259 p. il. D. cl. ..... | .50 | .42 |

Stories of notable events in history. Strongly written.

+973 Arnold, Benedict, p. 18–35, 124. +F83
Boone, Daniel, p. 1–2.
Clark, George Francis, p. 1–17.
Cornwallis, *lord,* p. 90–137.
Hale, Nathan, p. 50–61.
Hamilton, Alexander, p. 144–146.
Jackson, Andrew, p. 188–198.
Jefferson, Thomas, p. 124, 147, 157, 186, 214.
Lafayette, *marquis* de, p. 124, 131, 135, 199, 200–215.
Morgan, Daniel, p. 105–122.
Philadelphia, p. 140, 145, 210.
Title.
U. S. *History.*
U. S. *History. Bibliography,* p. 233–239.
Virginia (state), p. 2, 3, 5, 112, 145, 214.
Washington, George, p. 2, 19, 50, 53, 61, 62–77, 79, 81, 88, 105, 112, 124–136, 138, 140, 143, 145, 147, 148, 152, 155, 200, 202, 211.
Wayne, Anthony, p. 80, 82, 83, 85–88, 121, 124.
Yorktown campaign, p. 123–137.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **442. Blaisdell, Albert Franklin *and* Ball, Francis K.** Short stories from American history, by Albert F. Blaisdell and Francis K. Ball...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1905. 146 p. il. D. cl..... | .40 | .35 |

Interesting stories. Style clear and simple.

+973 Boston Tea-party, p. 51–57. +F83
Flags. *American*, p. 122–129.
Indians, p. 30–37.
Mount Vernon, Virginia, p. 104–110.
Pilgrim fathers, p. 1–29.
Title.
U. S. *History. Colonial period*, p. 1–50.
U. S. *History. Revolution*, p. 51–91.
Zane, Elizabeth, p. 64–71.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **443. Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.** Stories of the Old Bay State, by Elbridge S. Brooks...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., c1899. 284 p. il. D. cl..... | .60 | .50 |

Interesting stories concerning the lives and deeds of the illustrious sons of Massachusetts.

+977 Adams, John Quincy, p. 200–206. +F90
Adams, Samuel, p. 118–126, 166–173.
Andros, *Sir* Edmund, p. 59–68.
Bell, Alexander Graham, p. 270–276.
Hoosac tunnel, p. 258–269.
Mann, Horace, p. 250–257.
Otis, James, p. 109–117.
Phillips, Wendell, p. 207–216.
Pilgrim fathers, p. 15–29.
Smith, John, p. 9–14.
Standish, Miles, p. 30–39.
Sumner, Charles, p. 217–223.
Title.
U. S. *History. Colonial period*, p. 9–12.
U. S. *History. Revolution*, p. 126–144.
Vane, *Sir* Harry, p. 59–68.
Webster, Daniel, p. 192–199.
Winthrop, John, p. 74–81.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **444. Chandler, Julian A. C.** Makers of Virginia history, by J. A. C. Chandler...With many illustrations and maps. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., c1904. 357 p. il. D. (Stories of the states.) cl..... | .65 | .56 |

"Biographical sketches of some of those great leaders who have placed Virginia in the forefront of American states." *Preface.*

+977 Bacon, Nathaniel, p. 99–108. +F90
Claiborne, William, p. 80–97.
Clark, George Rogers, p. 207–215.
Henry, Patrick, p. 165–178.
Jackson, Thomas J., 314–324.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Jefferson, Thomas, p. 233-246.
Lee, Robert Edward, p. 325-338.
Madison, James, p. 247-255.
Marshall, John, p. 267-275.
Monroe, James, p. 256-265.
Pocahontas, p. 43-54.
Randolph, John, p. 276-284.
Sandys, *Sir* Edwin, p. 55-66.
Smith, John, p. 11-54.
Title.
Tyler, John, p. 285-294.
U. S. *History.*
Virginia (*state*). *History.*
Washington, George, p. 179-197.
Yeardley, *Sir* George, p. 67-79.

445. **Church, Alfred John.** Stories from English history by the Rev. A. J. Church...New ed. with many illustrations. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., n. d. 679 p. il. D. cl..... 1.25 .85

A very readable history of England.

+942 Arthur, King, p. 60-66. +F45
Becket, Thomas à, p. 146-164.
Blenheim, Battle of, p. 525-536.
Boer war, p. 657-674.
Caesar, Julius, p. 8-27.
Caxton, William, p. 308-313.
Crécy, Battle of, p. 215-226.
Crusades, p. 165-186.
Edward III, *king of England,* p. 210-214.
England. *History.*
Magna Charta, p. 187-191.
Nelson, Horatio, *viscount,* p. 594-603.
Poitiers, Battle of, p. 232-240.
Raleigh, *Sir* Walter, p. 412-420.
Richard I, *king of England* (Lion-heart), p. 165-186.
Spanish Armada, p. 394-402.
Title.
Tyler, Wat, p. 243-253.

446. **Coffin, Charles Carleton.** The boys of '76. A history of the battles of the revolution. By Charles Carleton Coffin...N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1876. 398 p. il. O. cl..... 2.00 1.30

Excellent to supplement the study of Revolutionary war history.

+973.3 Bunker Hill, Battle of, p. 47-60. +F832
Title.
U. S. *History. Revolution.*
White Plains, Battle of, p. 113-122.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **447. Guerber, Helene Adeline.** The story of the English, by H. A. Guerber...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1898. 356 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl.... | .65 | .50 |

A good introduction to English history. Treats last two centuries rather sparingly.

+942 Anglo-Saxons, p. 31-33. +F45
Arthur, King, p. 34-35.
Augustine, *Saint*, p. 30-40.
Becket, Thomas à, p. 99-104.
Chivalry, p. 159-161.
Druids, p. 13-17.
England. *History.*
Field of the cloth of gold, p. 207-210.
Magna Charta, p. 119-123.
Mary Stuart, *queen of Scots*, p. 238-240.
Patrick, *Saint*, p. 29-30.
Princes in the Tower, p. 196-199.
Robert I, *king of Scotland.* (Robert Bruce), p. 143-146.
Spanish Armada, p. 244-246.
Title.
Victoria, *queen of England*, p. 320-333.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **448. Guerber, Helene Adeline.** Story of the Greeks. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1896. 288 p. il. D. cl.... | .60 | .45 |

These stories give a clear idea of the most important events of Grecian history. They are filled with lessons of perseverance, courage, patriotism and virtue.

+930 Alcibiades, p. 163-170. +F02
Alexander the Great, *king of Macedon*, p. 227-255.
Athens, p. 16, 56, 80, 87, 90, 91, 103, 132, 137, 149, 155.
Colossus of Rhodes, p. 262-264.
Damon and Pythias, p. 204-207.
Greece. *History. Ancient.*
Homer, p. 57-60.
Olympic games, p. 77-80.
Philip II, *king of Macedon*, p. 217-226.
Socrates, p. 157-162.
Sword of Damocles, p. 208-209.
Title.
Trojan war, p. 47-53.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **449. Guerber, Helene Adeline.** The story of the Romans; by H. A. Guerber...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., c1896. 288 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl.... | .60 | .45 |

An interesting story of Rome, in which the main facts are simply and directly told for young readers. Many

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

of the picturesque and mythical tales which form an important part of classical history, literature, and art are given.

+945 Alaric, p. 274-276. +F36
Alexander the Great, *king of Macedon*, p. 116, 120, 241, 263.
Alps mountains, p. 11, 130, 156, 168, 179, 180, 277.
Anthony, Mark, p. 181, 191-196.
Caesar, Julius, p. 173, 175-178, 180, 182-188.
Cicero, p. 173, 175, 181, 188, 190.
Cincinnatus, p. 92-94, 100.
Cleopatra, *queen of Egypt*, p. 184-185, 192-196.
Gaul, p. 103, 128, 157, 175, 176, 189, 254, 255, 259, 264, 270.
Horatius Cocles p. 73-74.
Jesus Christ, p. 200-210.
Jewish history, p. 230, 231.
Nero, *emperor of Rome*, p. 217-226.
Pompeii, p. 233-234.
Pompey the Great, p. 165-167, 169-172, 178-184, 200.
Remus, p. 23-27.
Rome. *History*.
Romulus, p. 22-37, 277.
Title.

450. **Hart, Albert Bushnell** *and* **Hill, Mabel,** *eds.* Camps and firesides of the Revolution, selected and annotated by Albert Bushnell Hart...with the collaboration of Mabel Hill...N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1902. 309 p. il. D. (Source-readers in American history No. 2.) cl..... .50 .43

Treats of life during the Revolutionary war.

+973.3 Andre, John, p. 289-292. +F832
Boston, p. 59-61.
Canoes and canoeing, p. 85-87.
Costume, p. 39-42.
Eskimos, p. 76-80.
Hale, Nathan. *Poetry*, p. 267-269.
Indians, p. 24-76, 81-116, 129-135.
Lexington, Battle of, p. 257-260.
New England, p. 200-204.
Niagara Falls, p. 63-66.
Putnam, Israel, p. 9-13.
Slavery, p. 34-36.
Storms, p. 66-69.
Title.
Title: Source-reader in American history No. 2.
U. S. *History. Colonial period*, p. 1-116.
U. S. *History. French and Indian war*, p. 119-150.
U. S. *History. Revolution*, p. 153-300.
Virginia (*state*), p. 19-26.
Witchcraft, p. 32-34.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **451. Hart, Albert Bushnell** *and* **Hazard, Blanche E.,** *eds.* Colonial children; selected and annotated by Albert Bushnell Hart... with the collaboration of Blanche E. Hazard...N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1903. 233 p. il. D. (Source-readers in American history, No. 1.) cl..... | .40 | .34 |

A free handling, modernising, abstracting of contemporary narratives. *Nation.*

+973.2 Animals, Habits and behavior of, p. 59–63, 65–66, 71–89. +F83
Harvard university, p. 208–210.
Indians, p. 28–30, 91–130.
Pocahontas, p. 98–100.
Schools, Colonial, p. 201–233.
Slavery, p. 157–162.
Soto, Hernando de, p. 16–19.
Title.
Title: Source-reader in American history, No. 1.
U. S. *History. Colonial period.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **452. Hart, Albert Bushnell** *and* **Chapman, Annie Bliss,** *eds.* How our grandfathers lived, selected and annotated by Albert Bushnell Hart...With the collaboration of Annie Bliss Chapman...N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1903. 371 p. il. D. (Source readers in American history, No. 3.) cl..... | .60 | .52 |

Selections from various contemporary writings illustrating American life, chiefly during first half of 19th century. *Carnegie library, Pittsburg.*

+973.4 Camp meeting, p. 75–79. +F833
Hancock, John, p. 13–18.
Indians, p. 73–215.
Jefferson, Thomas, p. 317–320.
Mount Vernon, Virginia, p. 45–47.
Natural bridge, Virginia, p. 81–83.
Pioneer life, p. 143–171.
Quakers, p. 53–55.
Schools, p. 70–72, 317–371.
Title.
Title: Source reader in American history, No. 3.
Travel, p. 81–142.
*U. S. History. Middle period.*
U. S. *History.. War of 1812,* p. 274–312.
Webster, Daniel, p. 28–31.
Whaling, p. 220–223.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **453. McMurry, Charles Alexander.** Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. Second book. By Charles A. McMurry...N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1904. 218 p. il. D. (Pioneer history series.) cl..... | .40 | .35 |

Excellent material on the early history of the Mississippi valley.

+977 Boone, Daniel, p. 68–83. +F90
Clark, George Rogers, p. 124–149.
Hennepin, Louis, p. 54–67.
Indians, p. 185–201.
Joliet, Louis, p. 1–15.
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *sieur* de, p. 16–53.
Lincoln, Abraham, p. 170–184.
Marquette, Jacques, p. 1–15.
Ohio. *History,* p. 150–169.
Robertson, James, p. 84–103.
Sevier, John, p. 104–123.
Soto, Hernando de, p. 202–218.
Title.
U. S. *History. Discovery and exploration.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **454. Thwaites, Reuben Gold.** Stories of the Badger state. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1900. 255 p. il. D. cl. | .60 | .50 |

Should prove interesting to young citizens of Wisconsin.

+977.5 Badger state. *Origin of term,* p. 161. +F902
Black Hawk war, p. 86, 134–145.
Clark, George Rogers, p. 97–104, 111.
Davis, Jefferson, p. 140.
Dewey, Nelson, p. 161, 203, 216.
Fur trade in Wisconsin, p. 41, 60, 84.
Hennepin, Louis, p. 66–67.
Indians, p. 14–116, 125–145, 209–215.
Jesuits, p. 25, 26, 29, 31, 32, 35, 42–59, 62, 66, 87.
Joliet, Louis, p. 37, 38, 42–50, 60, 65, 118.
Madison (*Wisconsin*), p. 123, 158, 160, 165, 172, 175, 182, 217, 220.
Marquette, Jacques, p. 37, 38, 42–50, 56, 60, 118, 147, 149, 153.
Milwaukee, p. 66, 69, 86, 88, 106, 122, 123, 158, 172, 179, 180, 182, 204, 214, 222, 225, 228.
Mines and mining (Wisconsin), p. 63, 68, 117–124.
Mound-builders, p. 7–13.
"Old Abe," (*Wisconsin war eagle*), p. 243.
Pioneer life (Wisconsin), p. 171–176.
Slavery (Wisconsin), p. 202–208.
Title.
Wisconsin. *History. Civil war,* p. 236–243.
Wisconsin. *History. Spanish-American war,* p. 243, 245.
Wisconsin. *Mines and mining,* p. 63, 68, 117–124.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **455. Wright, Henrietta Christian.** Children's stories in American history, by Henrietta Christian Wright...illustrated by J. Steeple Davis. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1902. 356 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .72 |

Stories concerning the discovery and the discoverers and explorers of America.

America. *Discovery and exploration.*
Balboa, Vasco Nunez de, p. 76–84.
Cartier, Jacques, p. 210–227.
Columbus, Christopher, p. 38–60.
Cortes, Hernando de, p. 103–113.
Hudson, Henry, p. 292–299.
Huguenots, p. 228–253.
Indians, p. 14–26.
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *sieur* de, p. 316–330.
Mound-builders, p. 5–13.
Norsemen, p. 27–37.
Nova Scotia, p. 331–336.
Pilgrim fathers, p. 300–315.
Pizarro, Francisco, p. 114–171.
Pocahontas, p. 259–268.
Ponce de Leon, Juan, p. 71–75.
Pontiac, p. 337–347.
Raleigh, *Sir* Walter, p. 253–258.
Soto, Hernando de, p. 172–198.
Title.
U. S. *History. Colonial period.*
U. S. *History. Discovery and exploration.*
U. S. *History. Revolution,* p. 348–356.
Verrazano, Giovanni da, p. 199–209.
Vespucci, Amerigo, p. 65–70.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **456. Wright, Henrietta Christian.** Children's stories of American progress, by Henrietta Christian Wright...illustrated by J. Steeple Davis. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 333 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .72 |

Stories of the notable occurrences in the gradual development of our country.

+973 Boone, Daniel, p. 8–40. +F83
California, p. 268–278.
Florida, p. 145–158.
Fulton, Robert, p. 104–120.
Gold, p. 279–298.
Indians, p. 199–208.
Lewis and Clark expedition, p. 86–103.
Louisiana purchase, p. 55–85.
Railroads, p. 179–198.
Slavery, p. 159–178.
Telegraph, p. 209–228.
Texas, p. 229–247.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

U. S. *History. Civil war,* p. 298–327.
U. S. *History. Middle period.*
U. S. *History. War of 1812,* p. 130–144.
U. S. *History. War with Mexico,* p. 248–267.

## UPPER FORM.

**457. Baldwin, James.** The conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans, by James Baldwin... N. Y., Amer. Book. Co., 1901. 263 p. il. D. cl. ..... .60 .50

Covers period of 100 years, closing with Black Hawk war in 1832; supplements his Discovery of the old Northwest. *Carnegie library, Pittsburg.*

+977 Black Hawk war, p. 250–256. +F90
Boone, Daniel, p. 150.
Chicago, p. 25, 207, 215.
Clark, George Rogers, p. 142, 149, 162, 164, 170–178, 214, 297.
Detroit, p. 17, 24, 41, 58, 63, 92, 94–98, 107–116, 123, 148, 152, 165, 196, 203, 206, 208.
Jefferson, Thomas, p. 141, 183.
New Orleans, p. 28, 145, 164, 228.
Northwest territory.
Pontiac's war, p. 96–116.
Steamboats, p. 228.
Title.
U. S. *History. French and Indian war,* p. 83–92.
U. S. *History. Middle period,* p. 150–256.
Washington, George, p. 72–76, 80–81, 89, 91, 187, 191, 200.

**458. Baldwin, James.** The discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French, by James Baldwin...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1901. 272 p. il. D. cl..... .60 .50

+977 Champlain, Samuel de, p. 24, 28, 31–35, 38, 39, 43, 48, 56, 65, 74, 84, 94, 95. +F90
Detroit, p. 242, 248, 253–260.
Hennepin, Louis, p. 187, 188, 198, 202, 204, 209, 217.
Jesuits, p. 85, 96, 99, 102, 105, 130, 137, 149, 150, 163.
Northwest territory.
Title.
U. S. *History. Discovery and exploration.*



Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **459. Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.** The Century book of famous Americans; the story of a young people's pilgrimage to historic homes; by Elbridge S. Brooks...N. Y., The Century Co., 1896. 251 p. il. O. cl. ..... | 1.50 | .85 |

**Young** people's pilgrimage from Gulf states northward, tracing colonial history. *New York state library.*

+973 Adams, John, p. 17–28. +F83
Adams, John Quincy, p. 17–28.
Biography. *Collective.*
Boston, p. 1–16.
Calhoun, John C., p. 142–144.
Clay, Henry, p. 145–155.
Franklin, Benjamin, p. 1–3, 65–76.
Grant, Ulysses Simpson, p. 180–191.
Hamilton, Alexander, p. 54–61.
Henry, Patrick, p. 95–102.
Jackson, Andrew, p. 157–172.
Jefferson, Thomas, p. 117–135.
Liberty bell, p. 76–78.
Lincoln, Abraham, p. 193–210, 175–176.
Philadelphia, p. 65–81.
New York (*city*), p. 49–64.
Richmond, p. 103–115.
Standish, Miles, p. 35–37.
Title.
U. S. *Description and travel.*
U. S. *History.*
Webster, Daniel, p. 37–48.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **460. Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.** The Century book of the American colonies; the story of the pilgrimage of a party of young people to the sites of the earliest American colonies, by Elbridge S. Brooks... with an introduction by Frederick J. DePeyster...N. Y., The Century Co., 1900. 233 p. il. O. cl. ..... | 1.50 | .80 |

Describes visits to places made famous by events in Colonial history.

+973.2 Boston, p. 147. +F831
Cabot, Sebastian, p. 113.
Cartier, Jacques, p. 211.
Drake, *Sir* Francis, p. 16, 60.
Franklin, Benjamin, p. 107.
Irving, Washington p. 125.
Penn, William, p. 94–98.
Philadelphia, p. 88, 91, 97.
Plymouth, p. 138, 194.
Pocahontas, p. 68.
Stuyvesant, Peter, p. 94, 121.
Title.
U. S. *Description and travel.*
U. S. *History. Colonial period.*
U. S. Naval academy at Annapolis, p. 83.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **461. Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.** The Century book of the American revolution. The story of the pilgrimage of a party of young people to the battlefields of the American revolution...With an introduction by Chauncey M. Depew...N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. 249 p. il. O. cl..... | 1.50 | .85 |

Describes visits to places made famous in Revolutionary times—Lexington, Concord, Bunker Hill, Savannah, Cowpens, Yorktown. Many illustrations.

+973.3 Alcott, Louisa May, p. 36, 53. +F832
Irving, Washington, p. 149.
Pitcher, Mollie, p. 133.
Revere, Paul, p. 12, 56.
Title.
U. S. *History. Revolution.*
Washington Elm, p. 11.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **462. Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.** The story of our war with Spain. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1899. 349 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .85 |

A concise but not elaborate or detailed account of our war with Spain.

+973.8 Dewey, George, p. 66-89. +F835
Hobson, Richmond Pearson, p. 114-129.
Sampson, William T., p. 90-110.
Schley, Winfield S., p. 221-244.
Title.
U. S. *History. Spanish-American war.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **463. Catherwood, *Mrs.* Mary (Hartwell).** Heroes of the middle west; the French. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1898. 141 p. il. D. cl..... | .50 | .42 |

An interesting and connected account of the explorations and adventures of Marquette, Joliet, La Salle and others.

+977 Biography. *Collective.* +F90
Indians.
Joliet, Louis, p. 3-40.
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *sieur* de, p. 44-57.
Marquette, Jacques, p. 1-43.
Mississippi valley.
Title.
Tonty, Henry de, p. 46-70.
U. S. *History. Discovery and exploration.*

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **464. Coffin, Charles Carleton.** Building the nation; events in the history of the United States from the revolution to the beginning of the war between the states, by Charles Carleton Coffin...N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1902. 485 p. il. O. cl..... | 2.00 | 1.30 |

Relation of events 1783–1860, to show expansion of territory, spread of civilization, changes in social life, and the fruits and art of civilization. *Literature of American history, edited by J. N. Larned, 1902.*

+973.4 Brown, John of Ossawatomie, p. 460–467. +F833
California. *History,* p. 353–362.
Fugitive slave law, p. 399–406.
Lincoln, Abraham, p. 468–476.
Mormons, p. 440–449.
Texas. *History,* p. 291–300.
Title.
U. S. *History. Middle period.*
U. S. *History. War with Mexico,* p. 314–352.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **465. Coffin, Charles Carleton.** Old times in the colonies. By Charles Carleton Coffin...N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1904. 460 p. il. O. cl..... | 2.00 | 1.30 |

Sketches colonial life from discovery and settlement to 1760. *New York state library.*

+973.2 King George's war, p. 389–407. +F831
King Philip's war, p. 241–250.
King William's war, p. 271–288.
New England. *History,* p. 97–194.
New York (*state*). *History,* p. 195–205, 224–233.
Pilgrim fathers, p. 111–140.
Puritans, p. 152–183.
Quakers, p. 216–223, 297–302.
Queen Anne's war, p. 318–327.
Title.
U. S. *History. Colonial period.*
U. S. *History.* French and Indian war, p. 408–453.
Virginia (*state*). *History,* p. 259–264.
Witchcraft, p. 303–317.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 466. **Draper, Andrew Sloan.** The rescue of Cuba; an episode in the growth of free government. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1899. 186 p. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .82 |

The story of the war with Spain.

+973.8 Cuba. *History.* +F835
Manila, Fall of, p. 136–146.
Manila Bay, Battle of, p. 67–80.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Naval battles.
Porto Rico, Capture of, p. 130-135.
Santiago, Battle of, p. 114-130.
Santiago, Siege of, p. 81-113.
Title.
U. S. *History. Spanish-American war.*

**467. Fiske, John.** The war of independence, by John Fiske, with maps, index and a biographical sketch...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 200 p. S. (Riv. lit. ser.) cl..... .40 .33

More a study of causes and effects than an account of battles. Good supplement to school text-books. *Carnegie library, Pittsburg.*

+973.3 Fiske, John, Pref., p. 7-14. +F832
Stamp act, p. 39-77.
Title.
U. S. *History. Fre ch and Indian war,* p. 26-38.
U. S. *History. Revolution.*

**468. Freiligrath-Kroeker,** *Frau* **Kathe.** Germany, by Kathe Freiligrath-Kroeker...N. Y., D. Appleton Co., 1897. 251. il. T. cl..... .60 .38

Good history of Germany for young people.

+943 Attila, p. 18-20. +F47

Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, *fürst* von, p. 216-231, 236-243.
Charlemagne, p. 26-33.
Charles V, *emperor of Germany,* p. 93-105.
Frederick the Great, *King of Prussia,* p. 142-161.
Germany. *History.*
Gustavus II, Adolphus, *king of Sweden,* p. 114-118.
Kroeker Kathe (Freiligrath) *See* Freiligrath-Kroeker, *Frau* Kathe.
Luther, Martin, p. 89-123.
Maria Theresa, *empress of Austria,* p. 141-158.
Napoleon I, *emperor of the French,* p. 166-194.
Title.
William I, *emperor of Germany,* p. 208, 214-243.

**469. Griffis, William Elliot.** The romance of discovery; a thousand years of exploration and unveiling of continents, by William Elliot Griffis...Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., 1897. 304 p. il. D. cl..... 1.50 .85

Deals chiefly with the early discoverers and explorers. Touches some 18th and 19th century explorers.

"I have tried to show the powerful influence of roman-

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

tic ideas, of myths and of fairy tales, upon human action, —in a word, the power of the world of imagination and fancy upon this world of toil, and especially upon the discovery and exploration of America." *Preface.*

+973.1 America. *Discovery and exploration.* +F830
Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nunez, p. 161–167.
Cabot, John, p. 105–111.
Cartier, Jacques, p. 138–142.
Champlain, Samuel de, p. 258–268.
Columbus, Christopher, p. 90–104.
Coronado, p. 168–173.
De Soto, Hernando de p. 154–160.
Discoveries (in geography).
Drake, *Sir* Francis, p. 195–206.
Explorers.
Hudson, p. 233–245.
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *sieur* de, p. 269–282.
Magellan, Ferdinand, p. 121–125.
Norsemen, p. 28–44.
Raleigh, *Sir* Walter, p. 207–216.
Smith, John, p. 217–220.
Title.
Verrazano, Giovanni da, p. 137–138.

470. **Guerber, Helene Adeline.** The story of the great republic. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1899. 349 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl..... .65 .52

A sequel to "The story of the thirteen colonies."—*Preface.*

+973 Black Hawk war, p. 108. +F83
Brown, John of Ossawatomie, p. 157–158.
California, p. 127, 129, 130, 139–145.
Hawaiian islands. *History,* p. 323, 325–328, 330–331.
Jackson, Andrew, p. 101–108.
Sherman, William T., p. 185, 208, 214, 216, 217, 219–221, 236, 238, 286.
Slavery, p. 26, 47, 48, 100, 122, 126, 131, 149, 151–154, 157, 162, 165, 178, 201, 235.
Telegraph, p. 124.
Title.
U. S. *Constitution,* p. 26, 29–31, 57, 107, 201.
U. S. *History.*
U. S. *History. Spanish-American war,* p. 312–321, 323.
Washington, George, p. 20, 25, 26, 32–35, 40–43, 51–52, 54, 295.
Webster, Daniel, p. 37, 96, 107, 117, 132–139, 149.
Whitman, Marcus, p. 115.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **471. Guerber, Helene Adeline.** The story of the thirteen colonies, by H. A. Guerber...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1898. 342 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings. cl. ..... | .65 | .52 |

From voyages of Northmen to end of revolutionary war. Intended as a historical reader. *Carnegie library, Pittsburg.*

+973.2 Bacon's rebellion, p. 157–159. +F831
Charter Oak, p. 166–179.
Columbus, Christopher, p. 36–59.
Florida. *History,* p. 64, 68, 74, 102, 105, 213, 323.
Franklin, Benjamin, p. 199–206, 218, 220, 229, 250, 262, 272, 322, 325.
Indians.
King George's war, p. 189–190.
King William's war, p. 184–185.
Quakers, p. 134–135.
Queen Anne's war, p. 187–191.
Stamp act, p. 218–219.
Thanksgiving day, p. 113–117.
Title.
U. S. *History. Colonial period.*
U. S. *History. French and Indian war,* p. 206–214, 281.
Washington, George, p. 191–198, 323–326.
Witchcraft, p. 170–173.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **472. Hart, Albert Bushnell, *ed.*** Formation of the union, 1750–1829, by Albert Bushnell Hart...8th ed., rev. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 278 p. S. cl..... | 1.25 | .82 |

Admirably constructed and well provided with maps and classified list of books. Confined mainly to political history. Treatment scientific and devoid of partisan bias, and in choice and presentation of subject-matter abreast of best scholarship. *Literature of American history, edited by J. N. Larned, 1902.* Of use to teachers and advanced students.

+973 Barbary war, p. 184–185. +F83
Burr conspiracy, p. 189–191.
Continental congress, First, p. 60–63.
Embargo, p. 195–198.
Missouri Compromise, p. 238–241.
Monroe doctrine, p. 243–244.
Sedition act, p. 168–170.
Slavery, p. 19–21, 113–115, 151–152, 236–238.
Stamp act congress, p. 50–53.
Title.
U. S. *Bank,* p. 150–152, 226–227.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

U. S. *Constitution*, p. 120–125.
U. S. *History. Colonial period*, p. 1–21.
U. S. *History. French and Indian war*, p. 30–41.
U. S. *History. Middle period.*
U. S. *History. Middle period. Bibliography*, p. 10–14.
U. S. *History. Revolution*, p. 69–101.
U. S. *History. War of 1812*, p. 203–222.
Whiskey rebellion, p. 163–164.

473. **Hart, Albert Bushnell *and* Stevens, Elizabeth.** The romance of the civil war; selected and annotated by Albert Bushnell Hart...with the collaboration of Elizabeth Stevens...N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1903. 418 p. il. D. (Source-readers in American history, No. 4.) cl..... .60 .52

Very interesting to classes studying the Civil war. Personal narratives of men and women who took part in the struggle.

+973.7 Brown, John of Ossawatomie, p. 71–74. +F834
Bull Run, Battle of, p. 287–291.
Chickamauga, Battle of, p. 333–340.
Ericsson, John, p. 347–352.
Farragut, David Glasgow, p. 177–179.
Grant, Ulysses Simpson, p. 179–183, 189–191.
Jackson, Thomas J., p. 266–269.
Lee, Robert Edward, p. 192–195.
Naval battles, p. 352–379.
Slavery, p. 1–112.
Title.
Title: Source reader in American history, No. 4.
U. S. *History. Civil war.*

474. **Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.** Young folks book of American explorers...N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 367 p. il. D. cl..... 1.20 .98

The original narratives as far as possible are given in this volume.

+970 Biography. *Collective.* +F81
Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nunez, p. 71–96.
Cabot, John and Sebastian, p. 53–70.
Canada. *History*, p. 97–118.
Champlain, Samuel de, p. 267–278.
Columbus, Christopher, p. 17–52.
Gilbert, *Sir* Humphrey, p. 167–174.
Hudson, Henry, p. 279–308.
Massachusetts Bay Colony, p. 339–361.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Norsemen, p. 1-16.
North America. *Discovery and exploration.*
Pilgrim fathers, p. 309-338.
Smith, John, p. 229-266.
Soto, Hernando de, p. 119-140.
Title.
U. S. *History. Colonial period,* p. 175-361.
U. S. *History. Discovery and exploration,* p. 53-96, 119-166.
Virginia (*colonies*), p. 175-200.

**475. Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman.** The Louisiana purchase and the exploration, early history and building of the West, by Ripley Hitchcock... Bost. Ginn & Co., 1904. 349 p. il. D. cl..... .60 .48

+977 Canoes and canoeing, p. 184. +F90
Clark, William, p. 101, 102, 129, 141, 142, 166, 178, 193.
Indians, p. 113, 122, 124, 127, 130, 148, 152, 154, 156, 166, 168, 174, 178, 180, 183, 185, 190, 229, 242, 248, 249.
Jefferson, Thomas, p. 65, 66, 69, 82, 97-101.
LaSalle, Robert Caveller *sieur* de, p. 23, 27, 30.
Lewis and Clark expedition, p. 97-198.
Lewis, Meriwether, p. 100-101, 133, 138, 139, 141, 174-176, 193, 194.
Livingston, Robert, p. 67, 69, 72, 77.
Louisiana, p. 40, 54-56, 59, 63, 72, 73, 77, 79, 80, 82-84, 86, 88, 90, 97-99, 210, 280, 287, 297.
Louisiana purchase.
Mississippi river, p. 6, 12, 25-30, 34, 41, 51, 52, 64-65, 200, 215, 244, 274-276.
New Orleans, p. 35, 50, 53, 69, 245.
Soto, Hernando de, p. 12-16.
U. S. *History. Discovery and exploration,* p. 3-33.
U. S. *History. Middle period.*
Wisconsin river, p. 21. 22. 26, 210.

**476. Kittle, William.** Freedom vs. slavery in the United States. 1619-1865. By William Kittle...Whitewater, Wis., The Century Book Co., 1905. 111 p. D. cl. ..... .60 .50

A good history of slavery in the United States.

+973.7 Brown, John of Ossawatomie, p. 77-79. +F834
Dred Scott decision, p. 72-73.
Lincoln, Abraham, p 74-76, 86, 87, 95, 104, 105.
Slavery.
Texas. *History,* p. 40-41.
Title.
U. S. *History. Civil war.*
U. S. *History. War with Mexico,* p. 43-44.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **477. Lang, Andrew,** *ed.* The red true story book, ed. by Andrew Lang...With numerous illustrations by Henry J. Ford. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 419 p. il. S. cl..... | 2.00 | 1.20 |

Stories from many periods of the world's history. Very good.

+940 Africa, South. *History,* p. 1–18. +F
Burke and Wills exploring expedition, p. 324–345.
Charles Edward, the Young Pretender, p. 68–104.
Grenville, *Sir* Richard, p. 132–136.
Gustavus I, *king of Sweden,* p. 114–121.
Joan of Arc, p. 19–91.
Peru, Conquest of, p. 371–419.
Pitcairn island, p. 238–246.
Pitcher, Mollie, p. 137–140.
Scotland. *History,* p. 265–323.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **478. Lodge, Henry Cabot** *and* **Roosevelt, Theodore.** Hero tales from American history, by Henry Cabot Lodge and Theodore Roosevelt...N. Y., The Century Co., 1904. 335 p. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .96 |

Fascinating stories of the heroes of our country. Some of those included are Washington, Lincoln, Sheridan, Boone, George Rogers Clark, J. Q. Adams.

+973 Adams, John Quincy, p. 149–160. +F83
Boone, Daniel, p. 17–28.
Clark, George Rogers, p. 29–42.
Farragut, David Glasgow, p. 307–328.
Jackson, Thomas J., p. 217–230.
Lincoln, Abraham, p. 329–335.
Lowell, Charles Russell, p. 267–284.
Morris, Gouverneur, p. 91–100.
Parkman, Francis, p. 160–170.
Shaw, Robert G., p. 255–266.
Sheridan, Philip Henry, p. 285–296.
Title.
U. S. *History.*
Washington, George, p. 1–16.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **479. MacCoun, Townsend.** An historical geography of the United States...Rev. ed. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1901. 48 p. D. cl..... | .90 | .75 |

Shows the territorial additions to the United States and its changes in boundary from the beginning to the present time.

Digitized by Google

| | | | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| +973 | Columbia, District of. *History*, p. 30. | +F83 | | |
| | Culpepper's grant, p. 9. | | | |
| | Gadsden purchase, p. 25. | | | |
| | Hawaiian islands. *History*, p. 46. | | | |
| | Louisiana purchase, p. 22–23. | | | |
| | Navigation laws, p. 19–20. | | | |
| | Northwest territory, p. 29. | | | |
| | Philippine islands. *History*, p. 46. | | | |
| | Porto Rico. *History*, p. 46. | | | |
| | Texas. *History*, p. 23, 24, 28. | | | |
| | Title. | | | |
| | Treaty of Paris, p. 16, 21. | | | |
| | U. S. History. | | | |
| | U. S. *History. Colonial period*, p. 4–16. | | | |
| | U. S. *History. Maps.* | | | |
| | U. S. *History. War with Mexico*, p. 25. | | | |
| | U. S. *History. Discovery and exploration*, p. 1–3. | | | |
| | U. S. *Land cessions*, p. 28, 29, 32. | | | |
| | Wisconsin. *History*, p. 15, 36, 37. | | | |

**480. Matthews, Franklin.** Our navy in time of war (1861–1898), by Franklin Matthews...N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1902. 275 p. il. S. cl..... .75 .60

A history of our naval battles. More space given to combats of civil war than to those of any other period.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| +973.7 | Naval battles. | +F834 |
| | Title. | |
| | U. S. *History. Civil war*, p. 1–230. | |
| | U S. *Navy.* | |
| | U S. *History. Spanish-American war*, p. 231–275. | |

**481. Pitman, Leila Webster.** Stories of old France, by Leila Webster Pitman...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1902. 312 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl. ..... .60 .45

Contents: Prelude (by S. T. Dutton)—Chinon: the warrior maid.—Plessis-les-Tours: in the king's train.—Chenonceaux and Chambord: the recreations of a king.—Amboise: a royal mother.—Blois: the three Henries and their struggle for a throne.—A forgotten chateaux (Chateau of Richelieu) the building of an air castle.—The Louvre and Fontainebleau: the court versus the people.—Versailles: the people versus the court.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| +944 | Catharine de Medici, p. 135–180. | +F39 |
| | France. *History.* | |
| | Guise, Henry I de Lorraine, *duc* de, p. 135–179. | |
| | Joan of Arc, p. 15–52. | |
| | La Fayette, *marquis* de, p. 285–310. | |
| | Louis XIV, *king of France*, p. 246–282. | |

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Louis, XVI, *king of France*, p. 283, 287–310.
Marie Antoinette, *queen consort of Louis XVI*, p. 289–310.
Richelieu, *cardinal duc de*, p. 185–244.
Title.

482. **Scott, *Sir* Walter.** Tales of a grandfather; being the history of Scotland from the earliest period to the close of the reign of James the fifth, by Sir Walter Scott...abridged and edited by Edwin Ginn. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1900. 286 p. S. (Home and school lib. ser.) cl..... .40 .34

Accounts of thrilling events in the lives of Scotch heroes.

+941 Feudal system, p. 22–25. +F43
Flodden, Battle of, p. 270–277.
France. *History*, p. 22–28.
Macbeth, p. 9–21.
Robert I, *king of Scotland* (Robert Bruce), p. 76, 101, 136–138, 141, 142.
Scotland. *History*.
Title.
Tournaments, p. 170–172.
Wallace, *Sir* William, p. 60–75.

483. **Tappan, Eva March.** England's story, a history for grammar and high school, by Eva March Tappan...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 370 p. il. D. cl..... .85 .73

Well written. Contains good illustrations and maps.

+942 Edward II, *king of England*, p. 104–105. +F45
Edward III, *king of England*, p. 106–114.
Edward VI, *king of England*, p. 176–182.
Elizabeth, *queen of England*, p. 188–210.
England. *History*.
George III, *king of England*, p. 305–326.
Henry IV, *king of England*, p. 123–127.
Henry V, *king of England*, p. 128–132.
Henry VI, *king of England*, p. 133–142.
Henry VII, *king of England*, p. 155–161.
Henry VIII, *king of England*, p. 162–176.
James I, *king of England*, p. 211–221.
John, *king of England*, p. 82–87.
Mary, *queen of England*, p. 183–187.
Richard I, *king of England* (Lion-heart), p. 104–105.
Richard III, *king of England*, p. 106–114.
Title.
Victoria, *queen of England*, p. 335–355.
William the Conqueror, *king of England*, p. 31–42.

Digitized by Google

| | List | Price to dis- List to dis- |
|---|---|---|
| **484. Thwaites, Reuben Gold.** The colonies, 1492–1750, by Reuben Gold Thwaites...10th ed. rev. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 301 p. S. cl.... | 1.25 | .82 |

Clear, correct and concise. A valuable reference for teachers, and for advanced grade and high school pupils.

+973.2 Canada. *History,* p. 245–257. +831
Hudson Bay Fur Company, p. 243–244.
Indians, p. 5–19.
New England. *History,* p. 112–194.
Newfoundland. *History,* p. 241–242.
North America. *Discovery and exploration,* p. 20–44.
Nova Scotia. *History,* p. 242–243.
Title.
U. S. *History. Colonial period.*
U. S. *History. Colonial period. Bibliography,* Pref., p. 10–13.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **485. Thwaites, Reuben Gold.** The story of Wisconsin, by Reuben Gold Thwaites; illustrations by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, c1899. 389 p. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .80 |

Standard reference work on Wisconsin history.

+977.5 Black Hawk war, p. 110, 180–191. +F902
Burns, John, p. 311.
Fur trade in Wisconsin, p. 61–88, 133–138, 151, 162.
Indians, p. 16, 18, 24, 37, 39, 40, 47, 49, 50, 51, 53, 55, 81, 83, 85, 92, 95, 112, 117, 122, 130, 155, 163, 177, 179, 289, 354.
Joliet, Louis, p. 56–59.
La Salle, Robert Cavelier *sieur* de, p. 64–66.
Madison (*Wisconsin*), p. 200, 203, 204, 352, 376–379.
Milwaukee, p. 124, 125, 157, 282, 350, 351, 379.
Mississippi river, Discovery of, p. 36–60.
Prairie du Chien, p. 105, 136, 145, 153, 158, 168.
Strang, James Jesse, p. 224–229.
Title.
Wisconsin. *Education,* p. 358, 372, 373.
Wisconsin. *Fisheries,* p. 338, 373, 374.
Wisconsin. *Geology,* p. 11–19, 30–35, 38–45, 40–89, 96, 98, 107–118, 121, 123, 131, 135–147, 152, 155, 159–163, 170, 177, 180–191.
Wisconsin. *History.*
Wisconsin. *History. Civil war,* p. 270–329.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 486. **Van Bergen, Robert.** Story of China. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1902. 218 p. il. D. cl..... | .60 | .50 |

A companion volume to the *Story of Japan.*

+951 China. *Description and travel.* +F66
China. *Government,* p. 34–51.
China. *History.*
China. *Manners and customs.*
China. *Religion,* p. 52–60.
Confucius, p. 45, 49, 50, 55, 120, 121, 126–133.
Jesuits, p. 123, 146–148.
Taoism, p. 55, 58.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 487. **Van Bergen, Robert.** Story of Japan. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1897. 294 p. il. D. cl..... | .65 | .55 |

A brief and interesting history of Japan, with many characteristic stories which illustrate the manners and customs of the people.

+952 Japan. *Description and travel.* +F67
Japan. *Education,* p. 31, 249, 250, 284.
Japan. *Government,* p. 214, 227, 230–234, 241–251, 262–264.
Japan. *History.*
Japan. *Religion,* p. 29, 30, 32, 34, 46, 50, 51, 63–67, 69, 70, 104–108, 112, 113, 208, 238.
Japan. *Wars with Korea,* p. 24–28, 79–85, 268–270, 279.
Japan. *War with China,* p. 265–279.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 488. **Warren, Henry P.,** *ed.* Stories from English history from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1901; ed. and adapted by Henry P. Warren...Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1902. 482 p. il. S. cl..... | .65 | .58 |

Prepared with the object of interesting boys and girls in English history by stories of some of its great events and some of its great men.

+942 Alfred the Great, *king of England,* p. 26–41. +F45
Becket, Thomas à, p. 69–77.
Caxton, William, p. 156–165.
Crimean war, p. 423–426.
Crusades, p. 81–88, 108.
Elizabeth, *queen of England,* p. 214–221.
England. *History.*
England. *History. Colonies,* p. 438–454.
Field of the cloth of gold, p. 179–182.
Grey, *Lady* Jane, p. 206–213.
India. *History,* p. 347, 357, 460.
Joan of Arc, p. 133–137.
Livingston, David, p. 417–422.
Mary, *queen of Scots,* p. 222–227.
Milton, John, p. 297–302.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Montfort, Simon de, p. 96–106.
More, *Sir* Thomas, p. 199–205.
Pitt, William, *1st earl of Chatham*, p. 342, 347, 362–367.
Raleigh, *Sir* Walter, p. 221, 238, 242–247, 248.
Shakespeare, William, p. 248–254.
Spanish Armada, p. 231, 234–241.
Title.
Victoria, *queen of England*, p. 455–462.
Wellington, Arthur W., *1st duke of*, p. 383–390.
Wolsey, Thomas, *cardinal*, p. 177–187.

**489. Wilson, (Thomas) Woodrow.** Division and reunion, 1829–1889, by Woodrow Wilson...N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co. 1893. 326 p. S. cl..... 1.25 .82

Its literary quality raises it above the ordinary textbook, and makes it at once the best and most readable general history of these 60 years. *Literature of American history, edited by J. N. Larned, 1902.*

Of use to teachers and advanced students.

+973 Brown, John of Ossawatomie, p. 202–204. +F83
Dred Scott decision, p. 197–199.
Emancipation Proclamation, p. 226–227.
Fugitive slave law, p. 174–178.
Indians, p. 34–38.
Kansas-Nebraska bill, p. 182–187.
Lincoln, Abraham, p. 216–218, 236.
Missouri Compromise, Repeal of, p. 182–185.
Slavery, p. 116–132, 161–193.
Texas. *History*, p. 133–160.
Title.
U. S. *Bank*, p. 69–92.
U. S. *History. Bibliography*, Pref. p. 12–17.
U. S. *History. Civil war*, p. 194–252.
U. S. *History. Middle period*, p. 1–193.
U. S. *History. Reconstruction period*, p. 253–287.
U. S. *History. War with Mexico*, p. 150–177.

**490. Winterburn, *Mrs.* Rosa V.** The Spanish in the Southwest, by Rosa V. Winterburn...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1903. 224 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl. ..... .55 .42

The history of California and the Southwest in story form.

+977 Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nunez, p. 57–63. +F90
California. *History.*
Coronado, p. 68–78.
Cortes, Hernando, p. 43–56.
Drake, *Sir* Francis, p. 89–96.
Explorers, p. 43–96.
Indian legends, p. 27–42.
Indians, p. 9–26.
Missions of Alta California, p. 97–170.
Ranch life, p. 171–190.
San Diego mission, p. 109–117.
Southwest. *History.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

# BOOKS ABOUT INDIANS, AND INDIAN STORIES.

## LOWER FORM.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **491. Chase, Annie.** Children of the wigwam. Bost., Edu. Pub. Co., 1903. 143 p. il. S. cl. | .40 | .32 |

Stories of Indian children written for boys and girls.

+970.1 Children. +Px
Folk-lore. *Indians.*
Indians.
Indian *Folk-lore.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **492. Deming, Edwin Willard *and* Therese O.** Indian child life. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1899. il. 12x29cm. cl. | 2.00 | 1.20 |

Stories of Indian children. Colored pictures. Very attractive.

+970.1 Children. +Px
Indians.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **493. Husted, Mary Hall.** Stories of Indian children. Bloomington, Ill., Public School Pub. Co., 1898. 138 p. il. D. cl. | .40 | .30 |

Depicts Indian child life. Little children will be interested.

+970.1 Children. +Px
Indians.
Title.

## MIDDLE FORM.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **494. Barnum, *Mrs.* Frances Courtenay (Baylor).** Juan and Juanita, by Frances Courtenay Baylor... with illustrations by Henry Sandham. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1887. 276 p. il. D. cl. | 1.50 | .92 |

A story of two Mexican children who were captured by the Indians.

Digitized by Google

| | | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|---|
| +970.1 | Adventures. +Px<br>Baylor, Frances Courtenay. *See* Barnum, *Mrs.* F. C. (B.).<br>Indians. *Stories,* p. 29–34, 51, 192.<br>Mexico. *Manners and customs,* p. 14–20.<br>Title. | | |
| **495.** | **Indian stories retold from St. Nicholas.** N. Y., The Century Co., 1905. 179 p. il. D. cl..... | .65 | .56 |
| | Each one of these articles is from the pen of a good writer. They contain many interesting facts about Indians. | | |
| +970.1 | Indians. +Px<br>Massassoit, p. 136–154.<br>Pueblo Indians, p. 100–111, 171–179.<br>Title. | | |
| **496.** | **Jenks, Albert Ernest.** The childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa and...pen sketches...Chicago, Ill., Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, 1900. 130 p. il. D. cl. ..... ..... | .60 | .50 |
| | An Indian story filled with the spirit of Indian life, which will appeal to every child. | | |
| +970.1 | Indians. +Px<br>Title. | | |
| **497.** | **Judd, Mary Catherine,** *ed.* Wigwam stories told by North American Indians; comp. by Mary Catherine Judd...with illustrations by Angel de Cora (Hinook Mahiwi Kilinaka). Bost., Ginn & Co., 1902. 276 p. il. D. cl..... | .75 | .60 |
| | These stories, told by and about Indians, have been gathered from various sources. They show among other interesting facts, that the love of the beautiful, and also of the humorous, dwells in the heart of the wild Indian. Contains many fine illustrations valuable to history class. | | |
| +970.1 | Folk-lore. *Indians.* +Px<br>Indians, p. 3–78.<br>Indians. *Folk-lore.*<br>Title. | | |
| **498.** | **Snedden, Genevra Sisson.** Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1903. 150 p. il. D. cl..... | .35 | .32 |
| | Stories of Indian childhood, life and customs. | | |
| +970.1 | Indians. +Px<br>Title. | | |



Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **499. Starr, Frederick.** American Indians. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1901. 227 p. il. D. cl..... | .45 | .40 |

Dwellings, dress, money, sign language, hunting, fishing, dances, war customs, religion, the various tribes, etc. *New York state library.*

+970.1 Aztec Indians, p. 208–214. +Px
Cliff-dwellers, p. 175–180.
Indians.
Mound-builders, p. 98–107.
Pueblo Indians, p. 161–167.
Snake dance, p. 85, 88, 90, 91, 163.
Title.
Totem posts, p. 195–200.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **500. Stoddard, William Osborn.** Little Smoke, a tale of the Sioux, by William O. Stoddard...N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1904. 295 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .85 |

An exciting story of the adventures of a boy who was captured by the Sioux Indians and lived with Sitting Bull's band. A valuable book in connection with history. The illustrations depict many curious weapons, utensils, and articles of dress, used by the Indians.

+970.1 Adventures. +Px
Indians.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **501. Stoddard, William Osborn.** Two arrows; a story of red and white, by William O. Stoddard...N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1905. 239 p. il. S. cl..... | .60 | .36 |

A good story about two boys, one an Indian, the other a white boy.

+970.1 Adventures. +Px
Indians.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **502. Zitkala—Sä.** Old Indian legends, retold by Zitkala-Sä...with illustrations by Angel de Cora (Hinook-Mahiwi-Kilinaka). Bost., Ginn & Co., 1902. 165 p. D. cl..... | .50 | .40 |

Short fairy tales taken from the lips of Dakota Indians and simply and naturally told. *New York state library.*

+970.1 Folk-lore. *Indians.* +Px
Indians. *Folk-lore.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

## UPPER FORM.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **503. Cooper, James Fennimore.** Last of the Mohicans. N. Y., A. L. Burt & Co., 1896. 375 p. il. D. (Home lib. ed.) cl..... | 1.00 | .35 |

One of the best of Indian stories. It graphically depicts the life of frontiersmen and savages in central and western New York at the time of the French and Indian war.

+970.1 Indians. *Stories.* +Px
Title.
U. S. *History. French and Indian war. Stories.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **504. Drake, Francis Samuel.** Indian history for young folks; by Francis S. Drake...N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1904. 479 p. il. O. cl..... | 3.00 | 1.75 |

Includes the principal Indian wars, Indian customs and modes of life.

+970.1 Black Hawk war, p. 398-405. +Px
Indians.
Iroquois, p. 127-141.
King George's war, p. 203-206.
King Phillip's war, p. 145-163.
King William's war, p. 179-193.
Pontiac's war, p. 263-288.
Queen Anne's war, p. 193-199.
Seminoles, p. 405-425.
Tecumseh, p. 354-378.
Title.
U. S. *History.*
U. S. *History. French and Indian war,* p. 207-227.
Virginia (*colonies*), p. 84-105.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **505. Eastman, Charles Alexander.** Indian boyhood, by Charles A. Eastman...with illustrations by E. L. Blumenschein. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. 289 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.60 | 1.15 |

Contains much information concerning the manners and customs of Indians and many tales of Indian life and adventure. The author is a Sioux.

+970.1 Indians. +Px
Indian legends, p. 115-140, 191-212.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **506. Grinnell, George Bird.** Jack among the Indians; or, A boy's summer on the buffalo plains, by George Bird Grinnell...illustrated by Edwin Willard Deming. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1900. 301 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .75 |

Continuation of *Jack the young ranchman.* Much information about Indians.

+970.1 Adventures. +Px
Indians. *Stories.*
Title.
(The) West.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **507. Grinnell, George Bird.** The story of the Indian; by George Bird Grinnell...N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1904. 270 p. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .83 |

Gives a general view of Indian life.

+970.1 Indians. +Px
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **508. Munroe, Kirk.** The flamingo feather, by Kirk Munroe...N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1905. 255 p. il. S. cl. ..... | .60 | .36 |

Tale of a French boy who came to America about 1564, and who finally became a chief among the Indians.

+970.1 Adventures. +Px
Indians. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **509. Wade, Mary Hazelton.** Ten big Indians. Stories of famous Indian chiefs, by Mary Hazelton Wade... Pen and ink drawings by Sears Gallagher. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., 1905. 256 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .60 |

Life stories of Montezuma, Hioh, Powhatan, Philip, Pontiac, Red Jacket, Osceola, Black Hawk, Sitting Bull and Seattle.

+970.1 Aztec Indians, p. 11–14. +Px
Black Hawk, p. 199–218.
Indians.
Montezuma, p. 11–44.
Osceola, p. 175–198.
Philip, King, p. 91–124.
Pontiac, p. 125–152.
Powhatan, p. 65–90.
Sitting Bull, p. 241–256.
Title.

Digitized by Google

# FICTION.

## LOWER FORM.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **510. Abbott, Jacob.** A boy on the farm, at work and at play, by Jacob Abbott...ed. by Clifton Johnson, with an introduction by Dr. Lyman Abbott. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1903. 182 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl..... | .45 | .40 |

This volume includes two of Jacob Abbott's books, *Rollo at work* and *Rollo at play*. In the present edition most of the moralizing of the older works is omitted, the stories being left to convey their own lessons.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **511. Brown, Abbie Farwell.** The lonesomest doll, by Abbie Farwell Brown...with illustrations by E. Pollak. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 76 p. D. cl..... | .85 | .68 |

A fanciful story of a lonely little queen, her lonelier splendid doll, her porter's happy little daughter, and the remarkable adventures of the three. *Cleveland Normal school list.*

Dolls. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **512. Brown, Helen Dawes.** Little Miss Phoebe Gay, by Helen Dawes Brown...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895. 139 p. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .60 |

The everyday experiences of a little girl.

Christmas. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **513. Goldsmith, Oliver.** The history of little Goody Two shoes otherwise called Mrs. Margery Two Shoes...Edited by Charles Welsh with 28 illustrations after the woodcuts in the original edition of 1765 by Marion L. Peabody. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1904. 51 p. il. D. cl..... | .20 | .18 |

This story was first published in London in April, 1765, and it is thought that Oliver Goldsmith is its author. It has become a classic for children.

Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **514. O'Shea, Michael Vincent,** *ed.* Eyes and no eyes, and other stories, by Dr. Aiken, Mrs. Barbauld, Mrs. Marcet and Jane Taylor; ed. with introduction and notes by M. V. O'Shea...with illustrations by H. P. Barnes and C. M. Howard. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1904. 66. p. il. D. (Heath's home and school classics. The story book series.) cl. ..... | .20 | .18 |

Contents: Eyes and no eyes.—Travellers' wonders.—Three giants.—Curious instrument.

Aiken, John, p. 1–21, 50–58. Eyes and no eyes, Travellers' wonders.
Barbauld, *Mrs.* Anna Letitia, p. 1–21, 50–58. Eyes and no eyes, Travellers's wonders.
Children's stories.
Curious instrument, p. 59–63.
Taylor, Jane, p. 59–60. Curious instrument.
Three giants, p. 22–49.
Title.
Travellers' wonders, p. 50–58.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **515. Rosecrans, Anita D.** Twilight tales told to tiny tots, by Anita D. Rosecrans...N. Y., Thomas Y. Crowell & Co. c1903. 135 p. il. D. cl..... | .60 | .36 |

A collection of good short stories.

Cats. *Stories,* p. 104–108.
Children's stories.
Dogs. *Stories,* p. 40–54.
Fairy tales, p. 1–8, 27–39, 68–88, 118–135.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **516. (The) St. Nicholas Christmas book.** N. Y., The Century Co., 1901. 218 p. il. O. cl..... | 1.50 | .82 |

Christmas stories and verses. Selected from St. Nicholas magazine.

Christmas. p. 94–102.
Christmas. *Dialogues,* p. 112–116, 129.
Christmas. *Stories.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **517. Smith, Gertrude.** The Arabella and Araminta stories, by Gertrude Smith...with an introduction by Mary E. Wilkins; embellished with 15 illustrative designs by Ethel Reed and explanatory notes by the author of the book. 5th ed. Small, Maynard & Co., 1902. 103 p. O. cl..... | 1.00 | .56 |

Events in the lives of two little girls aged four. Stories bright and entertaining.

Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **518. Vaile, *Mrs.* Charlotte Marion (White).** The truth about Santa Claus, by Charlotte M. Vaile...N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1903. 60 p. D. cl..... | .50 | .32 |

A story with a lesson in right giving.

Christmas. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **519. White, Eliza Orne.** When Molly was six, by Eliza Orne White...Illustrated by Katherine Pyle. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 133 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .64 |

A year's record of Molly's life and the good times she had with cats and dollies and her friends.

Christmas. *Stories,* p. 123–133.
Thanksgiving day. *Stories,* p. 114–122.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **520. White, Stewart Edward.** The magic forest; a modern fairy story, by Stewart Edward White...N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1903. 146 p. il. D. cl.. | 1.20 | .93 |

Adventures of a little boy among friendly Indians in a Canadian forest. The story is charmingly told.

Indians. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **521. Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Smith), *and* Smith, Nora Archibald.** Story hour by Kate Douglas Wiggin and Nora Archibald Smith...N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896. 185 p. il. S. cl..... | 1.00 | .65 |

This little book of stories for youngest children is one of the best of its kind. The introduction on story telling will prove helpful to teachers.

Christmas, p. 101–106.
Riggs, *Mrs.* G. C. *See* Miggin, *Mrs.* K. D. (S.).
Thanksgiving day, p. 107–114.
Title.
Washington, George, p. 115–132.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **522. Woodruff, *Mrs.* Jane (Scott).** The little Christmas shoe, by Jane Scott Woodruff...illustrated by Diantha W. Horne. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. 109 p. il. S. (Cosy corner series.) cl.... | .50 | .30 |

A delightful story of a rich little girl who is lame, and a poor little boy who is strong and well.

Christmas. *Stories.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 523. **Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey.** Nine little goslings, by Susan Coolidge, *pseud.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 289 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .75 |

Short stories for younger children.

Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.*
Title.

## MIDDLE FORM.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 524. **Alcott, Louisa May.** Jack and Jill: a village story. By Louisa M. Alcott...Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 325 p. il. S. cl..... | 1.50 | .95 |

The story tells of a beautiful friendship between a boy and a girl. It depicts, in a graphic style, the child life of a New England village.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 525. **Alcott, Louisa May.** Little men; life at Plumfield with Jo's boys, by Louisa M. Alcott...with illustrations by Reginald B. Birch. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. 381 p. il. S. cl..... | 1.50 | .95 |

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 526. **Alcott, Louisa May.** Little women; or, Meg, Jo, Beth and Amy, by Louisa M. Alcott...Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 532 p. il. S. cl..... | 1.50 | .95 |

Two of the best children's books ever written. Portrayals of child life, natural, wholesome and inspiring.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 527. **Alcott, Louisa May.** Under the lilacs. By Louisa M. Alcott...Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 305 p. S. cl..... | 1.50 | .95 |

Ben and his dog Sancho ran away from a circus and found a home with Bab and Betty in the old house under the lilacs. As in all of Miss Alcott's stories the moral influence is decidedly good. *Cleveland Normal school list.*

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 528. **Alden, William Livingston.** The cruise of the canoe club, by W. L. Alden...N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1905. 166 p. il. S. cl..... | .60 | .36 |

A story of the experience of four boys who take a trip in their canoes.

Canoes and canoeing. *Stories.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **529. Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.** The story of a bad boy. 47th ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 261 p. il. D. cl..... | .70 | .60 |

A New England boy's autobiography frankly and humorously told.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **530. Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth.** The modern vikings; stories of life and sport in the Norseland, by Hjalmar H. Boyesen...N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1901. 274 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .80 |

Contents: Tharald's otter.—Between sea and sky.—Mikkel.—The famine among the gnomes.—How Bernt went whaling.—The cooper and the wolves.—Magnie's dangerous ride.—Thorwald and the star-children.—Big Hans and little Hans.—A new winter sport.—The Skerry of shrieks.—Fiddle-John's family.

Norway. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **531. Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances (Hodgson).** Little Lord Fauntleroy, by Frances Hodgson Burnett...N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1903. 290 p. il. D. cl. | 1.25 | .80 |

An engaging boy born in America in poverty is the grandson and heir of an English earl. While the story is neither original nor probable, the circumstances are prettily told. *Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf.*

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **532. Defoe, Daniel.** Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe, by Daniel Defoe...edited for the use of schools by W. H. Lambert. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1901. 257 p. S. (Home and school lib. ser.) cl. | .35 | .28 |

The story of a man who lived alone on an island, and of how he adapted himself to his environment. Every boy should read it.

Adventures.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **533. De la Ramee, Louise.** A dog of Flanders; A Christmas story by L. De la Ramee...Edited for use in schools by Sara D. Jenkins...Bost., Educational Pub. Co., 1898. 77 p. il. D. cl..... | .40 | .32 |

A pathetic little story. Shows faithfulness and intelligence of dogs.

Animals, Legends and stories of.
Christmas. *Stories.*
Dogs. *Stories.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 534. **Diaz, Abby Morton.** The William Henry letters, by Abby Morton Diaz...Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1899. 257 p. il. S. cl..... | 1.00 | .60 |

Letters from and to a boy at school. Very entertaining and natural.

School stories.
Title.

535. **Dickens, Charles.** Christmas carol and the cricket on the hearth. N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893. 112 p. D. (Riv. lit. ser.) cl..... .40 .32

Dickens' Christmas carol is a story possessing rare ethical value. It always appeals to the highest and purest impulses of the child who reads it. The Cricket on the Hearth, because of its simple style and plot, will serve as an admirable introduction to the more pretentious works of the author.

Christmas. *Stories.*
Dickens, Charles, Pref. p. 3–5.
Title.
Title: Cricket on the hearth.

536. **Dodge, *Mrs.* Mary (Mapes).** Donald and Dorothy, by Mary Mapes Dodge...with original illustrations. N. Y., The Century Co., 1903. 355 p. il. D. cl. 1.50 .96

An interesting story of a boy and his sister.

Title.

537. **Dodge, *Mrs.* Mary (Mapes).** Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates; a story of life in Holland, by Mary Mapes Dodge...With sixty original illustrations. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1905. 377 p. il. D. cl. .42

The story of Hans Brinker includes much of the story of Holland—of its history, life, and the characteristics of its people. The descriptions of Dutch life and customs are very accurate, making the book invaluable to the geography class while studying Holland.

Arts, Fine, p. 92–94, 209, 222.
Canals, p. 11–14, 98, 156–162.
Dikes, p. 6–9, 10–11, 21–24, 111, 150–154.
Dunes, p. 16, 145.
(The) Hague, p. 231–241.
Ice-boats, p. 161–162, 168–172.
Netherlands. *Manners and customs.*
Netherlands. *Stories.*
Skating, p. 2–6, 31–35, 44, 66, 97, 349–369.
Title.
Tulip mania, p. 99–102.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **538. Eggleston, Edward.** The Hoosier school-boy, by Edward Eggleston...Edition specially arranged by the author for use as a reader in schools, and with the addition of definitions and occasional notes and questions. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1890. 130 p. D. cl..... | .50 | .45 |

The story of a poor boy who obtained an education under great disadvantages in the pioneer days in Indiana.

School stories.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **539. Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatia (Gatty).** Jackanapes, by Juliana Horatia Ewing...With an introduction by W. P. Trent...illustrated by Josephine E. Bruce. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1903. 58 p. il. D. cl. ..... | .20 | .18 |

A pathetic story of a true hearted boy who dies in battle to save the life of a comrade.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **540. Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatia (Gatty).** The story of a short life...ed. with introduction and notes by T. M. Balliet... illustrated by A. F. Schmitt. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1901. 74 p. il. D. (Heath's home and school classics. The story book series.) cl. ..... | .20 | .18 |

Story of a little boy who had to bear the cross instead of carrying the crown.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **541. French, Allen.** The junior cup, by Allen French... with illustrations by Bernard J. Rosenmeyer. N. Y., The Century Co., 1902. 246 p. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .85 |

Boys' athletic contests at a summer camp and in school, making for courage, for authority and moral mastery. *New York state library.*

School stories.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **542. Gladwin, William Zachary.** Maggie McLanehan, by Gulielma Zollinger, *pseud.* Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. 319 p. S. cl..... | 1.00 | .62 |

The heroine is a courageous Irish girl who is thrown on her own resources at an early age. The story describes her successful efforts to earn a living for herself and her little cousin.

Title.
Zollinger, Gulielma, *pseud.*

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **543. Gladwin, William Zachary.** The widow O'Callaghan's boys, by Gulielma Zollinger, *pseud.* Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. 297 p. il. S. cl.... | 1.25 | .85 |

The story of seven boys who learned that the little duty close at hand is often the most difficult and the noblest. A most readable book.

Title.
Zollinger, Gulielma, *pseud.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **544. Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.** A rose of Holly Court, by Elizabeth Lincoln Gould...illustrated by Ida Waugh. Phila., The Penn Pub. Co., 1903. 183 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .60 |

A story of a good little girl and the work done by a vacation school in the slum district of a large city.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **545. Greene, Homer.** The blind brother. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1887. 166 p. il. D. cl..... | .50 | .30 |

A well written story telling of the self sacrifice and the trials and temptations of a boy in the coal mining regions of Pennsylvania.

Mines and mining. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **546. Grinnell, George Bird.** Jack, the young ranchman; or, A boy's adventures in the Rockies, by George Bird Grinnell...N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1899. 304 p. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .75 |

A narrative of the actual occurrences in the life of a youth who spent several seasons on a ranch in the West, in the days when the cattle business was at its best, and before the extermination of the buffalo and the passing of the Indian. Belongs also to the upper form.

Adventures.
Ranch life. *Stories.*
Rocky Mountains. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **547. Hale, Lucretia Peabody.** The Peterkin papers, by Lucretia P. Hale...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899. 219 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .88 |

One of the few really good humorous books for children. "The Lady from Philadelphia," who solves all the Peterkin problems, was long ago accepted as the impersonation of plain common sense. *Cleveland Normal school list.*

Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **548. Harlan, Esther.** The story of a little beech tree, by Esther Harlan...Illustrated by H. Barnhart. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1900. 52 p. il. D. cl.... | .50 | .28 |

A delightful story with good moral lesson.

Title.
Trees. *Stories.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **549. Hornibrook, Isabel.** Camp and trail; a story of the Máine woods, by Isabel Hornibrook...Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard. 1897. 365 p. D. cl.... | 1.50 | .80 |

Adventures in camp and on the trail among the woods and lakes of Northern Maine. An unusually good book on this subject.

Camping. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **550. Ingersoll, Ernest.** The ice queen, by Ernest Ingersoll...N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1900. 256 p. il. S. cl. ..... | .60 | .36 |

The adventures of three boys and a girl who make a journey over the ice on Lake Erie. The book contains some natural history.

Adventures.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **551. Jackson, *Mrs.* Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt.** Nelly's silver mine. A story of Colorado life. By H. H. *pseud.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 379 p. S. cl. ..... | 1.50 | .92 |

A charming story of a little girl, whose good will, patience and truth will inspire children.

Colorado. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **552. Johnston, *Mrs.* Annie Fellows.** The little colonel, by Annie Fellows Johnston...Illustrated by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. 114 p. il. S. (Cosy corner ser.) cl..... | .50 | .30 |

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **553. Kaler, James Otis.** Left behind, by James Otis... *pseud.* N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1897. 265 p. il. S. cl. ..... | .60 | .36 |

A story of two little gamins who set to work to make an honest living.

Otis, James, *pseud.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **554. Kaler, James Otis.** Mr. Stubb's brother; a sequel to "Toby Tyler," by James Otis...*pseud.* N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1903. 283 p. S. cl..... | .60 | .36 |

Monkeys. *Stories.*
Otis, James, *pseud.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **555. Kaler, James Otis.** Toby Tyler; or Ten weeks with a circus, by James Otis...*pseud.* N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1898. 265 p. S. cl..... | .60 | .36 |

A genuine wholesome story. Toby is a most lovable little fellow and Mr. Stubbs, the monkey, is inimitable.

Circus. *Stories.*
Otis, James, *pseud.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **556. Lothrop, *Mrs.* Harriet Mulford (Stone).** Five little Peppers and how they grew, by Margaret Sidney, *pseud.*, illustrated by Herman Heyer. Rev. ed. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1903. 427 p. il. D. cl. ..... | 1.50 | .88 |

Sidney, Margaret, *pseud.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **557. Lothrop, *Mrs.* Harriet Mulford (Stone).** Five little Peppers midway, by Margaret Sidney, *pseud.*, illustrated by W. L. Taylor. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1893. 512 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .88 |

Moral tone of both these books is good. Many lessons of love, helpfulness and unselfishness are taught by the Pepper children.

Sidney, Margaret, *pseud.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **558. Murfree, Mary Noailles.** The champion, by Charles Egbert Craddock, *pseud.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. 257 p. D. cl..... | 1.20 | .92 |

A story of a printer's boy who was unjustly accused of a crime.

Craddock, Charles Egbert, *pseud.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **559. Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Elizabeth (Howe).** Captain January. 150th thousand, by Laura E. Richards...Bost., D. Estes & Co., 1902. 78 p. D. (The Captain January series.) cl..... | .50 | .32 |

The story of a child who lived in a lighthouse on the coast of Maine. The story depicts life in a light-house and teaches a wonderful lesson in loyalty.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **560. Seton, Ernest Thompson.** Two little savages; being the adventures of two boys who lived as Indians and what they learned. With over 200 drawings; written and illustrated by Ernest Thompson Seton...N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. 552 p. il. D. cl. ..... | 1.75 | 1.35 |

Story of two boys who lived as Indians. Contains many suggestions for camping, hunting, trapping, etc.

Camping.
Outdoor life.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **561. Smith, *Mrs.* Mary Prudence (Wells).** Jolly good times; or Child-life on a farm. By P. Thorne, *pseud.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. 277 p. D. (Boys' and girls' bookshelf ed.) cl..... | 1.00 | .42 |

A very pretty picture of the life of country children. Aaron, the hired man, with his Indian stories, is an interesting character.

Thorne, P., *pseud.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **562. Spyri, Johanna.** Heidi; a story for children and those that love children, tr. from the 13th German edition by Helen B. Dole. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1904. 363 p. il. D. (Home and school library.) cl. ..... | .40 | .34 |

The experiences of a little German girl in the Alps. The charming picture of Heidi and the mountain life about her, almost takes form and color as one reads the story.

Alps mountains. *Stories.*
Switzerland. *Stories.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **563. Stoddard, William Osborn.** Dab Kinzer; a story of a growing boy, by William O. Stoddard...N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. 321 p. S. cl..... | 1.00 | .65 |

This book is sure to touch some phase of every boy's interest. Description of long shore life on the coast of Long Island.

Fish and fishing, p. 46-58, 67-75, 290-299.
Sailing, p. 91-123, 156-158, 175-191.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **564. Stoddard, William Osborn.** The quartet; a sequel to Dab Kinzer, a story of a growing boy, by William O. Stoddard...N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1890. 332 p. S. cl..... | 1.00 | .65 |

Tells the story of the life of Dab and his friends in the Grantley Academy.

School stories.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **565. Sweetser, Kate Dickinson.** Micky of the alley, and other youngsters, by Kate Dickinson Sweetser...illustrated by George Alfred Williams. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1903. 176 p. il. D. cl... | 1.25 | .75 |

Contents: Mickey of the alley.—A millinery opening.—Othello, jr.—James Barkerding, knight.—Sal: her story.—Marooned.

Interesting stories for the young. The subjects are widely varied. The first story and a few others are of life in the tenement districts of New York.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **566. Woolsey, Sara Chauncey.** What Katy did. A story by Susan Coolidge, illustrated by Addie Ledyard. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1905. 274 p. il. D. cl. ..... | 1.25 | .75 |

An interesting story of a careless little girl and her brothers and sisters.

Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **567. Wyss, Johann David von.** The Swiss family Robinson. Edited for the use of schools by J. H. Stickney. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1903. 364 p. il. S. cl. ..... | .45 | .36 |

Interesting story of a family's adventures. The plot resembles that of Robinson Crusoe.

Adventures.
Title.

Digitized by Google

## UPPER FORM.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 568. **Alcott, Louisa May.** Eight cousins; or, The aunt-hill. By Louisa M. Alcott...Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 291 p. il. S. cl..... | 1.50 | .92 |

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 569. **Alcott, Louisa May.** An old-fashioned girl, by Louisa M. Aclott...illustrated by Jessie Willcox Smith. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. 371 p. il. S. cl. ..... | 1.50 | .92 |

Miss Alcott's books may be read by young people with profit and pleasure.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 570. **Barbour, Ralph Henry.** Behind the line. A story of college life and football, by Ralph Henry Barbour...Illustrated by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1904. 258 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .85 |

Good football story.

Football. *Stories.*
School stories.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 571. **Barbour, Ralph Henry.** Captain of the crew, by Ralph Henry Barbour...Illustrated by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1904. 279 p. il. D. cl. ..... | 1.50 | .85 |

Rowing. *Stories.*
School stories.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 572. **Barbour, Ralph Henry.** For the honor of the school; a story of school life and interscholastic sport, by Ralph Henry Barbour...illustrated by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1903. 253 p. il. D. cl. ..... | 1.50 | .85 |

School stories.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 573. **Barbour, Ralph Henry.** The half-back; a story of school, football, and golf, by Ralph Henry Barbour... illustrated by B. West Clinedinst. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1904. 267 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .85 |

Football. *Stories.*
Golf. *Stories.*
School stories.
Title.



Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **574. Barbour, Ralph Henry.** Weatherby's inning; a story of college life and baseball, by Ralph Henry Barbour...illustrated by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1903. 249 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .80 |

This series of books contains many interesting anecdotes of school life and the boys in the story are typical American boys, just such as we find in our schools today. Boys will enjoy these stories because they deal with phases of life with which they are familiar and in which they are interested.

Baseball. *Stories.*
School stories.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **575. Bennett, John.** Master Skylark. A story of Shakespeare's time, by John Bennett...Illustrations by Reginald S. Birch. N. Y., The Century Co., 1904. 380 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .93 |

Master Skylark is a Stratford boy with a wonderful voice, who runs away from home and falls in with a company of players. Shakespeare figures somewhat in the tale.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **576. Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth.** Boyhood in Norway, by Hjalmar Hjorth Boyesen...N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 243 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .75 |

Stories of boy life in the land of the midnight sun. Good descriptions of Norway.

Horses. *Stories.*
Norway. *Description and travel,* p. 15–16, 34, 39, 43, 119.
Norway. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **577. Brooks, Noah.** The boys of Fairport, by Noah Brooks...N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. 266 p. D. (Pop. ser. for young people.) cl..... | | .38 |

A story of boy life on the baseball field and in other sports.

Baseball. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **578. Bunyan, John.** The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come; with an introduction by H. R. Haweis; embellished with designs done by three brothers, G. W. Rhead, F. Rhead, L. Rhead. N. Y., The Century Co., 1898. 184 p. il. Fol. cl..... | 1.50 | .80 |

Well illustrated. Large but a very good edition.

Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 579. **Cotes Sara Jeanette (Duncan).** Story of Sonny Sahib, by Mrs. Everard Cotes...N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1903. 111 p. il. D. cl..... | 100 | .65 |

Portrays life in India and teaches a lesson in loyalty.

India. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 580. **Daring deeds.** Bost., Perry, Mason & Co. 1903. (Youth's Companion series.) 192 p. il. D. cl. | .50 | .40 |

A collection of true narratives by well known authors. Each author tells of some heroic action with which he is acquainted.

Fire service, p. 171–181.
King, Charles, p. 12–23. Into flashing depths.
King, Charles, p. 139–149. The Manila wire.
Kipling, Rudyard, p. 131–138. On a burning troop-ship.
Kipling, Rudyard, p. 43–52. Winning the Victoria cross.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 581. **Davis, Richard Harding.** Stories for boys, by Richard Harding Davis...N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1893. 204 p. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .62 |

Contents: The reporter who made himself king.—Midsummer pirates.—Richard Carr's baby.—The great Triclub tennis tournament.—The jump at Corey's slip.—The Van Bibber baseball club.—The story of a jockey.

Adventures.
Football. *Stories.*
Tennis.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 582. **De la Ramée, Louise.** Hirschvogel, the story of a Nurnberg stove, by Louise De la Ramee...Edited by Sara D. Jenkins. Bost., Educational Pub. Co., 1903. 64 p. il. D. cl..... | .25 | .20 |

Story of a peasant family who owned a wonderful porcelain stove. The stove was finally sold and one little boy of the family hid himself in it and was carried to a royal palace where his fortunes grew bright.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 583. **Doubleday, Russell.** Cattle-ranch to college; the true tale of a boy's adventures in the far West. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1899. 347 p. D. cl. ..... | 1.25 | .92 |

An account of the amusements, trials, work and play of a boy in the west, twenty-five years ago.

Indians. *Stories.*
Ranch life. *Stories.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Pri to d tric |
|---|---|---|
| **584. Dudley, Albertus True.** Following the ball, by Albertus T. Dudley...illustrated by Charles Copeland. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1904. 316 p. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .6 |

"The story of an American boy at an American school." *Introduction.*

A football story which is said by a famous player to contain real football.

Football. *Stories.*
School stories.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **585. Eggleston, George Cary.** The last of the flatboats; a story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers, by George Cary Eggleston...Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1900. 382 p. il. D. cl. | 1.50 | .85 |

The experiences of some boys who take a trip down the Mississippi in a flatboat.

Food, p. 161-189.
Rivers.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **586. Greene, Homer.** Pickett's gap...N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1904. 208 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | 1.05 |

A very good story for boys. Scene of action a Pennsylvania farm.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **587. Hughes, Rupert.** The Lakerim athletic club, by Rupert Hughes...with illustrations by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., The Century Co., 1903. 286 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .75 |

A story of a club of twelve boys who learn football, polo, golf and other sports.

School stories.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **588. Hughes, Thomas.** Tom Browne's school days, by an old boy (Thomas Hughes)...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895. 370 p. il. S. (Riverside lit. ser.) cl..... | .50 | .40 |

A story of English school life seventy-five years ago. One of the first books written specially for boys.

School stories.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 589. **Inman, Henry.** The Delahoydes; boy life on the old Sante Fé trail, by Colonel Henry Inman...Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1899. 283 p. D. cl.... | 1.00 | .65 |

Custer, George Armstrong, p. 230–244, 271–275.
Indians, p. 180–216, 224–244, 254.
Title.
(The) West.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 590. **Jewett, Sarah Orne.** Betty Leicester. A story for girls, by Sarah Orne Jewett...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889. 287 p. T. cl..... | 1.25 | .80 |

Good story for girls. The heroine is sweet and loving. She is motherless but finds great pleasure in her father's companionship. At the time of the story she makes a visit to her great aunts while her father goes to Alaska.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 591. **Johnson, Rossiter.** Phaeton Rogers, a novel of boy life, by Rossiter Johnson...N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons 1903. 344 p. il. D. (Pop. ser. for young people.) cl. ..... | | .38 |

A most interesting story for boys.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 592. **Johnston, *Mrs.* Annie (Fellows).** The little colonel's house party, illustrated by L. Meynell. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. 264 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .90 |

Delightful story of three girls.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 593. **Kaler, James Otis.** The life savers; a story of the United States life-saving service. By James Otis, *pseud.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1899. 327 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .86 |

The story is an exceedingly good one, but especially admirable for the extremely intelligent and careful elucidation it contains of the methods and operations of the service. It is accurate, interesting and valuable, and conveys a good idea of the life-saving service. *South Dakota school library list.*

Life-saving service. *Stories.*
Occupations, Dangerous.
Otis, James, *pseud.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **594. King Charles.** Cadet days; a story of West Point, by Captain Charles King...N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1903. 293 p. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .80 |

A spirited description of life at West Point and the customs and ideals which prevail with both faculty and students.

School stories.
Title.
West Point military academy. *Stories.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **595. Kipling, Rudyard.** "Captains courageous," a story of the Grand Banks, by Rudyard Kipling...N. Y., The Century Co., 1904. 323 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .96 |

Life on a fishing schooner on the Newfoundland banks.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **596. Lillie, *Mrs.* Lucy Cecil (White).** The household of Glen Holly, by Lucy C. Lillie...N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1904. 366 p. il. S. cl..... | .60 | .36 |

A delightful story of a family of boys and girls and their friends. It is a wholesome happy tale though a crippled boy is one of the characters. Depicts both home and school life.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **597. Lugard, Flora Louisa (Shaw) *lady*.** Castle Blair; a story of youthful days, by Flora L. Shaw...with an introduction by Mrs. Mary A. Livermore; illustrated by I. and H. Whitney. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1902. 306 p. il. D. cl..... | .50 | .45 |

Adventures of five children who have been sent by their father from India to live with an uncle in Ireland. An excellent story.

Ireland. *Stories.*
Shaw, Flora L. *See* Lugard, F. L. (S). *lady.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **598. Malone, Paul B.** A plebe at West Point, by Paul B. Malone...Illustrated by F. A. Carter. Phila., Penn Pub. C., 1905. 430 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .80 |

A very good story of the Freshman year at West Point.

School stories.
Title.
West Point military academy. *Stories.*

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **599. Pyle, Howard.** Some merry adventures of Robin Hood, of great renown in Nottinghamshire; written and illustrated by Howard Pyle...N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1902. 176 p. il. D. (Scribner's series of school reading.) cl..... | .50 | .42 |

From the ancient ballads and stories of the adventures of the outlaws of Sherwood forest.

Robin Hood.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **600. Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Elizabeth (Howe).** Melody, by Laura E. Richards...Bost., D. Estes & Co., 1901. 90 p. D. cl..... | .50 | .35 |

A pathetic and beautiful story of a blind girl with a talent for music.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **601. Sandys, Edwyn.** Trapper "Jim," by Edwyn Sandys...N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1904. 441 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .95 |

Contains much information concerning trapping, fishing, swimming, taxidermy, and kindred subjects.

Outdoor life.
Title.
Traps and trapping.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **602. Seawell, Molly Elliot.** The great scoop, by Molly Elliot Seawell...illustrated by W. F. Stecher. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. 144 p. il. D. cl.. | .50 | .32 |

Experiences of a boy reporter.

Reporting. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **603. Smith, Nora Archibald.** Three little Marys, by Nora Archibald Smith...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. p. D. cl..... | .85 | .62 |

Stories of child life in England, in Scotland and in Ireland.

Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **604. Stevenson, Robert Louis.** Treasure Island, by Robert Louis Stevenson...N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1905. 290 p. map. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .60 |

Probably the best story of piracy and concealed treasure ever written for children. The descripflon of scenery

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

is wonderfully vivid. The events of danger and daring and savagery are graphically and intensely drawn.

Adventures.
Title.

605. **Thompson, Arthur R.** Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail; being the adventures of two New England boys in Alaska and the Northwest territory, by Arthur R. Thompson...Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. 352 p. D. cl..... 1.50 .90

The interesting experiences of two New England boys who accompanied their father and uncle on a trip to the Klondike.

Alaska. *Stories.*
Klondike gold fields. *Stories.*
Title.

606. **Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Smith).** The Birds' Christmas Carol, by Kate Douglas Wiggin... Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 67 p. il. D. cl. ..... .50 .32

The story of an invalid girl whose sweet character was a blessing to her family. A humorous description of the Ruggles family.

Christmas. *Stories.*
Riggs, *Mrs.* G. C. *See* Wiggin, *Mrs.* K. D. (S.).
Title.

607. **Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Smith).** Polly Oliver's problem; a story for girls, by Kate Douglas Wiggin...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1896. 212 p. S. (Riv. Sch. Lib.) cl..... .60 .51

Very interesting to girls.

Title.
Riggs, *Mrs.* G. C. *See* Wiggin, *Mrs.* K. D. (S.).
Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith). Pref., p. 3-17.

608. **Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Smith).** Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm, by Kate Douglas Wiggin...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 327 p. D. cl.... 1.25 .80

Interesting story of a poor girl who goes to live with her aunt for the purpose of attending school. Her originality is the charm of the book.

Riggs, *Mrs.* G. C. *See* Wiggin, *Mrs.* K. D. (S.)
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **609. Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Smith).** The story of Patsy, by Kate Douglas Wiggin...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897. 68 p. il. D. cl..... | .60 | .40 |

Portrayal of life in the slum district in San Francisco. Patsy is a kindergartner. The story is sweet and pathetic. Exceptionally well written.

Riggs, *Mrs.* G. C. *See* Wiggin, *Mrs.* K. D. (S). Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **610. Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Smith).** A summer in a cañon; a California story, by Kate Douglas Wiggin...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895. 272 p. il. S. cl..... | 1.25 | .72 |

Good description of camp life in a cañon in California. Some very good descriptions of scenery in southern California.

California. *Stories.*
Camping. *Stories.*
Riggs, *Mrs.* G. C. *See* Wiggin, *Mrs.* K .D. (S.) Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **611. Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Smith).** Timothy's quest; a story for anybody, young or old, who cares to read it, by Kate Douglas Wiggin...With illustrations by Oliver Herford. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 259 p. il. S. cl..... | 1.00 | .65 |

The story of a little waif who starts out in quest of a mother for his protegé, little Gay, and himself.

Riggs, *Mrs.* G. C. *See* Wiggin, *Mrs.* K .D. (S.) Title.

Digitized by Google

# HISTORICAL FICTION.

## LOWER FORM.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 612. **Andrews, Jane.** Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now, by Jane Andrews...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1903. 240 p. il. S. cl..... | .50 | .42 |

A good birdseye view of progress of civilization, interestingly told for boys and girls. *Carnegie library of Pittsburg*

Aryans, p. 6–21.
England. *History,* p. 115–192.
Greece. *History. Ancient,* p. 45–78.
Persia. *History. Ancient,* p. 22–44.
Rome. *History,* p. 79–114.
Title.
U. S. *History. Colonial period,* p. 193–232.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 613. **Baldwin, James.** Fifty famous stories retold, by James Baldwin...N. Y., American Book Co., 1896. 172 p. il. D. cl..... | .35 | .30 |

Stories present interesting incidents in history and in the lives of heroes and famous men. A valuable book.

Alfred the Great, *king of England,* p. 5–10.
Androclus and the lion, p. 87–91.
Bell of Atri, p. 69–75.
Canova, Antonio, p. 156–162.
Casabianca, p. 153–156.
Cincinnatus, p. 76–81.
Cornelia's jewels, p. 85–87.
Damon and Pythias, p. 100–102.
Darling, Grace, p. 61–63.
Dick Whittington and his cat, p. 140–153.
Diogenes, p. 108–110.
Folk-lore.
Genghis Khan, p. 113–118.
Gilbert, *Sir* Humphrey, p. 53–54.
Horatius Cocles, p. 91–94.
Inchcape Rock, p. 137–140.
Leonidas, *king of Sparta,* p. 110–112.
Maximilian I, *duke of Bavaria,* p. 132–137.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

Picciola, p. 162–166.
Raleigh, *Sir* Walter, p. 54–57.
Regulus, p. 82–84.
Robert I, *king of Scotland* (Robert Bruce), p. 33–35.
Sword of Damocles, p. 96–99.
Tell, Wilhelm, p. 64–66.
Title.
Winkelried, Arnold, p. 66–68.
Wise men of Gotham, p. 39–46.

**614. Baldwin, James.** Thirty more famous stories retold by James Baldwin...N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1905. 235 p. il. D. cl..... .50 .43

Of the same nature as Fifty famous stories retold. Very good.

Bacon, Roger, p. 67–81.
Balboa, Vasco Nunez de, p. 10–16.
Cato, Marcus, p. 200–204.
Columbus, Christopher, p. 7–9.
Croesus, King, p. 82–86.
Drake, *Sir* Francis, p. 17–22.
Frederick I, *king of Germany* (Barbarossa), p. 123–131.
Galileo, p. 34–36.
Gordian knot, p. 87–94.
Gutenberg, John, p. 40–49.
Hannibal, p. 205–211.
John, *king of England*, p. 108–122.
Johnson, Samuel, p. 54–61.
Louis XIV, *king of France*, p. 132–135.
Newton, *Sir Isaac*, p. 37–39.
Penelope, p. 157–176.
Ponce de Leon, Juan, p. 23–28.
Printing, p. 40–49.
Richard I, *king of England* (Lion-heart), p. 97–107.
Rome. *History*, p. 177–199, 212–215.
Title.
Trojan war, p. 136–155.
Watt, James, p. 50–53.
Webster, Daniel, p. 62–66.

**615. Bouvet, Margaret.** Sweet William. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. 209 p. il. O. cl..... 1.25 .80

A story of two cousins, the children of the Duke of Normandy and his brother. A clear picture of the age of chivalry and feudalism.

Feudal system. *Stories.*
Normandy. *History. Stories.*
Title.
Tournaments, p. 151–152, 156–175.

Digitized by Google

## MIDDLE FORM.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **616. Madden, Eva Annie.** The little queen, by Eva Madden...illustrated by Frank T. Merrill...Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., 1903. 240 p. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .56 |

Story of little Princess Isabella, daughter of Charles VI of France, who was married to Richard II of England, when only seven years of age.

England. *History. Stories.*
France. *History. Stories.*
Isabella, *queen of England. Stories.*
Richard II, *king of England. Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **617. Page, Thomas Nelson.** Among the camps; or, Young people's stories of the war, by Thomas Nelson Page...N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1902. 163 p. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .90 |

Contents: A captured Santa Claus.—Kittykin, and the part she played in the war.—"Nancy Pansy."—"Jack and Jake."

Stories of the lives and adventures of boys and girls during the Civil war.

U. S. *History. Civil war. Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **618. Page, Thomas Nelson.** Two little Confederates, by Thomas Nelson Page...N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1891. 156 p. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .95 |

Adventures with confederates and unionists, of two boys who lived on a plantation in Virginia during the civil war.

Negroes, p. 25–28, 54–57, 60–64.
Title.
U. S. *History. Civil war. Stories.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **619. Seawell, Molly Elliot.** Little Jarvis. By Molly Elliot Seawell...N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1894. 64 p. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .60 |

A story of a gay and careless boy who was midshipman on the Constellation but who sacrificed his life in his devotion to duty.

Naval life. *Stories.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 620. **Shaw, Charles D.** Stories of the ancient Greeks, by Charles D. Shaw...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1904. 264 p. S. cl..... | .60 | .48 |

Part of these stories are drawn from mythological and part from historical sources.

Alexander the Great, *king of Macedon*, p. 236-239.
Architecture. *Greek*, p. 154-156.
Athens. *History*, p. 127-130.
Diogenes, p. 240-243.
Greece. *History. Ancient*, p. 127-255.
Leonidas, *king of Sparta*, p. 169-172.
Marathon, Battle of, p. 161-164.
Mythology. *Greek and Roman*, p. 1-125.
Olympic games, p. 135-137.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 621. **Tappan, Eva March.** In the days of Alfred the Great...illustrated by J. W. Kennedy. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1900. 296 p. il. D. cl. | 1.00 | .50 |

Life of Alfred the Great told in story form.

Alfred the Great, *king of England. Stories.*
England. *History. Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 622. **Tappan, Eva March.** In the days of Queen Elizabeth, by Eva March Tappan...illustrated from famous paintings. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1902. 294 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .50 |

A history of the reign of Elizabeth in story form.

Elizabeth, *queen of England. Stories.*
England. *History. Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 623. **Tappan, Eva March.** In the days of Queen Victoria, by Eva March Tappan...illustrated from famous paintings and engravings, and from photographs. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1903. 354 p. il. D. cl. ..... | 1.00 | .50 |

Story of the life of Queen Victoria. Contains much interesting information.

England. *History. Stories.*
Title.
Victoria, *queen of England. Stories.*

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **624. Tappan, Eva March.** In the days of William the Conquerer. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1901. 298 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .50 |

The story of the life and deeds of William the Conqueror.

England. *History. Stories.*
Title.
William the Conqueror, *king of England. Stories.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **625. White, Eliza Orne.** A little girl of long ago, by Eliza Orne White...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899. 151 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .60 |

A story of a little girl who lived in Boston in colonial times. The comparison of her life with that of a little girl of today, is very interesting.

Title.

## UPPER FORM.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **626. Allen, Willis Boyd.** Navy blue: a story of cadet life in the United States naval academy at Annapolis. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1901. 341 p. il. D. cl. | 1.50 | .86 |

Boys will be interested in this book.

Title.
U. S. naval academy at Annapolis. *Stories.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **627. Austin, Oscar Phelps.** Uncle Sam's soldiers; a story of the war with Spain. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1901. 346 p. il. D. cl..... | .75 | .65 |

Contains information concerning the army of United States.

Guns, p. 109–126.
Signals, p. 201–214.
Title.
U. S. *Army.*
U. S. *History. Spanish-American war. Stories.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **628. Barnes, James.** For king or country; a story of the American revolution, by James Barnes...N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1898. 269 p. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .88 |

No boy can read this story without acquiring a strong impression of the suffering, sacrifice, and daring in the war for American independence.

Title.
U. S. *History. Revolution. Stories.*

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 629. **Barnes, James.** With the flag in the Channel; or, The adventures of Captain Gustavus Conyngham, by James Barnes...illustrated by Carlton T. Chapman. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1902. 158 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .58 |

A story of adventures at sea founded upon facts. Time, Revolution.

Title.
U. S. *History. Revolution. Stories.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 630. **Barton, William Eleazar.** The prairie schooner; a story of the Black Hawk war...illustrated by H. Burgess. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., 1900. 382 p. D. cl. ..... | 1.50 | .85 |

The "Prairie Schooner" is the name given to the white-covered wagons used by the early settlers in making their journey to their new homes on the western frontier. It is introduced to us in this story just as it is nearing the end of its long journey from New York to the tiny village of Chicago. The story gives an excellent picture of the Middle west before and during the Black Hawk war.

Black Hawk war. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 631. **Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.** A boy of the first empire, by Elbridge S. Brooks...N. Y., The Century Co., 1901. 320 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .80 |

Hero is in the personal service of Napoleon, and the domestic side of the emperor's character is pleasantly shown. Originally published in *St. Nicholas. Catalog Am. Unit. Assoc.*

France. *History. Stories.*
Napoleon I, *emperor of the French. Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 632. **Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.** The master of the strong hearts: a story of Custer's last rally. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1904. 314 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .92 |

A story abounding in incidents of heroism and reckless bravery, and teaching a lesson in the wisdom of caution.

Custer, George Armstrong.
Indians. *Stories.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **633. Brooks, Noah.** The boy emigrants, by Noah Brooks...with illustrations by Thomas Moran and W. L. Sheppard. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1903. 309 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .80 |

Adventures of some boys who crossed the western plains shortly after the discovery of gold in California. A good description of incidents and experiences in pioneer life.

Adventures.
Title.
(The) West.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **634. Brooks, Noah.** The boy settlers. A story of early times in Kansas, by Noah Brooks...Illustrated by W. A. Rogers. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1904. 252 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .80 |

Good story of adventure for boys. Deals with early history of Kansas.

Kansas. *History. Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **635. Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.** The prince and the pauper; a tale for young people of all ages, by Mark Twain, *pseud.* N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1903. 309 p. D. cl..... | 1.75 | 1.10 |

Two boys, one the future Edward VI of England and the other a peasant, change places for a time. The story portrays life in England in the 16th century.

Coronation ceremonies, p. 259-274.
Edward VI, *king of England. Stories.*
England. *History. Stories.*
London, p. 3-6, 10-11, 20-25, 147-170.
London bridge, p. 82-84.
Title.
Twain, Mark, *pseud.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **636. Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.** Red cap tales stolen from the treasure chest of the Wizard of the north, which theft is humbly acknowledged by S. R. Crockett...N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1904. 413 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | 1.15 |

Tales from *Waverly, Guy Mannering, Rob Roy,* and *The antiquary.* Illustrations in color. Rather expensive for small libraries.

Scotland. *History. Stories.*
Scott, *Sir* Walter. Guy Mannering. *Adapt.,* p. 123-207.
Scott, *Sir* Walter. Rob Roy. *Adapt.,* p. 211-322.
Scott, *Sir* Walter. The antiquary. *Adapt.,* p. 325-413.
Scott, *Sir* Walter. Waverly. *Adapt.,* p. 11-120.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Per to dis tricts. |
|---|---|---|
| **637. Dix, Beulah Marie.** A little captive lad, by Beulah Marie Dix...with illustrations by Will Grefe. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1902. 286 p. D. cl.. | 1.50 | .92 |

Cavalier's child, adopted by his Roundhead half brother. Very well studied and written. *New York state library.*

England. *History. Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **638. Dix, Beulah Marie.** Soldier Rigdale; how he sailed in the "Mayflower" and how he served Miles Standish, by Beulah Marie Dix...with illustrations by Reginald B. Birch. N. Y., The Macmillan Co., 1899. 323 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .92 |

The story of a boy who came to America in the Mayflower and whose parents died shortly after their arrival in America. After having some small troubles, he was befriended by Miles Standish. A good picture of the struggles of the Pilgrims.

Pilgrim fathers. *Stories.*
Standish, Miles. *Stories.*
Title.
U. S. *History. Colonial period. Stories.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **639. Gomme, George Lawrence,** *ed.* The king's story book; being historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the Conquest to William IV. Edited with an introduction by George Lawrence Gomme. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1897. 527 p. il. cl ..... | 2.00 | |

A valuable book.

Charles Edward, the Young Pretender. *Stories*, p. 460–481.
Cromwell, Oliver. *Stories*. p. 382 405.
Edward II, *king of England. Stories*, p. 135–141.
Edward III, *king of England. Stories*, p. 142–149.
Edward IV, *king of England. Stories*, p. 158–169.
England. *History. Stories.*
Hastings, Battle of. *Stories*, p. 1–23.
Henry VI, *king of England. Stories*, p. 189 201.
Henry VII, *king of England. Stories*, p. 249–270.
James I, *king of England. Stories*, p. 349–361.
Mary, *queen of England. Stories*, p. 283–313.



Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|

More, *Sir* Thomas. *Stories*, p. 271–277.
Richard I, *king of England*. (Lion-heart). *Stories*, p. 82–96.
Scotland. *History*. *Stories*, p. 362–381.
Spanish Armada. *Stories*, p. 314–348.
Stephen, *king of England*. *Stories*, p. 41–50.
Title.
Tyler, Wat. *Stories*, p. 150–157.
Waterloo, Battle of. *Stories*, p. 494–513.
William II, *king of England*. *Stories*, p. 32–37.

640. **Goss, Warren Lee.** Jed; A boy's adventures in the army of '61–'65, by Warren Lee Goss...N. Y., Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., c1889. 404 p. il. D. cl. ..... 1.50 .88

A story of battle and prison, of peril and escape. *Title.*

Andersonville prison. *Stories*, p. 287–337.
Gettysburg, Battle of. *Stories*, p. 248–261.
Title.
U. S. *History. Civil war. Stories.*

641. **Hale, Edward Everett.** The man without a country, by Edward Everett Hale...Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. 60 p. il. D. cl..... .50 .25

One of the best stories of patriotism ever written.

Patriotism.
Title.

642. **Kieffer, Harry M.** The recollections of a drummer boy, by Harry M. Kieffer...Rev. and enl. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1888. 250 p. il. D. cl. ..... 1.50 .96

The drummer boy served in the Army of the Potomac for three years. First published in *St. Nicholas.*

Title.
U. S. *History. Civil war. Stories.*

643. **Liljencrantz, Ottilie A.** The Vinland champions, by Ottilie A. Liljencrantz...Illustrated by the Kinneys. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1904. 255 il. D. cl. ..... 1.50 .96

A tale of the little colony planted in Vinland by Thorfinn Karlsefne of Iceland who sailed from Greenland in 1007. The life of the colony was short.

America. *Discovery and exploration. Stories.*
Explorers.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **644. Pyle, Howard.** Men of iron, by Howard Pyle... N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1904. 327 p. D. cl..... | 2.00 | 1.15 |

A boy's story of the time of Henry IV, of England, who, with the men of his court, are the "men of iron."

England. *History. Stories.*
Henry IV, *king of England. Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **645. Scott, *Sir* Walter.** Ivanhoe; a romance by Sir Walter Scott, *Bart.*, with a biographical sketch and notes. N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 532 p. D. (Riv. lit. ser.) cl..... | .60 | .48 |

A portrayal of Saxon, Norman and Templar at the time Richard the lion-hearted reigned in England.

Chivalry. *Stories.*
England. *History. Stories.*
Feudal system. *Stories.*
Richard I, *king of England.* (Lion-heart). *Stories.*
Scott, *Sir* Walter, Pref. p. 3-10.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **646. Sprague, William C.** The boy courier of Napoleon; a story of the Louisiana purchase by William C. Sprague...Illustrated by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1904. 331 p. il. D. cl. ..... | 1.50 | .90 |

Lies partly in France and partly in America. Napoleon figures but slightly. Very interesting.

Louisiana purchase. *Stories.*
Napoleon I, *emperor of the French. Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **647. Stoddard, William Osborn.** Guert Ten Eyck: il. by F. C. Merrill. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1893. 258 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .70 |

A boy's adventures in Revolutionary times. Introduces Nathan Hale, Washington, Hamilton, Paul Revere and other historic characters.

Title.
U. S. *History. Revolution. Stories.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **648. Stoddard, William Osborn.** The spy of Yorktown; a story of Arnold and Washington in the last year of the war of independence, by William O. Stoddard...Illustrated by B. W. Clinedinst. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1903. 229 p. il. D. cl.. | 1.50 | .88 |

Story of Lee Bowie who acts as a spy during the Revolution. Washington, Jefferson and La Fayette figure in the story.

Arnold, Benedict. *Stories.*
Title.
U. S. *History. Revolution. Stories.*
Washington, George. *Stories.*

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 649. **Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.** A lieutenant under Washington; a tale of the Brandywine and Germantown, by Everett T. Tomlinson...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 383 p. D. cl.... | 1.50 | .86 |

Useful to supplement history of the Revolutionary war.

Title.
U. S. *History. Revolution. Stories.*
Washington, George. *Stories.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 650. **True, John Preston.** The iron star and what it saw on its journey through the ages from myth to history, by John Preston True...Illustrated by Lillian Crawford True. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1905. 146 p. il. D. cl..... | .50 | .42 |

Short history of primitive civilization told in the adventures of a meteor which fell to earth in the cave dwellers' age and is now a precious relic in Plymouth, Mass. *New York state library.*

England. *History. Stories,* p. 81–96, 100–134.
Knut, *king of England. Stories,* p. 81–96.
Norsemen, p. 32–57.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 651. **True, John Preston.** Morgan's men; containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, captain of cavalry during the revolution, by John Preston True... Illustrated by Lilian Crawford True. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. 342 p. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .88 |

A young cavalry captain's adventures with Generals Greene and Morgan, Colonel Tarleton and Lord Cornwallis, in Carolina, 1780. *New York state library.*

Title.
U. S. *History. Revolution. Stories.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 652. **Wilson, Calvin Dill.** Story of the Cid for young people by Calvin Dill Wilson...Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1901. 313 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .60 |

The story of Rodrigo Diaz, one of Spain's greatest soldiers, who fought in the long and fierce struggles between the Christians and the Mahometans. The poets and minstrels have mingled a good many legends with the facts of his life and the story is told here with all its romance. It will give to the children vivid pictures of a great hero with whom few of them are now familiar and will create a new interest in the history of and life in Spain.

(The) Cid.
Spanish literature.
Title.

Digitized by Google

# BOOKS FOR YOUNGEST CHILDREN.

| | List price. | Price to districts |
|---|---|---|
| 653. **Aspinwall, *Mrs*, Alicia.** Short stories for short people, by Alicia Aspinwall...With illustrations by Marie L. Danforth. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 190–. 254 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.50 | .80 |

Little stories containing much of the absurd and impossible which is such a constant source of delight to children. Contains: My Flannel Rooster; The Upside-downians; A Quick-Running Squash, etc.

‡800 Children's stories. ‡Y
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 654. **Atwater, May R.** Stories from the poets; a reader for the first grade; illustrated by Jane E. Coombs. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1902. 108 p. il. D. (New century series.) bds..... | .25 | .21 |

Will certainly be appreciated by the little folks.

‡800 Children's stories. ‡Y
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 655. **Baby days;** a new selection of songs, stories, and pictures for very little folks; with an introduction by the editor of St. Nicholas. 300 illustrations. N. Y., The Century Co., 1903. 192. p. il. O. cl..... | 1.50 | .88 |

‡800 Bears. *Poetry*, p. 152–153. ‡Y
Bears. *Stories*, p. 1–2.
Birds. *Poetry*, p. 29, 128–129.
Chickens. *Stories*, p. 38–39, 58–59.
Children's stories.
Dogs. *Stories*, p. 74–76.
Frogs. *Stories*, p. 82–84.
Marmosets, p. 28.
Rabbits. *Stories*, p. 124–125.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 656. **Banta, N. Moore *and* Benson, Alpha Banta.** The Brownie primer. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1905. 98 p. il. D. cl..... | .35 | .30 |

Illustrations in color very attractive.

‡800 Primers. ‡Y
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **657. Bigham, Madge A.** Mother Goose village, by Madge A. Bigham...Illustrations by Ella S. Brison. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1903. 196 p. il. D. cl..... | .45 | .40 |

Stories interesting. Illustrations attractive.

‡800 Children's stories. ‡Y
Title.

**658. Boston collection of kindergarten stories.** Bost., J. L. Hammett Co., 1904. 124 p. D. cl..... .60 .45

An excellent collection of stories for use in primary school and kindergarten.

‡800 Birds. *Poetry,* p. 36–38, 49–50. ‡Y
Children's poetry.
Children's stories.
Diamonds and toads, p. 63–66.
Fables, p. 31, 74–75, 175–179.
Three bears, p. 20–24.
Ugly duckling, p. 92–96.

**659. Burgess, Gelett *i. e.* Frank Gelett.** Goops and how to be them; a manual of manners for polite infants inculcating many juvenile virtues both by precept and example...N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1900. 94 p. il. sq. O. cl..... 1.50 .84

Cleanliness, generosity, honesty, tidiness, and many other virtues are taught in delightful rhymes.

‡800 Rhymes and jingles. ‡Y
Title.

**660. Chandler, Katherine.** The bird-woman of the Lewis and Clark expedition. A supplementary reader for first and second grades, by Katherine Chandler...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1905. 109 p. il. D. cl..... .36 .30

The story is continuous. All the incidents are true.

‡800 Indians. ‡Y
Lewis and Clark expedition.
Title.

**661. Chutter, Frances Elizabeth, *ed.*** The art-literature readers, Book two, by Frances Elizabeth Chutter...Chic., Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, 1905. 159 p. il. D. cl..... .40 .35

The illustrations are copies of famous paintings, and the poems and stories are from the best sources.

‡800 Children's poetry. ‡Y
Children's stories.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **662. Dodge,** *Mrs.* **Mary Mapes,** *comp.* A new baby world. Stories, rhymes and pictures for little folks. Compiled from St. Nicholas by Mary Mapes Dodge. N. Y., The Century Co., 1897. 200 p. il. O. cl..... | 1.50 | .83 |

‡800 Children's stories. ‡Y
Christmas. *Poetry,* p. 194–199.
Rhymes and jingles.
Title.

**663. Foulke, Elizabeth E.** Twilight stories, by Elizabeth E. Foulke...Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1895. 99 p. il. D. cl..... .40 .31

Stories in prose and verse. Very good.

‡800 Children's poetry. ‡Y
Children's stories.
Title.

**664. Gerson, Virginia.** The happy Heart family, by Virginia Gerson...N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1904. 35 p. il. O. cl..... 1.00 .65

Tale contains qualities which make it pleasing to children. Pictures amusing. Not strongly bound.

‡800 Children's stories. ‡Y
Title.

**665. Green, Evelyn Everett.** Short tales from story land; il. in color and black and white by Mrs. Seymour Lucas and Eveline Lance. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co. 96 p. il. O. bds..... 1.50 .75

Illustrations good. Stories interesting.

‡800 Children's stories. ‡Y
Title.

**666. Grover, Eulalie Osgood.** The folk-lore readers by Eulalie Osgood Grover...Book one. Chic., Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, 1905. 111 p. il. D. cl. .30 .27

Illustrations charming. Folk-lore stories from best sources.

‡800 Children's stories. ‡Y
Fables.
Mother Goose.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 667. **Grover, Eulalie Osgood.** The overall boys; a first reader, by Eulalie Osgood Grover...Illustrated by Bertha L. Corbett, Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1905, 124 p. il. D. cl..... | .45 | .40 |

A companion volume to The sunbonnet babies' primer.

‡800 Title. ‡Y

668. **Grover, Eulalie Osgood.** The sunbonnet babies' primer, by Eulalie Osgood Grover...Illustrated by Bertha L. Corbett. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1902. 109 p. il. D. cl..... .40 .35

A beautifully illustrated primer for little girls.

‡800 Primers. ‡Y
Title.

669. **Hallmann, William Nicholas.** A primer, by W. N. Hallmann...Illustrated by Marie Estelle Tufts. Bost., C. C. Birchard & Co., c1902. 112 p. il. 18x23cm. (The laurel ser.) cl..... .32 .24

Can be read by very young people.

‡800 Children's stories. ‡Y
Primers.
Rhymes and jingles.

670. **Headland, Isaac Taylor.** Chinese Mother Goose rhymes; tr. and il. by Isaac Taylor Headland... N. Y., F. H. Revell Co., 1900. 157 p. il. Q. cl. 1.25 .65

Opens a great bright window into the joyousness of the Chinese home; belongs to those really informing books which teach us the true life of a people. *Nation.*
Illustrated with photographs of Chinese life.

‡800 China. *Folk-lore.* ‡Y
Folk-lore. *China.*
Rhymes and jingles.
Title.

671. **Holbrook, Florence.** The Hiawatha primer, by Florence Holbrook...Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898. 139 p. il. D. cl..... .40 .35

The stories of Longfellow's Hiawatha simplified for youngest readers. Beautifully illustrated.

‡800 Indians. ‡Y
Primers.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 672. **Jackson,** *Mrs.* **Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt.** Letters from a cat. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 89 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .75 |

Bright and amusing letters from a cat to its mistress. The print is large.

‡800 Animals, Legends and stories of. ‡Y
Cats. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 673. **Klingensmith, Annie.** Household stories for little readers, by Annie Klingensmith. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1901. 176 p. il. D. cl..... | .35 | .28 |

A good collection of stories.

‡800 Argonauts, p. 128–141. ‡Y
Chicken-Little, p. 37–39.
Children's stories.
Golden touch, p. 110–113.
Little One Eye, Little Two Eyes, Little Three Eyes, p. 57–60.
Little Red Riding Hood, p. 61–65.
Perseus, p. 155–166.
Phaethon, p. 98–100.
Three bears, p. 26–29.
Three pigs, p. 21–25.
Title.
Ulysses, p. 142–154.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 674. **Lane,** *Mrs.* **Charles A.** Stories for children, first reader grade, by *Mrs.* Charles A. Lane...Amer. Book Co., 1895. 104 p. il. D. cl..... | .25 | .21 |

Stories and poems suitable for first reader children. Very good.

‡800 Chicken-Little, p. 45–47. ‡Y
Children's stories.
Fairy tales.
Feast of cherries, p. 78–80.
Foolish weather-vane, p. 64–67.
Queen-Bee, p. 57–61.
Sleeping beauty, p. 92–95.
Snow-white and Rose-red, p. 88–92.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 675. **Lang, Andrew,** *ed.* The nursery rhyme book, ed. by Andrew Lang...Illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1897. 288 p. il. D. cl..... | 2.00 | 1.05 |

One of the most satisfactory collections of nursery rhymes, proverbs and riddles now published.

‡800 Games, p. 169–188. ‡Y
Proverbs, p. 77–84.
Rhymes and jingles.
Riddles, p. 123–132.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **676. Lear, Edward.** Nonsense songs and stories, by Edward Lear...With additional songs and an introduction by *Sir* E. Strachey. Ninth ed. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., n. d. 144 p. il. D. cl..... | 1.25 | .70 |

Will delight children.

‡800 Children's stories, p. 99–137. ‡Y
Rhymes and jingles.
Songs, p. 54, 60.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **677. Lee, Agnes.** The round rabbit. Cambridge, Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. 52 p. D. cl..... | 1.00 | .50 |

Amusing verses for small children.

‡800 Children's poetry. ‡Y
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **678. Mott, Sarah M.** *and* **Dutton, Maude Barrows.** Fishing and hunting, by Sarah Mott and Maude Barrows Dutton. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1905. 127 p. il. D. cl..... | .30 | .25 |

Print good. Words easy. Information about Eskimos, Indians and the people of the Philippine islands and Alaska considerable. At end of book are given directions for making little houses and villages like those used in the countries read about.

800 Alaska. *Manners and customs,* p. 93–127. Y
Children.
Eskimos, p. 7–42.
Indians, p. 43–68.
Philippine islands. *Manners and customs,* p. 69–92.
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **679. Norton, Charles Eliot,** *ed.* The heart of oak books ed. by Charles Eliot Norton...First book. Rhymes, jingles and fables. Rev. ed. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1902–03. 110 p. il. D. cl.... | .25 | .23 |

Contents: Rhymes, jingles, and fables, with notes for use in school-room.

‡800 Chicken-Little, p. 79–81. ‡Y
Cock Robin, p. 92–102.
Fables.
Rhymes and jingles.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 680. **Norton, Charles Eliot,** *ed.* The heart of oak books, ed. by Charles Eliot Norton...Second book. Fables and nursery tales. Rev. ed. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1903. 166 p. il. D. cl..... | .35 | .32 |

Popular fairy tales. Three bears; Little Red Riding Hood; Goody Two Shoes; Jack and the beanstalk; Cinderella and others.

‡800 Children's pietry. ‡Y
Children's stories.
Cinderella, p. 82-93.
Diamonds and toads, p. 53-57.
Dick Whittington and his cat, p. 122-137.
Fables.
Goody Twoshoes, p. 138-158.
Jack and the bean stalk, p. 62-81.
Little Red Riding Hood, p. 16-20.
Puss in boots, p. 111-118.
Sleeping beauty, p. 96-106.
Three bears, p. 1-5.
Title.
Tom Thumb, p. 34-48.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 631. **O'Dea, James.** Jingleman Jack; his pictures and rhymes of the callings, the crafts, and the trades of the times. By J. O'Dea...Illustrated by H. Kennedy, designed by C. Costello. N. Y., The Saalfield Pub. Co., 1901. 103 p. il. Q. bds. | 1.25 | .65 |

Good pictorial illustrations of the various trades. Text only fairly good.

‡800 Pictures. *Trades.* ‡Y
Rhymes and jingles.
Title.
Trades.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 682. **O'Shea, Michael Vincent,** *ed.* Six nursery classics ...Illustrated by E. Fosbery. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1903. 61 p. il. D. (Heath's home and school classics. The story book series. No. 14.) cl..... | .20 | .18 |

Cock Robin; Three bears; Mother Hubbard; House that Jack built; Dame Wiggins of Lee; Old woman and her pig.

‡800 Children's stories. ‡Y
Cock Robin, p. 9-19.
Dame Wiggins of Lee, p. 27-47.
House that Jack built, p. 1-4.
Mother Hubbard, p. 5-8.
Old woman and her pig, p. 20-26.
Three bears, p. 49-59.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **683. Perrault, Charles.** The tales of Mother Goose as first collected by Charles Perrault in 1696; a new translation by Charles Welsh, with an introduction by M. V. O'Shea...Illustrated by D. J. Munro, after drawings by Gustave Dore. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1902. 87 p. il. D. (Heath's home and school classics.) cl..... | .20 | .18 |

‡800 Bluebeard, p. 66–74. ‡Y
Cinderella, p. 1–12.
Fairy tales.
Little Red Riding Hood, p. 80–84.
Mother Goose.
Puss in boots, p. 45–53.
Sleeping beauty, p. 13–28.
Title.
Tom Thumb, p. 29–44.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **684. Potter, Beatrix.** The tale of Benjamin Bunny, by Beatrix Potter...N. Y., Frederick Warne & Co., 1903. 85 p. il. T. bds..... | .50 | .30 |

Benjamin Bunny is Peter Rabbit's cousin. The two have an adventure in Mr. McGregor's garden. Illustrations in color.

‡800 Animals, Legends and stories of. ‡Y
Children's stories.
Rabbits. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **685. Potter, Beatrix.** The tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle, by Beatrix Potter...N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1905. 85 p. il. T. bds..... | .50 | .30 |

Delightful story about a hedgehog washerwoman, who washes for the little animals. Illustrations in color.

‡800 Animals, Legends and stories of. ‡Y
Children's stories.
Hedgehogs. *Stories.*
Title.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **686. Potter, Beatrix.** The tale of Peter Rabbit, by Beatrix Potter...N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1903. 85 p. il. T. bds..... | .50 | .30 |

A tale of some little rabbits, Mopsy, Flopsy, Cottontail and Peter. Illustrations beautiful.

‡800 Animals, Legends and stories of. ‡Y
Children's stories.
Rabbits. *Stories.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **687. Potter, Beatrix.** The tale of squirrel Nutkin, by Beatrix Potter...N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1903. 84 p. il. T. bds..... | .50 | .30 |

Squirrel Nutkin is such a busy little fellow that children will be sure to be interested in his story. Illustrations beautiful.

‡800 Animals, Legends and stories of. ‡Y
Children's stories.
Squirrels. *Stories.*
Title.

**688. Poulsson, Emilie *i. e.* Anne Emilie.** Child stories and rhymes, for the little people of nursery and kindergarten, by Emilie Poulsson...Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard 1898. 89 p. il. O. cl..... 1.25 .70

Chiefly about the pets and animals with whom the little folks become acquainted.

‡800 Chilrren's stories ‡Y
Rhymes and jingles.
Title.

**689. Poulsson, Emilie *i. e.* Anne Emilie.** Finger plays for nursery and kindergarten; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1893. 80 p. il. O. cl. ..... 1.25 .70

Songs. Imitative plays. For young children.
Ref. Ref.

‡800 Games. ‡Y
Kindergarten. *Plays.*
Songs.
Title.

**690. Poulsson, Emilie *i. e.* Anne Emilie.** Through the farmyard gate; rhymes and stories for little children at home and in kindergarten, by Emilie Poulsson...Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Lothrop, Lee & Shepard, 1896. 85 p. il. O. cl.. 1.25 .70

A charming book of short stories and pleasing rhymes designed for the youngest children written by one of America's most successful kindergartners.

‡800 Animals, Legends and stories of. ‡Y
Children's poetry.
Children's stories.
Rabbits. *Stories.*
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **691. Pyle, Katharine.** Careless Jane and other tales, by Katharine Pyle...N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1902. 110 p. il. D. cl..... | .75 | .50 |

"Verses and pictures telling of Georgie Lie-a-bed; Boisterous Ann; Untidy Amanda and other careless children whose faults led them into trouble."

‡800 Children's stories. ‡Y
Rhymes and jingles.
Title.

**692. Reynard, the fox, by E. Louise Smythe.** N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1903. 122 p. il. D. cl..... .30 .26

A good adaptation of one of the early masterpieces. The style is so simple that the youngest reader will find the tale one of great interest.

‡800 Children's stories. ‡Y
Title.

**693. Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Elizabeth (Howe).** Five minute stories, by Laura E. Richards...illustrated by A. R. Wheelan, E. B. Barry and others. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1895. 218 p. il. D. cl. ..... 1.25 .80

Excellent stories and rhymes designed to be read to youngest children.

‡800 Chickens. *Stories,* p. 113–116. ‡Y
Children's poetry.
Children's stories.
Christmas. *Poetry,* p. 66.
Christmas. *Stories,* p. 29–31, 147, 159–160, 173–174, 180–183.
New Year's day, p. 20–23.
Robins. *Stories,* p. 60–62.
Title

**694. Scudder, Rorace Elisha.** Verse and prose for beginners in reading. Selected from English and American literature. N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 98 p. S. cl..... .25 .20

Selections from English and American literature. Admirably adapted to home or school use.

‡800 Children's poetry. ‡Y
Children's stories.
Proverbs, p. 19, 28, 40, 49, 55, 62, 71, 75, 78, 81, 85, 89, 93.
Rhymes and jingles.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| 695. **Smith, Laura Rountree.** The tale of Bunny Cottontail, by Laura Rountree Smith...Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1905. 95 p. il. S. cl..... | .25 | .20 |

Amusing story of two little rabbits. Print large.

‡800 Animals, Legends and stories of. ‡Y
Rabbits. *Stories.*
Title.

693. **Thompson, John G. *and* Thomas E.** Fairy tale and fable. Second year. An introduction to literature and art, by John G. Thompson and Thomas E. Thompson...N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1899. 164 p. il. D. (New century readers.) cl..... .36 .30

Very simple. Children can read for themselves.
Little Red Riding Hood, Ant and the grasshopper, Little match girl, and other stories and fables.

‡800 Ant and the grasshopper, p. 103–112. ‡Y
Children's stories.
Fables.
Fairy tales.
Little match girl, p. 103–112.
Little One Eye, little Two Eyes, little Three Eyes, p. 140–164.
Little Red Riding Hood, p. 61–67.
Three bears, p. 127–136.
Title.

697. **Welsh, Charles, *ed.*** Book of nursery rhymes; being Mother Goose's melodies arranged in the order of attractiveness and interest by Charles Welsh... with one hundred and seventy illustrations by Clara E. Atwood. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1903. 169 p. il. D. cl..... .30 .27

"An attempt has been made to arrange the rhymes and jingles in this collection so as to follow the child's growing intellectual powers by beginning each division with the more simple and concrete rhymes, jingles, and stories, and gradually advancing to those which contain more complex and abstract ideas."—From Author's preface.

‡800 Games, p. 1–18, 101–113, 123–126. ‡Y
Proverbs, p. 133, 139, 143, 147, 154, 156.
Rhymes and jingles.
Riddles, p. 114–122.
Title.

Digitized by Google

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| **698. Wiltse, Sara E.,** *ed.* Folklore stories and proverbs, gathered and paraphrased for little children, by Sara E. Wiltse...illustrated by Edith Brown. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1901. 81 p. il. D. cl..... | .30 | .25 |

Nursery classics. House that Jack built; Three bears; Boots and the beasts; Tortoise and the earth and other stories and proverbs.

‡800 Boots and the beasts, p. 66–76. ‡Y
Children's stories.
Fairy tales.
Folklore.
House that Jack built, p. 19–23.
Proverbs, p. 10, 18, 79.
Three bears, p. 43–61.
Title.
Tortoise and the earth, p. 77–79.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **699. Wiltse, Sara E.** Stories for kindergartens and primary schools, by Sara E. Wiltse...Bost., Ginn & Co., 1904. 80 p. il. D. cl..... | .35 | .30 |

These stories have been told to children, and none has been put in this volume until judged and approved by the small critics. *Preface.*

Many of these stories the children can read for themselves.

‡800 Children's prayers. ‡Y
Children's stories.
Title.

Digitized by Google

# PERIODICALS.

| | List price. | Price to districts. |
|---|---|---|
| Bird Lore | $1.00 | $.90 |
| Birds and Nature | 1.50 | 1.30 |
| Boys and girls. A nature study magazine, Ithaca, N. Y. | .50 | .45 |
| By the Wayside (Audubon Society) | .20 | .10 |
| Children's magazine. (Holiday Magazine) | 1.00 | .80 |
| Country life | 4.00 | 3.25 |
| Little Chronicle, Chicago | 1.50 | 1.00 |
| Our Dumb Animals | .50 | .45 |
| Our times (Week's Current) School year | 1.00 | .80 |
| St. Nicholas | 3.00 | 2.60 |
| Wisconsin Agriculturist (weekly) | .60 | .50 |
| Youth's Companion, Boston, Mass | 1.75 | 1.75 |
| Youth—Monthly Journal, Penn Pub. Co | 1.00 | .85 |



Digitized by Google

# AUTHOR AND TITLE INDEX.


510. **Abbott, Jacob** .....Boy on a farm
100. About animals, retold from St. Nicholas.....M. H. Carter, *ed.*
152. About the weather .....M. W. Harrington
418. Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery.....
.....Noah Brooks
358. **Adams, Cyrus Cornelius** .....Elementary commercial geography
25. Adventures of a brownie..... *Mrs.* D. M. (M) Craik
78. Adventures of Ulysses .....Charles Lamb
17. **Aesop** ..... Fables
360. **Africa** .....F. G. Carpenter
286. A-hunting of the deer .....C. D. Warner
514. **Aiken, Dr. and others** .....Eyes and no eyes
568. **Alcott, Louisa May** .....Eight cousins
524. **Alcott, Louisa May** .....Jack and Jill
525. **Alcott, Louisa May** .....Little men
526. **Alcott, Louisa May** .....Little women
569. **Alcott, Louisa May** .....Old-fashioned girl
527. **Alcott, Louisa May** .....Under the lilacs
528. **Alden, William Livingston** .....Cruise of the canoe club
529. **Aldrich, Thomas Bailey** .....Story of a bad boy
27. Alice's adventures in Wonderland.....C. L. Dodgson
351. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian Islands .....M. H. Krout
316. **Allen, Alice E.** .....Children of the palm lands
626. **Allen, Willis Boyd** .....Navy Blue
**Alton, Edmund,** *pseud.* *See* **Bailey, Edmund Alton.**
242. American boy's handy book .....D. C. Beard
258. American essays .....E. E. Hale, *Jr., ed.*
245. American girl's handy book .....L. *and* A. B. Beard
197. American girl's home book of work and play....Helen Campbell
405. American heroes and heroism .....W. A. *and* A. M. Mowry
499. American Indians .....Frederick Starr
187. American inventions and inventors .....W. A. *and* A. M. Mowry
7. American natural history .....W. T. Hornaday
428. American pioneers .....W. A. *and* B. S. Mowry
617. Among the camps .....Thomas N. Page
9. Among the law makers .....E. A. Bailey
18. **Andersen, Hans Christian** .....Stories
317. **Andrews, Jane** .....Each and all
318. **Andrews, Jane**.....Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air
612. **Andrews, Jane**.....Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now
110. Animal story book .....Andrew Lang, *ed.*
517. Arabella and Araminta stories .....Gertrude Smith


Digitized by Google

44. **Arabian nights** .....
355. **Around** the world in the sloop spray.....Joshua Slocum
320. **Around** the world. Bk. 1.....S. W. Carroll
321. **Around** the world. Bk. 2.....S. W. Carroll
240. **Around** the world. Bk. 3.....S. W. Carroll *and* E. M. Hart
229. **Art** studies for schools.....A. M. von Rydingsvard
661. **Art-literature** readers, Book two.....F. E. Chutter, *ed.*
51. **Asgard** stories, tales from Norse mythology.....
.....M. H. Foster *and* M. H. Cummings
361. **Asia**.....F. G. Carpenter
653. **Aspinwall,** *Mrs.* **Alicia** .....Short stories for short people
136. **Atkinson, George Francis**.....First studies of plant life
654. **Atwater, May R**.....Stories from the poets
178. **Aunt** Martha's corner cupboard..*Mrs.* M. (K) Gregg *and* E. Kirby
8. **Austin, Oscar Phelps**.....Uncle Sam's secrets
627. **Austin, Oscar Phelps**.....Uncle Sam's soldiers
362. **Australia**.....F. G. Carpenter
372. **Australia** and the islands of the sea.....*Mrs.* E. M. (C) Kellogg
416. **Autobiography** of Benjamin Franklin.....B. Franklin
338. **Ayrton,** *Mrs.* **Matilda Chaplin**.....Child-life in Japan

137. **Babcock, Charles Almanzo**.....Bird day; how to prepare for it
655. **Baby days** .....
359. **Badlam, Anna B**.....Views in Africa
9. **Bailey, Edmund Alton**..... Among the law makers
**Bailey, Henry Turner,** *jt. auth. See* **Burrage, Severance.**
207. **Bailey, Liberty Hyde** .....Garden-making
194. **Baker, Ray Stannard** .....Boy's book of inventions
457. **Baldwin, James** .....Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans
458. **Baldwin, James**.....Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French
19. **Baldwin, James**.....Fairy stories and fables
613. **Baldwin, James**.....Fifty famous stories retold
387. **Baldwin, James**.....Four great Americans
20. **Baldwin, James,** *ed*.....Old Greek stories
438. **Baldwin, James**.....Old stories of the East
69. **Baldwin, James**.....Story of Roland
70. **Baldwin, James**.....Story of Siegfried
71. **Baldwin, James**.....Story of the golden age
614. **Baldwin, James**.....Thirty more famous stories retold
45. **Baldwin, James**.....Wonder-book of horses
**Ball, Francis K.,** *jt. auth. See* **Blaisdell, Albert Franklin.**
137a. **Ball,** *Sir* **Robert Stawell**.....Starland
279. **Ballads** of American bravery.....C. Scollard, *ed.*
180. **Bancroft, Jessie H**.....School gymnastics, free hand
656. **Banta, N. Moore** *and* **Benson, Alpha Banta**.....Brownie primer
570. **Barbour, Ralph Henry**.....Behind the line
571. **Barbour, Ralph Henry**.....Captain of the crew
572. **Barbour, Ralph Henry**.....For the honor of the school
573. **Barbour, Ralph Henry**.....The half-back
574. **Barbour, Ralph Henry**.....Weatherby's inning
**Barnard, M. R.,** *trans. See* **Bull, Jacob B.** .....Fridtjof Nansen
412. **Barnes, James**.....Commodore Bainbridge
628. **Barnes, James**.....For king or country

Digitized by Google

421. **Barnes, James**.....Giant of three years
420. **Barnes, James**.....Hero of Erie
415. **Barnes, James**.....Midshipman Farragut
417. **Barnes, James**.....Son of Light Horse Harry
629. **Barnes, James**.....With the flag in the channel
494. **Barnum,** *Mrs.* **Frances Courtenay (Baylor)**.....Juan and Juanita
195. **Barry, William F.**.....Hygiene of the schoolroom
630. **Barton, William Eleazer**.....Prairie schooner
80a. **Bayliss,** *Mrs.* **Clara Kern**.....Lolami, the little cliff-dweller
**Baylor, Frances Courtenay.** *See* **Barnum** *Mrs.* **F. C. (B).**
292. Beacon lights of patriotism.....H. B. Carrington, *comp.*
101. Bear stories retold from St. Nicholas.....M. H. Carter, *ed.*
**Beard, Adelia B.,** *jt. auth.* *See* **Beard, Lina.**
242. **Beard, Daniel Carter**.....American boy's handy book
243. **Beard, Daniel Carter**.....Jack of all trades
244. **Beard, Daniel Carter**.....Outdoor handy book
138. **Beard, James Carter**.....Curious homes and their tenants
245. **Beard, Lina** *and* **Beard, Adelia B**.....American girl's handy book
246. **Beard, Lina** *and* **Beard, Adelia B**....What a girl can make and do
124. Beautiful Joe.....Marshall Saunders
21. **Beckwith, M. Helen**.....In mythland. Vol. 1
22. **Beckwith, M. Helen**.....In mythland. vol. 2
119. Bee people.....M. W. Morley
**Beebe, Katherine,** *jt. auth.* *See* **Perry, Frances M.**
388. **Beebe, Mabel Borton**.....Four American naval heroes
570. Behind the line.....R. H. Barbour
308. **Bell,** *Mrs.* **Hugh**.....Fairy tale plays and how to act them
290. **Bellamy, Blanche Wilder** *and* **Goodwin, Maud Wilder,** *eds*.....
Open sesame. Vol 1
291. **Bellamy, Blanche Wilder** *and* **Goodwin, Maud Wilder,** *eds*.....
Open sesame. Vol 2
198. Bench work in wood.....W. F. M. Goss
575. **Bennett, John**.....Master Skylark
**Benson, Alpha Banta,** *jt. auth.* *See* **Banta, N. Moore.**
590. Betty Leicester.....S. O. Jewett
330. Big people and little people of other lands.....E. R. Shaw
657. **Bigham, Madge A.**.....Mother Goose village
125. Biography of a grizzly.....E. T. Seton
137. Bird day; how to prepare for it.....C. A. Babcock
170. Bird life stories.....C. M. Weed, *comp.*
660. Bird-woman of tne Lewis and Clark expedition.....K. Chandler
130. Bird world.....Jane H. Stickney *and* R. Hoffman
142. Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other papers.....J. Burroughs
606. Birds' Christmas carol.....*Mrs.* K. D. (S) Wiggin
128. Black Beauty.....Anna Sewell
439. **Blaisdell, Albert Franklin**.....Stories from English History
440. **Blaisdell, Albert Franklin**.....Stories of the civil war
441. **Blaisdell, Albert Franklin** *and* **Ball, Francis K**
Hero stories from English history
442. **Blaisdell, Albert Franklin** *and* **Ball, Francis K**
Short stories from American history
**Blanchan, Neltje,** *pseud.* *See* **Doubleday,** *Mrs.* **Nellie Blanchan (DeGraff)**
545 Blind brother.....Homer Greene
263. Blue poetry book.....Andrew Lang, *ed.*
46. **Blumenthal, Verra X. N. de**.....Folk tales from the Russian

Digitized by Google

**Boden, G. H.** *and* **D'Almeida, W. Barrington.** *See* **Herodotus.** Wonder stories
**Bolton,** *Mrs.* **C. E.** *See* **Bolton,** *Mrs.* **Sarah (Knowles).**
**424. Bolton,** *Mrs.* **Sarah (Knowles)**..Lives of girls who became famous
**425. Bolton,** *Mrs.* **Sarah (Knowles)**...Lives of poor boys who became famous
**139. Bolton,** *Mrs.* **Sarah (Knowles)**.....Our devoted friend, the dog
**248.** Book of children's parties.....M. *and* S. White
**275.** Book of famous verse.....Agnes Repplier, *ed.*
**276.** Book of joyous children.....J. W. Riley
**67.** Book of legends told over again.....H. E. Scudder
**29.** Book of nature myths.....Florence Holbrook
**697.** Book of nursery rhymes.....Charles Welsh, *ed.*
**47.** Book of saints and friendly beasts.....A. F. Brown
**369.** Book of the ocean.....Ernest Ingersoll
**140. Bostock, Frank Charles**.....Training of wild animals
**658.** Boston collection of kindergarten stories.....
**Bostwick, Arthur E.,** *jt. auth.* *See* **Champlin, John D.**
**615. Bouvet, Margaret**.....Sweet William
**84.** Bow-wow and Mew-mew.....G. M. Craik
**184.** Boy craftsman.....A. N. Hall
**646.** Boy courier of Napoleon.....W. C. Sprague
**633.** Boy emigrants.....Noah Brooks
**403.** Boy life of Napoleon.....*Mme.* Eugenie Foa
**160.** Boy mineral collectors.....Jay G. Kelley
**393.** Boy of a thousand years ago.....H. T. Comstock
**631.** Boy of the first empire.....E. S. Brooks
**510.** Boy on a farm.....Jacob Abbott
**634.** Boy settlers.....Noah Brooks
**374.** Boy travellers in South America.....T. W. Knox
**576. Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth**.....Boyhood in Norway
**530. Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth**.....Modern Vikings
**576.** Boyhood in Norway.....H. H. Boyesen
**254.** Boy's book of battle lyrics.....T. D. English *comp.*
**370.** Boy's book of explorations.....Tudor Jenks
**194.** Boy's book of inventions .....R. S. Baker
**272.** Boy's Iliad.....W. C. Perry
**80.** Boy's King Arthur.....*Sir* Thomas Malory
**273.** Boy's Odyssey.....W. C. Perry
**183.** Boy's workshop.....Harry Craigin
**577.** Boys of Fairport.....Noah Brooks
**332.** Boys of other countries.....Bayard Taylor
**446.** Boys of '76.....C. C. Coffin
**409.** Boys who became famous men.....H. P. Skinner
**430.** Boys' and girls' Plutarch.....John S. White, *ed.*
**89.** Brooks and brook basins.....A. E. Frye
**631. Brooks, Elbridge Streeter**.....Boy of the first empire
**10. Brooks, Elbridge Streeter**....Century book for young Americans
**459. Brooks, Elbridge Streeter**....Century book of famous Americans
**460. Brooks, Elbridge Streeter**..Century book of the American colonies
**461. Brooks, Elbridge Streeter**.....Century book of the American revolution
**426. Brooks, Eldridge Streeter** .....Historic Americans
**632. Brooks, Elbridge Streeter** .....Master of the strong hearts
**443. Brooks, Eldridge Streeter**.....Stories of the old bay state
**462. Brooks, Elbridge Streeter**.....Story of our war with Spain
**397. Brooks, Elbridge Streeter**.....True Story of Benjamin Franklin
**395. Brooks, Elbridge Streeter**....True story of Christopher Columbus

Digitized by Google

400. Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.....True story of Lafayette
398. Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.....True story of U. S. Grant
Brooks, Elbridge S. *See* Foa, *Mme.* Eugenia. Boy life of Napoleon.
418. Brooks, Noah.....Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery
633. Brooks, Noah.....Boy emigrants
634. Brooks, Noah.....Boy settlers
577. Brooks, Noah.....Boys of Fairport
47. Brown, Abbie Farwell.....Book of saints and friendly beasts
99. Brown, Abbie Farwell.....Curious book of birds
48. Brown, Abbie Farwell.....In the days of giants
511. Brown, Abbie Farwell.....Lonesomest doll
512. Brown, Helen Dawes.....Little Miss Phoebe Gay
Brown, Henry E., *jt. auth.* *See* Teller, William P.
141. Brown, John.....Rab and his friends
23. Browne, Frances.....Wonderful chair and the tales it told
656. Brownie primer.....N. M. Banta *and* A. B. Benson
176. Bradish, Sarah Powers.....Stories of country life
249. Bryant, William Cullen.....Complete poetical works
464. Building the nation.....C. C. Coffin
402. Bull, Jacob B.....Fridtjof Nansen
578. Bunyan, John.....Pilgrim's progress
659. Burgess, Gelett.....Goops and how to be them
531. Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances (Hodgson).....Little Lord Fauntleroy
196. Burrage, Severance *and* Bailey, Henry Turner
School sanitation and decoration
142. Burroughs, John....Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other stories
411. Burroughs, John.....John James Audubon
143. Burroughs, John.....Squirrels and other fur-bearers
250. Burt, Mary Elizabeth, *ed*....Poems that every child should know
72. Burt, Mary Elizabeth *and* Ragozin, Zenaide Alexievna.....
Herakles, the hero of Thebes
389. Burton, Alma Holman.....Four American patriots
120. Buz; or, The life and adventures of a honey bee.....M. Noel

594. Cadet days.....Charles King
549. Camp and trail.....Isabel Hornibrook
197. Campbell, Helen....American girl's home book of work and play
450. Camps and firesides of the Revolution.....
A. B. Hart *and* M. Hill, *eds.*
559. Captain January.....*Mrs.* L. E. (H) Richards
571. Captain of the crew.....R. H. Barbour
595. Captains courageous.....Rudyard Kipling
691. Careless Jane.....Katharine Pyle
202. Careers of danger and daring.....Cleveland Moffett
360. Carpenter, Frank George.....Africa
361. Carpenter, Frank George.....Asia
362. Carpenter, Frank George.....Australia
363. Carpenter, Frank George.....Europe
339. Carpenter, Frank George.....North America
364. Carpenter, Frank George.....South America
292. Carrington, Henry B., *comp*.....Beacon lights of patriotism
Carroll, Clarence F., *ed.* *See* Carroll, Stella Webster.
Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* *See* Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.

Digitized by Google

**320. Carroll, Stella Webster**.....Around the world. Bk. 1.
**321. Carroll, Stella Webster**.....Around the world. Bk. 2.
**340. Carroll, Stella Webster *and* Hart, Estelle M**..... Around the world. Bk. 3.
**100. Carter, M. H., *ed***.....About animals, retold from St. Nicholas
**101. Carter, M. H., *ed***.....Bear stories retold from St. Nicholas
**597.** Castle Blair.....*Lady* F. L. (S) Lugard
**463. Catherwood, *Mrs.* Mary (Hartwell)**.....Heroes of the middle west; the French
**583.** Cattle-ranch to college.....R. Doubleday
**10.** Century book for young Americans .....E. S. Brooks
**459.** Century book of famous Americans .....E. S. Brooks
**460.** Century book of the American colonies .....E. S. Brooks
**461.** Century book of the American revolution .....E. S. Brooks
**181. Chamberlain, James Franklin**.....How we are clothed
**182. Chamberlain, James Franklin**.....How we are fed
**81. Chambers, Robert William**.....Orchardland
**82. Chambers, Robert William**.....Outdoorland
**558.** Champion.....M. N. Murfree
**1. Champlin, John Denison**.....Young folks' cyclopedia of common things.
**3. Champlin, John Denison**.....Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art
**4. Champlin, John Denison**.....Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places
**2. Champlin, John Denison *and* Bostwick, Arthur E**..... Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports
**332. Chance, Lulu Maude**.....Little folks of many lands
**444. Chandler, Julian A. C**.....Makers of Virginia history
**660. Chandler, Katherine**.....Bird-woman of the Lewis and Clark expedition
**73. Chapin, Anna Alice**.....Story of the Rhinegold
**Chapman, Annie Bliss, *jt. ed.* *See* Hart, Albert Bushnell.**
**144. Chapman, Frank Michler**.....Color key to North American birds
**491. Chase, Annie**.....Children of the wigwam
**251. Chaucer, Geoffrey**.....Stories from Chaucer told to the children
**392. Cheney, *Mrs.* Ednah Dow (Littlehale), *ed***.....Louisa May Alcott
**177.** Child housekeeper.....E. Colson *and* A. G. Chittenden
**338.** Child-life in Japan.....*Mrs.* M. C. Ayrton
**218.** Child of Urbina, Raphael.....L. De la Ramee
**277.** Child rhymes.....J. W. Riley
**688.** Child stories and rhymes.....E. Poulsson
**278.** Child-world.....J. W. Riley
**496.** Childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa.....A. E. Jenks
**264.** Childhood songs.....Lucy Larcom
**327.** Children of the Arctic.....*Mrs.* J. (D) Peary
**329.** Children of the cold.....F. Schwatka
**316.** Children of the palm lands.....A. E. Allen
**491.** Children of the wigwam.....Annie Chase
**401.** Children's life of Abraham Lincoln.....M. L. Putnam
**455.** Children's stories in American history.....H. C. Wright
**456.** Children's stories of American progress.....H. C. Wright
**431.** Children's stories of the great scientists.....H. C. Wright
**283.** Child's garden of verses.....R. L. Stevenson
**285.** Child's book of poetry.....E. H. Turpin, *comp.*

Digitized by Google

324. **Chinese boy and girl**.....I. T. **Headland**
670. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes.....I. T. **Headland**
**Chittenden, Anna G.,** *jt. auth.* *See* **Colson, Elizabeth.**
240. Choice songs, Bk. 1.....H. O. R. Siefert
41. Christmas angel.....Katharine Pyle
535. Christmas carol.....Charles Dickens
315. Christmas in olden times and in many lands.....E. N. Walker
445. **Church, Alfred John**.....Stories from English history
74. **Church, Alfred John**.....Stories from Homer
661. **Chutter. Frances Elizabeth,** *ed*....Art-literature reader. Book two
30. Cinderella.....Andrew Lang, *ed.*
174. Citizen bird.....*Mrs.* M. O. Wright *and* E. Coues
83. **Clark, Edward B**.....Jingle book of birds
**Clark, Ellery H.,** *jt. auth.* *See* **Graham, John.**
394. **Clarke, Michael**.....Story of Caesar
49. **Clark, Michael**.....Story of Aeneas
38. Classic stories for little ones.....*Mrs.* L. B. McMurry, *ed.*
635. **Clemens, Samuel Langhorne**.....Prince and the pauper
404. **Cody, Sherwin**.....Four famous American writers
365. **Coe, Fanny E**.....Modern Europe
341. **Coe, Fanny, E**.....Our American neighbors
343. Country of the dwarfs.....P. B. DuChaillu
446. **Coffin, Charles Carleton**.....Boys of '76
464. **Coffin, Charles Carleton**.....Building the nation
465. **Coffin, Charles Carleton**.....Old times in the colonies
**Collodi, C.,** *pseud.* *See* **Lorenzini, Carlo.**
451. **Colonial children**.....A. B. Hart *and* B. E. Hazard, *eds.*
484. Colonies, 1492–1750.....R. G. Thwaites
144. Color key to North American birds.....F. M. Chapman
177. **Colson, Elizabeth** *and* **Chittenden, Anna G.**.....Child housekeeper
412. Commodore Bainbridge.....James Barnes
249. Complete poetical works.....W. C. Bryant
265. Complete poetical works.....H. W. Longfellow
287. Complete poetical works.....J. G. Whittier
393. **Comstock, Harriet Theresa**.....Boy of a thousand years ago
11. **Conner, Jacob Elon**.....Uncle Sam abroad
457. Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans.. James Baldwin
**Cook, Agnes Spofford,** *jt. comp.* *See* **McMurry,** *Mrs.* **Lida Brown.**
24. **Cooke, Flora J**.....Nature myths and stories for little ones
**Coolidge, Susan,** *pseud.* *See* **Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey.**
230. **Coonley,** *Mrs.* **Lydia Avery**.....Singing verses for children
503. **Cooper, James Fennimore**.....Last of the Mohicans
215. Corn plants.....F. L. Sargent
220. Correggio.....E. M. Hurll
**Cotes,** *Mrs.* **Everard.** *See* **Cotes, Sara Jeanette (Duncan).**
579. **Cotes, Sara Jeanette (Duncan)**.....Story of Sonny Sahib
252. **Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-**.....Historical tales from Shakespeare
**Coues, Elliott,** *jt. auth.* *See* **Wright** *Mrs.* **Mabel (Osgood).**
266. Courtship of Miles Standish.....H. W. Longfellow
**Craddock, Charles Egbert,** *pseud.* *See* **Murfree Mary Noailles.**
145. **Cragin, Isabella Sophronia**.....Our insect friends and foes
293. **Craig, A. H**.....Pros and cons
183. **Craigin, Harry**.....Boy's workshop
25. **Craik,** *Mrs.* **Dinah Maria (Mulock)**.....Adventures of a brownie
50. **Craik,** *Mrs.* **Dinah Maria (Mulock)**.....Little lame prince

Digitized by Google

84. **Craik, Georgiana M.** .....Bow-wow and Mew-mew
102. **Cram, William Everett**.....Little beasts of field and wood
636. **Crockett, Samuel Rutherford**.....Red cap tales
26. **Crothers, Samuel McChord**.....Miss Muffett's Christmas party
528. Cruise of the canoe club.....W. L. Alden
**Cummings, Mabel H.,** *jt. auth.* *See* **Foster, Mary H.**
294. **Cumnock, Robert McLean,** *comp*.....School speaker
294. Cumnock's school speaker.....R. McL. Cumnock, *comp.*
99. Curious book of birds.....A. F. Brown
138. Curious homes and their tenants.....J. C. Beard

563. Dab Kinzer.....W. O. Stoddard
**D'Almeida, W. Farrington. See Herodotus.** Wonder stories.
**Dana,** *Mrs.* **William Starr. See Parsons,** *Mrs.* **Frances Theodora (Smith) Dana**
580. Daring deeds.....
85. **Daulton, Agnes McClelland**.....Wings and stings
581. **Davis, Richard Harding**.....Stories for boys
**Dean, Ida,** *jt. auth.* *See* **George, Marian M.**
396. **Decatur and Somers** ..... ..... M. E. Seawell
532. **Defoe, Daniel**.....Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe
589. Delahoydes.....Henry Inman
218. **De la Ramée, Louise**.....Child of Urbino, Raphael
533. **De la Ramée, Louise**.....Dog of Flanders
582. **De la Ramée, Louise**.....Hirschvogel
492. **Deming, Edwin Willard** *and* **Therese O**.....Indian child life
**Deming, Therese O.,** *jt. auth.* *See* **Deming, Edwin Willard.**
534. **Diaz, Abby Morton**.....William Henry letters
535. **Dickens, Charles**.....Christmas carol
146. **Dickerson, Mary Cynthia**.....Moths and butterflies
408. Discoverers and explorers.....E. R. Shaw
458. Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French. ...James Baldwin
489. Division and reunion, 1829-1889.....(T) W. Wilson
637. **Dix, Beulah Marie**.....Little captive lad
638. **Dix, Beulah Marie**.....Soldier Rigdale
498. Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara.....G. S. Snedden
536. **Dodge,** *Mrs.* **Mary (Mapes)**.....Donald and Dorothy
537. **Dodge,** *Mrs.* **Mary (Mapes)**.....Hans Brinker
342. **Dodge,** *Mrs.* **Mary (Mapes)**.....Land of Pluck
253. **Dodge,** *Mrs.* **Mary (Mapes)**.....When life is young
662. **Dodge,** *Mrs.* **Mary (Mapes)**.....New baby world
27. **Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge**.....Alice's adventures in wonderland
28. **Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge**.....Through the looking-glass and what Alice found there
533. Dog of Flanders.....L. De la Ramee
12. **Dole, Charles Fletcher**.....Young citizen
**Dole, Charles Fletcher,** *ed.* *See* **Segur, Sophie (Rostopchine)** *comtesse* **de**
**Dole, Helen B.,** *trans.* *See* **Spyri, Johanna**.....Heidi
536. Donald and Dorothy.....*Mrs.* M. (M) Dodge
86. **Dopp, Katharine Elizabeth**.....Early cave-men
87. **Dopp, Katharine Elizabeth**.....Tree-dwellers
147. **Doubleday,** *Mrs.* **Nellie Blanchan (De Graff)**..... How to attract the birds

Digitized by Google

583. **Doubleday, Russell**.....Cattle-ranch to college
382. Down historic waterways.....R. G. Thwaites
504. **Drake, Francis Samuel**.....Indian history for young folks
466. **Draper, Andrew Sloan**.....Rescue of Cuba
103. **Drummond, Henry**.....Monkey that would not kill
343. **Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni**.....Country of the dwarfs
344. **Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni**.....King Mombo
366. **Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni**.....Land of the long night
148. **Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni**.....World of the great forest
584. **Dudley, Albertus True**.....Following the ball
**Dunton, Larkin,** *ed.* *See* World and its people series.
**Dutton, Maude Barrows,** *jt. auth.* *See* **Mott, Sarah M.**

317. Each and all .....Jane Andraws
86. Early cave-men.....K. E. Dopp
153. Earth in past ages.....S. B. Herrick
237. Earth, sky and air in song.....W. H. Neidlinger
505. **Eastman, Charles Alexander**.....Indian boyhood
88. **Eddy, Sarah J.,** *comp*.....Friends and helpers
208. **Eggert,, Charles A**.....School and farm
434. **Eggleston, Edward**.....First book in American history
538. **Eggleston, Edward**.....Hoosier school-boy
435. **Eggleston, Edward**.....Stories of American life and adventure
390. **Eggleston, Edward**.....Stories of great Americans for little Americans
585. **Eggleston, George Cary**.....Last of the flatboats
568. Eight cousins.....L. M. Alcott
203. Electric toy making for amateurs.....T. O. Sloane
358. Elementary commercial geography.....C. C. Adams
206. Elements of the theory and practice of cookery..... M. E. Williams *and* K. R. Fisher
231. **Elliott, J. W**.....Mother Goose; or National nursery rhymes and nursery songs set to original music
5. **Ellis, Edward Sylvester,** *ed*.....One thousand mythological characters briefly described
483. England's story.....E. M. Tappan
259. English essays.....E. E. Hale, Jr., *ed.*
254. **English, Thomas Dunn,** *comp*.....Boy's book of battle lyrics
331. Eskimo stories.....M. E. E. Smith
363. Europe.....F. G. Carpenter
267. Evangeline.....H. W. Longfellow
539. **Ewing,** *Mrs.* **Juliana Horatia (Gatty)**.....Jackanapes
540. **Ewing,** *Mrs.* **Juliana Horatia (Gatty)**.....Story of a short life
514. Eyes and no eyes, and other stories.....M. V. O'Shea, *ed.*

17. Fables .....Aesop
43. Fables and folk stories.....H. E. Scudder
323. **Fairbanks, Harold Wellman**.....Home geography
104. **Fairbanks, Harold Wellman**.....Rocks and minerals
367. **Fairbanks, Harold Wellman**.....Western United States
76. Fairies and folk of Ireland.....W. H. Frost
64. Fairy book.....Edouard Laboulaye

Digitized by Google

19. Fairy stories and fables.....James Baldwin
C96. Fairy tale and fable.....J. G. *and* T. E. Thompson
308. Fairy tale plays and how to act them.....*Mrs.* Hugh Bell
432. **Fallows, Samuel,** *ed*.....Story of the American flag
209. Farm conveniences.....
216. Farm poultry.....G. C. Watson
217. Farmer's cyclopedia of agriculture.....E. V. Wilcox *and* C. B. Smith
210. **Farrington, Edward Holyoke** *and* **Woll, F. W.**..... Testing milk and its products
236. Favorite songs and hymns.....J. P. McCaskey,*ed.*
212. Feeds and feeding.....W. A. Henry
162. Field book of American wild flowers.....F. S. Mathews
255. **Field, Eugene**.....Love-songs of childhood
256. **Field, Eugene**.....Lullaby-land
613. Fifty famous stories retold.....James Baldwin
199. Fighting a fire.....Charles T. Hill
689. Finger plays for nursery and kindergarten.....E. Poulsson
434. First book in American history.....E. Eggleston
204. First book in business methods.....W. P. Teller *and* H. E. Brown
116. First book of birds.....*Mrs.* H. (M) Miller
214. First book of forestry.....Filibert Roth
437. First steps in the history of our country...W. A. *and* A. M. Mowry
136. First studies of plant life.....G. F. Atkinson
179. First years in handicraft.....W. J. Kenyon
**Fisher Katharine Rolston,** *jt. auth. See* **Williams, Mary Emma.**
678. Fishing and hunting.....S. M. Mott *and* M. B. Dutton
467. **Fiske, John**.....War of Independence
557. Five little Peppers and how they grew....*Mrs.* H. M. (S) Lothrop
558. Five little Peppers midway.....*Mrs.* H. M. (S) Lothrop
693. Five minute stories.....*Mrs.* L. E. (H.) Richards
508. Flamingo feather.....Kirk Munroe
93. Flowers and their friends.....M. W. Morley
403. **Foa,** *Mme.* **Eugenie**.....Boy life of Napoleon
46. Folk tales from the Russian.....Verra X. N. de Blumenthal
666. Folk-lore stories.....E. O. Grover
698. Folklore stories and proverbs.....S. E. Wiltse, *ed.*
584. Following the ball.....A. T. Dudley
628. For king or country.....James Barnes
572. For the honor of the school.....R. H. Barbour
472. Formation of the union.....A. B. Hart, *ed.*
51. **Foster, Mary H.** *and* **Cummings, Mabel H**.....Asgard stories
663. **Foulke, Elizabeth E**.....Twilight stories
391. Four American inventors.....F. M. Perry
388. Four American naval heroes.....M. B. Beebe
389. Four American patriots.....A. H. Burton
406. Four American pioneers.....F. M. Perry *and* K. Beebe
404. Four famous American writers.....S. Cody
175. Four-footed Americans and their kin.....*Mrs.* M. (O) Wright
387. Four great Americans.....James Baldwin
163. Four-handed folk.....*Mrs.* H. (M) Miller
52. **Francillon, Robert Edward**.....Gods and heroes
416. **Franklin, Benjamin**.....Autobiography
476. Freedom vs. slavery.....W. Kittle
468. **Freiligrath-Kroeker,** *Frau* **Käthe**.....Germany
541. **French, Allen**.....Junior cup

Digitized by Google

75. **French, Allen**.....Sir Marrok
402. Fridtjof Nansen.....Jacob B. Bull
88. Friends and helpers.....S. J. Eddy, *comp.*
90. Friends in feathers and fur.....James Johonnot
6. **Frisbee, Ivory Franklin**.....One thousand classical characters briefly described
76. **Frost, William Henry**.....Fairies and folk of Ireland
53. **Frost, William Henry**.....Knights of the round table
54. **Frost, William Henry**.....Wagner story book
350. Frozen North.....Edith Horton
89. **Frye, Alexis Everett**.....Brooks and brook basins

207. **Garden-making**.....L. H. Bailey
295. **Garrett, Phineas,** *comp*.....Speaker's garland and literary bouquet. Vol. 7.
296. **Garrett, Phineas,** *comp*.....Speaker's garland and literary bouquet. Vol. 8.
297. **Garrett, Phineas,** *comp*.....Speaker's garland and literary bouquet. Vol. 9.
257. **Gayley, Charles Mills,** *comp*.....Poetry of the people
232. **Gaynor, Jessie L**.....Songs of the child-world
233. **Gaynor, Jessie L**.....Songs of the child-world. No. 2.
346. **George Marian M**.....Little journey to England and Wales
347. **George, Marian M.,** *ed*.....Little journey to Germany
345. **George, Marian M.,** *ed*.....Little journeys to Alaska and Canada
348. **George, Marian M.** *and* **Dean, Ida**.....Little journeys to Holland Belgium and Denmark
349. **George, Marian M.** *and* **Whitcomb, Clara E**.....Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland
422. George Washington.....H. E. Scudder
55. German household tales.....J. L. K. *and* W. K. Grimm
468. Germany.....*Frau* K. Freiligrath-Kroeker
664. **Gerson, Virginia**.....Happy Heart family
421. Giant of three wars.....James Barnes
149. **Gibson, William Hamilton**.....My studio neighbors
150. **Gibson, William Hamilton**.....Sharp eyes
**Gilbert, Charles B.,** *jt. auth. See* **Price, Lillian Louise.**
542. **Gladwin, William Zachary**.....Maggie McLanehan
543. **Gladwin, William Zachary**.....Widow O'Callaghan's boys
52. Gods and heroes.....R. E. Francillon
605. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail.....A. R. Thompson
288. Golden numbers.....*Mrs.* K. D. (S) Wiggin, *ed.*
513. **Goldsmith, Oliver**.....History of Little Goody Two Shoes
639. **Gomme, George Lawrence,** *ed*.....King's story book
**Goodwin, Maud Wilder,** *jt. ed. See* **Bellamy, Blanche Wilder.**
659. Goops and how to be them.....Gelett Burgess
640. **Goss, Warren Lee**.....Jed; A boy's adventures in the army of '61–'65
198. **Goss, William Freeman Myrick**.....Bench work in wood
105. **Gould, Allen Walton**.....Mother Nature's children
309. **Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln**.....“Little men” play
310. **Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln**.....“Little women” play
544. **Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln**.....Rose of Holly Court
307. Graded memory selections.....S. D. Waterman, J. W. McClymonds, *and* C. C. Hughes, *comps.*

Digitized by Google

247. **Graham, John** *and* **Clark, Ellery H**.....Practical track and field athletics
436. **Grandfather's chair**.....N. Hawthorne
151. **Grant, John B**.....Our common birds and how to know them
188. Great American industries. Bk. 1.....W. F. Rocheleau
189. Great American industries. Bk. 2.....W. F. Rocheleau
190. Great American industries. Bk. 3.....W. F. Rocheleau
602. Great scoop.....M. E. Seawell
368. Greater America; the latest acquired insular possessions.....
221. Greek sculpture.....E. M. Hurll
665. **Green, Evelyn Everett**.....Short tales from story land
545. **Greene, Homer**.....Blind brother
586. **Greene, Homer**.....Pickett's gap
178. **Gregg,** *Mrs.* **Mary Kirby** *and* **Kirby, Elizabeth**.....Aunt Martha's corner cupboard
469. **Griffis, William Elliot**.....Romance of discovery
55. **Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl** *and* **Wilhelm Karl**.....German household tales
**Grimm, Wilhelm Karl,** *jt. auth. See* **Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl.**
506. **Grinnell, George Bird**.....Jack among the Indians
546. **Grinnell, George Bird**.....Jack, the young ranchman
507. **Grinnell, George Bird**.....Story of the Indian
666. **Grover, Eulalie Osgood**.....Folk-lore stories
667. **Grover, Eulalie Osgood**.....Overall boys
668. **Grover, Eulalie Osgood**.....Sunbonnet babies' primer
447. **Guerber, Helene Adeline**.....Story of the English
470. **Guerber, Helene Adeline**.....Story of the great republic
448. **Guerber, Helene Adeline**.....Story of the Greeks
446. **Guerber, Helene Adeline**.....Story of the Romans
471. **Guerber, Helene Adeline**.....Story of the thirteen colonies
647. Guert Ten Eyck.....W. O. Stoddard

669. **Hailmann, William Nicholas**.....Primer
641. **Hale, Edward Everett**.....Man without a country
258. **Hale, Edward Everett, Jr.,** *ed*.....American essays
259. **Hale, Edward Everett, Jr.,** *ed*.....English essays
547. **Hale, Lucretia Peabody**.....Peterkin papers
573. Half-back.....R. H. Barbour
184. **Hall, Albert Neely**.....Boy craftsman
205. Hand-loom weaving.....M. P. Todd
537. Hans Brinker.....*Mrs.* M. (M) Dodge
353. Hans, the Eskimo.....C. Scandlin
684. Happy Heart family.....Virginia Gerson
548. **Harlan, Esther**.....Story of a little beech tree
152. **Harrington, Mark Walrod**.....About the weather
56. **Harris, Joel Chandler**.....Little Mr. Thimblefinger
57. **Harris, Joel Chandler**.....Mr. Rabbit at home
58. **Harris, Joel Chandler**.....Uncle Remus
472. **Hart, Albert Bushnell,** *ed*.....Formation of the union
452. **Hart, Albert Bushnell,** *and* **Chapman, Annie Bliss,** *eds*.....How our grandfathers lived
451. **Hart, Albert Bushnell** *and* **Hazard, Blanche E.,** *eds*.....Colonial children
450. **Hart, Albert Bushnell** *and* **Hill, Mabel,** *eds*.....Camps and firesides of the Revolution

Digitized by Google

473. **Hart, Albert Bushnell** *and* **Stevens, Elizabeth**.....Romance of the civil war
427. **Hart, Beatrice**.....Seven great American poets
**Hart, Estelle M.,** *jt. auth. See* **Carroll, Stella Webster.**
384. Hawaii and its people.....A. S. Twombly
436. **Hawthorne, Nathaniel**.....Grandfather's chair
59. **Hawthorne, Nathaniel**.....Tanglewood tales for girls and boys
60. **Hawthorne, Nathaniel**.....Wonder book for girls and boys
**Hazard, Blanche E.,** *jt. ed. See* **Hart, Albert Bushnell.**
324. **Headland, Isaac Taylor**.....Chinese boy and girl
670. **Headland, Isaac Taylor**.....Chinese Mother Goose rhymes
325. **Headland, Isaac Taylor**.....Our little Chinese cousin
679. Heart of oak books. Bk. 1.....C. E. Norton, *ed.*
680. Heart of oak books. Bk. 2.....C. E. Norton, *ed.*
562. Heidi .....Johanna Spyri
211. **Hemenway, Herbert Daniel**.....How to make school gardens
212. **Henry, William Arnon**.....Feeds and feeding
72. Herakles, the hero of Thebes.....M. E. Burt *and* Z. A. Ragozin
169. Hermit's wild friends.....M. A. Walton
420. Hero of Erie.....James Barnes
414. Hero of Manila.....R. Johnson
441. Hero stories from English history..A. F. Blaisdell *and* F. K. Ball
478. Hero tales from American history..H. C. Lodge *and* T. Roosevelt
260. **Herodotus**.....Wonder stories from Herodotus
62. Heroes .....Charles Kingsley
77. Heroes of Asgard.....A. *and* E. Keary
65. Heroes of chivalry.....L. Maitland
66. Heroes of myth.....L. L. Price *and* C. B. Gilbert
463. Heroes of the middle west, the French..*Mrs.* M. (H) Catherwood
153. **Herrick, Sophie Bledsoe**.....Earth in past ages
671. Hiawatha primer.....F. Holbrook
474. **Higginson, Thomas Wentworth**.....Young folks book of American explorers
199. **Hill, Charles T**.....Fighting a fire
**Hill, Mabel,** *jt. ed. See* **Hart, Albert Bushnell**.....
582. Hirschvogel.....L. De la Ramee
426. Historic Americans.....E. S. Brooks
479. Historical geography of the United States.....T. MacCoun
252. Historical tales from Shakespeare.....A. T. Quiller-Couch
513. History of Little Goody Two Shoes.....O. Goldsmith
475. **Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman**.....Louisiana purchase
154. **Hodge, Clifton Fremont**.....Nature study and life
**Hoffman, Ralph,** *jt. auth. See* **Stickney, Jane H**.....
29. **Holbrook, Florence**.....Book of nature myths
671. **Holbrook, Florence**.....Hiawatha primer
433. **Holden, Edward Singleton**.....Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries
155. **Holden, Edward Singleton**.....Real things in nature
156. **Holden, Edward Singleton**.....The sciences
95. Hollow tree and deep woods book.....A. B. Paine
168. Home aquarium and how to care for it.....Eugene Smith
323. Home geography for primary grades.....H. W. Fairbanks
538. Hoosier school-boy.....E. Eggleston
7. **Hornaday, William Temple**.....American natural history
219. **Horne, Olive Browne** *and* **Scobey, Kathrine Lois**.....Stories of great artists
549. **Hornibrook, Isabel**.....Camp and trail

Digitized by Google

350. **Horton, Edith**.....The frozen North
596. Household of Glen Holly.....*Mrs.* L. C. (W) Lillie
673. Household stories for little readers.....A. Klingensmith
452. How our grandfathers lived..A. B. Hart *and* A. B. Chapman, *eds.*
13. How the people rule.....C. D. Hoxie
147. How to attract the birds.....*Mrs.* N. B. (D) Doubleday
192. How to make baskets.....Mary White
211. How to make school gardens.....H. D. Hemenway
181. How we are clothed.....J. F. Chamberlain
182. How we are fed.....J. F. Chamberlain
13. **Hoxie, Charles De Forest**.....How the people rule
**Hughes, C. C.,** *jt. comp. See* **Waterman, S. D.**
587. **Hughes, Rupert**.....Lakerim athletic club
588. **Hughes, Thomas**.....Tom Brown's school days
220. **Hurll, Estelle May** .....Correggio
221. **Hurll, Estelle May** .....Greek sculpture
222. **Hurll, Estelle May** .....Jean Francois Millet
223. **Hurll, Estelle May** .....Landseer
224. **Hurll, Estelle May** .....Michelangelo
225. **Hurll, Estelle May** .....Raphael
226. **Hurll, Estelle May** .....Rembrandt
227. **Hurll, Estelle May** .....*Sir* Joshua Reynolds
228. **Hurll, Estelle May** .....Titian
493. **Husted, Mary Hall**.....Stories of Indian children
298. **Hyde, William De Witt,** *ed*.....School speaker and reader
195. Hygiene of the schoolroom.....W. F. Barry

550. Ice queen.....E. Ingersoll
21. In mythland. Vol. 1.....M. H. Beckwith
22. In mythland. Vol. 2.....M. H. Beckwith
621. In the days of Alfred the great.....E. M. Tappan
48. In the days of giants.....A. F. Brown
622. In the days of Queen Elizabeth.....E. M. Tappan
623. In the days of Queen Victoria.....E. M. Tappan
624. In the days of William the Conquerer.....E. M. Tappan
354. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers.....F. Schwatka
505. Indian boyhood.....C. A. Eastman
492. Indian child life.....E. Willard *and* T. O. Deming
504. Indian history for young folks.....F. S. Drake
495. Indian stories retold from St. Nicholas.....
200. Industries of today.....*Mrs.* M. A. L. Lane, *ed.*
61. **Ingelow, Jean**.....Three fairy tales
369. **Ingersoll, Ernest**.....Book of the ocean
550. **Ingersoll, Ernest**.....Ice-queen
157. **Ingersoll, Ernest**.....Wild neighbors
589. **Inman, Henry**.....Delahoydes
610. Iron star.....J. P. True
261. **Irving, Washington**.....Selections
545. Ivanhoe.....*Sir* Walter Scott

506. Jack among the Indians.....G. B. Grinnell
524. Jack and Jill.....L. M. Alcott
243. Jack of all trades.....D. C. Beard

Digitized by Google

133. Jack, the fire dog.....*Mrs.* E. F. (P) Wesselhoeft
31. Jack, the giant killer.....Andrew Lang, *ed.*
546. Jack, the young ranchman.....G. B. Grinnell
539. Jackanapes.....*Mrs.* J. H. (G) Ewing
672. **Jackson, *Mrs.* Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt**.....Letters from a cat
551. **Jackson, *Mrs.* Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt**.....Nelly's silver mine
68. Japanese fairy tales.....T. P. Williston
222. Jean Francois Millet.....E. M. Hurll
640. Jed; A boy's adventures in the army of '61-'65.....W. L. Goss
**Jenkins, *Mrs.* Sara D., *ed.*** *See* **De la Ramée, Louise.**
496. **Jenks, Albert Ernest**.....Childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibway
370. **Jenks, Tudor**.....Boy's book of explorations
590. **Jewett, Sarah Orne**.....Betty Leicester
83. Jingle book of birds.....E. B. Clark
681. Jingleman Jack.....James O'Dea
411. John James Audubon.....John Burroughs
234. **Johnson, Charles W., *ed.***.....Songs of the nation
**Johnson, Clifton, *ed.*** *See* **Abbott, Jacob.**
414. **Johnson, Rossiter**.....Hero of Manila
591. **Johnson, Rossiter**.....Phaeton Rogers
371. **Johnson, William Henry**.....World's discoverers
552. **Johnston, *Mrs.* Annie Fellows**.....Little colonel
592. **Johnston, *Mrs.* Annie Fellows**.....Little colonel's house party
90. **Johonnot, James**.....Friends in feathers and fur
106. **Johonnot, James**.....Neighbors with claws and hoofs
561. Jolly good times.....*Mrs.* M. P. (W) Smith
158. **Jordan, David Starr, *ed.***.....True tales of birds and beasts
494. Juan and Juanita.....*Mrs.* F. C. (B) Barnum
497. **Judd, Mary Catherine, *ed.***.....
.....Wigwam stories told by North American Indians
14. **Judson, Henry Pratt**.....Young American
313. Julius Caesar.....William Shakespeare
108. Jungle book.....Rudyard Kipling
541. Junior cup.....Allen French
91. Just so stories for little children.....Rudyard Kipling

553. **Kaler, James Otis**.....Left behind
593. **Kaler, James Otis**.....Life savers
554. **Kaler, James Otis**.....Mr. Stubb's brother
555. **Kaler, James Otis**.....Toby Tyler
77. **Keary, Annie *and* Eliza**.....Heroes of Asgard
159. **Keeler, Harriet L.**.....Our native trees and how to identify them
160. **Kelley, Jay G.**.....Boy mineral collectors
372. **Kellogg, *Mrs.* Eva Mary (Crosby)**.....
.....Australia and the islands of the sea
107. **Kelly, *Mrs.* M. A. B.**.....Short stories of our shy neighbors
**Kelman, Janet Harvey,** *See* **Chaucer, Geoffrey.**
.....Stories from Chaucer
179. **Kenyon, Walter J.**.....First years in handicraft
642. **Kieffer, Harry M.**.....Recollections of a drummer boy
594. **King, Charles**.....Cadet days
344. King Mombo.....P. B. Du Chaillu
42. King of the Golden river.....John Ruskin
639. King's story book.....G. L. Gomme, *ed.*
62. **Kingsley, Charles**.....The heroes

Digitized by Google

63. Kingsley, Charles.....Water babies
Kirby, Elizabeth, *jt. auth.* *See* Gregg, *Mrs.* Mary (Kirby).
Kirby, Mary. *See* Gregg, *Mrs.* Mary (Kirby).
185. Kirkland, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Stansbury.....Six Little cooks
595. Kipling, Rudyard.....Captains courageous
108. Kipling, Rudyard.....Jungle book
91. Kipling, Rudyard.....Just so stories for little children
109. Kipling, Rudyard.....Second jungle book
476. Kittle, William.....Freedom vs. slavery
673. Klingensmith, Annie.....Household stories for little readers
373. Knapp, Adeline.....Story of the Philippines
53. Knights of the round table.....W. H. Frost
374. Knox, Thomas Wallace.....Boy travellers in South America
126. Krag and Johnny Bear.....E. T. Seton
Kroeker, Käthe (Freiligrath). *See* Freiligrath-Kroeker, *Frau* Käthe.
351. Krout, Mary H.....Alice's adventures to the Hawaiian islands

64. Laboulaye, Edouard.....Fairy book
280. Lady of the lake.....*Sir* Walter Scott
587. Lakerim athletic club.....Rupert Hughes
674. Lane, *Mrs.* Charles A.....Stories for children
200. Lane, *Mrs.* Martha Allen Luther, *ed*.....Industries of today
201. Lane, *Mrs.* Martha Allen Luther, *ed*.....Triumphs of science
342. Land of pluck.....*Mrs.* M. (M) Dodge
304. Land of song. Bk. 1.....K. H. Shute, *comp.*
305. Land of song. Bk. 2.....K. H. Shute, *comp.*
306. Land of song. Bk. 3.....K. H. Shute, *comp.*
366. Land of the long night.....P. B. Du Chaillu
213. Landscape gardening as applied to home decoration.....S. T. Maynard
223. Landseer.....E. M. Hurll
110. Lang, Andrew, *ed*.....Animal story book
263. Lang, Andrew, *ed*.....Blue poetry book
30. Lang, Andrew, *ed*.....Cinderella
31. Lang, Andrew, *ed*.....Jack the giant killer
32. Lang, Andrew, *ed*.....Little red riding hood
675. Lang, Andrew, *ed*.....Nursery rhyme book
33. Lang, Andrew, *ed*.....Princess on the glass hill
477. Lang, Andrew, *ed*.....Red true story book
34. Lang, Andrew, *ed*.....Sleeping beauty
35. Lang, Andrew, *ed*.....Snow man
Lang, Jeanie. *See* Spenser, Edmund.....Stories from the Faerie Queen
Lanier, Sidney, *ed.* *See* Malory, *Sir* Thomas.
Lansing, *Mrs.* J. H. *See* Stickney, Jane H.
78. Lamb, Charles.....Adventures of Ulysses
262. Lamb, Charles *and* Mary.....Tales from Shakespeare
Lamb, Mary, *jt. auth.* *See* Lamb, Charles.
264. Larcom, Lucy.....Childhood songs
585. Last of the flatboats.....G. C. Eggleston
503. Last of the Mohicans.....J. F. Cooper
676. Lear, Edward.....Nonsense songs and stories
677. Lee, Agnes.....Round rabbit



Digitized by Google

553. Left behind.....J. O. Kaler
672. Letters from a cat.....*Mrs.* H. M. (F) H. Jackson
649. Lieutenant under Washington.....E. T. Tomlinson
532. Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe.....D. Defoe
379. Life in Asia.....M. C. Smith
593. Life savers.....J. O. Kaler
643. Liljencrantz, Ottilie A.....Vinland champions
596. Lillie, *Mrs.* Lucy Cecil (White).....Household of Glen Holly
235. Lillie, *Mrs.* Lucy Cecil (White).....Story of music and musicians for young readers
301. Lincoln literary collection.....J. P. McCaskey, *comp.*
284. Listening child.....*Mrs.* L. W. Thacher, *comp.*
102. Little beasts of field and wood.....W. E. Cram
111. Little brother to the bear and other animal stories....W. J. Long
637. Little captive lad.....B. M. Dix
522. Little Christmas shoe.....*Mrs.* J. (S) Woodruff
552. Little colonel.....*Mrs.* A. F. Johnston
592. Little colonel's house party.....*Mrs.* A. F. Johnston
281. Little-folk lyrics.....F. D. Sherman
322. Little folks of many lands.....L. M. Chance
625. Little girl of long ago.....E. O. White
619. Little Jarvis.....M. E. Seawell
346. Little journey to England and Wales.....M. M. George
347. Little journey to Germany.....M. M. George, *ed.*
345. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada.....M. M. George, *ed.*
348. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark..... M. M. George *and* I. Dean
349. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland..... M. M. George *and* C. E. Whitcomb
50. Little lame prince.....*Mrs.* D. M. (M) Craik
531. Little Lord Fauntleroy.....*Mrs.* F. (H) Burnett
525. Little men.....L. M. Alcott
309. "Little men" play.....E. L. Gould
512. Little Miss Phoebe Gay.....H. D. Brown
56. Little Mr. Thimblefinger.....J. C. Harris
326. Little people of Japan.....L. E. Mulets
616. Little queen.....E. A. Madden
32. Little red riding hood.....Andrew Lang, *ed.*
500. Little Smoke.....W. O. Stoddard
526. Little women.....L. M. Alcott
310. "Little women" play.....E. L. Gould
424. Lives of girls who became famous.....*Mrs.* S. (K) Bolton
425. Lives of poor boys who became famous.....*Mrs.* S. (K) Bolton
127. Lobo, Rag and Vixen.....E. T. Seton
478. Lodge, Henry Cabot *and* Roosevelt, Theodore..... Hero tales from American history
80a. Lolami, the little cliff dweller.....*Mrs.* C. K. Bayliss
511. Lonesomest doll.....A. F. Brown
111. Long, William Joseph.....Little brother to the bear and other animal stories
112. Long, William Joseph.....Secrets of the woods
113. Long, William Joseph.....Ways of wood folk
114. Long, William Joseph.....Wilderness ways
115. Long, William Joseph.....Wood folk at school
265. Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.....Complete poetical works
266. Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.....Courtship of Miles Standish
267. Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.....Evangeline

Digitized by Google

268. **Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth**.....Song of Hiawatha
165. Lord of the air.....C. G. D. Roberts
36. **Lorenzini, Carlo** .....Pinocchio
556. **Lothrop, *Mrs.* Harriet Mulford (Stone)**.....
Five little Peppers and how they grew
557. **Lothrop, *Mrs.* Harriet Mulford (Stone)**.....
Five little Peppers midway
392. **Louisa May Alcott**.....*Mrs.* E. D. (L) Cheney, *ed.*
475. Louisiana purchase.....J. R. W. Hitchcock
255. Love-songs of childhood.....Eugene Field
299. **Lovejoy, Mary Isabelle, *comp***.....Nature in verse
300. **Lovejoy, Mary Isabelle, *comp***.....Poetry of the seasons
269. **Lowell, James Russell**.....Vision of Sir Launfal
597. **Lugard, Flora Louisa (Shaw) *lady***.....Castle Blair
256. Lullaby-land .....Eugene Field

79. **Mable, Hamilton Wright**.....Norse stories retold from the Eddas
301. **McCaskey, John P., *comp***.....Lincoln literary collection
236. **McCaskey, John P., *ed***.....Favorite songs and hymns
375. **MacClintock, Samuel**.....The Philippines
**McClymonds, J. W., *jt. comp.* *See* Waterman, S. D.**
479. **MacCoun, Townsend**.....Historical geography of the U. S.
37. **McManus, Blance**.....Told in the twilight
453. **McMurry, Charles Alexander**...Pioneers of the Mississippi valley
376. **McMurry, Charles Alexander**....Type studies from the geography of the United States
38. **McMurry, *Mrs.* Lida Brown, *ed***.....Classic stories for little ones
270. **McMurry, *Mrs.* Lida Brown *and* Cook, Agnes Spofford, *comps***....
Songs of the tree-top and meadow
616. **Madden, Eva Annie**.....Little queen
542. Maggie McLanehan.....W. Z. Gladwin
520. Magic forest.....S. E. White
65. **Maitland, Louise**.....Heroes of chivalry
444. Makers of Virginia history.....J. A. C. Chandler
598. **Malone, Paul B**.....Plebe at West Point
80. **Malory, *Sir* Thomas**.....Boy's King Arthur
641. Man without a country.....E. E. Hale
**Mansfield, *Mrs.* M. F. *See* McManus, Blanche.**
352. **Markwick, William Fisher *and* Smith, William A**.....
South American republics
632. Master of the strong hearts.....E. S. Brooks
575. Master Skylark.....John Bennett
162. **Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler**.....Field book of American wild flowers
480. **Matthews, Franklin**.....Our navy in time of war
271. **Matthews, James Brander, *ed***.....Poems of American patriotism
213. **Maynard, Samuel T**.....Landscape gardening as applied to home decoration
186. Mechanics for young America.....
600. Melody..... *Mrs.* L. E. (H) Richards
644. Men of iron.....Howard Pyle
314. Merchant of Venice.....William Shakespeare
224. Michaelangelo.....E. M. Hurll
565. Micky of the alley.....K. D. Sweetser
415. **Midshipman Farragut**.....James Barnes

Digitized by Google

419. **Midshipman Paulding**.....M. E. Seawell
116. **Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet (Mann)**.....First book of birds
163. **Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet (Mann)** .....Four-handed folk
117. **Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet (Mann)**.....Second book of birds
118. **Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet (Mann)**.....True bird stories from my notebooks
**Miller, Olive Thorne.** *See* **Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet (Mann).**
26. Miss Muffet's Christmas party.....S. M. Crothers
57. Mr. Rabbit at home.....J. C. Harris
554. Mr. Stubb's brother.....J. O. Kaler
365. Modern Europe.....F. E. Coe
530. Modern vikings.....H. H. Boyesen
202. **Moffett, Cleveland**.....Careers of danger and daring
103. Monkey that would not kill.....Henry Drummond
**Monteith, Caroline,** *jt. auth. See* **Monteith, John.**
92. **Monteith, John** *and* **Monteith, Caroline**.....Some useful animals and what they do for us
193. More baskets and how to make them.....Mary White
651. Morgan's men.....J. P. True
119. **Morley, Margaret Warner**.....Bee people
93. **Morley, Margaret Warner**.....Flowers and their friends
231. Mother Goose; or National nursery rhymes and nursery songs set to original music.....J. W. Elliot
657. Mother Goose village.....M. A. Bigham
105. Mother Nature's children.....A. W. Gould
146. Moths and butterflies.....M. C. Cragin
239. Motion songs for public schools.....M. L. Pray
678. **Mott, Sarah M.** *and* **Dutton, Maude Barrows**..Fishing and hunting
**Mowry, Arthur May,** *jt. auth. See* **Mowry, William Augustus.**
**Mowry, Blanche S.,** *jt. auth. See* **Mowry, William Augustus.**
187. **Mowry, William Augustus** *and* **Mowry, Arthur May**..... American inventions and inventors
437. **Mowry, William Augustus** *and* **Mowry, Arthur May**..... First steps in the history of our country
405. **Mowry, William Augustus** *and* **Mowry, Arthur May**..... American heroes and heroism
428. **Mowry, William Augustus** *and* **Mowry, Blanche S**..... American pioneers
326. **Mulets, Lenore Elizabeth**.....Little people of Japan
**Muller, Mary.** *See* **Mulets, Lenore Elizabeth.**
508. **Munroe, Kirk**.....Flamingo feather
558. **Murfree, Mary Noailles**.....The champion
**Murtfeldt, Mary E.,** *jt. auth. See* **Weed, Clarence Moores.**
149. My studio neighbors.....W. H. Gibson

299. Nature in verse.....**M. I. Lovejoy,** *comp.*
24. Nature myths and stories for little ones.....F. J. Cooke
154. Nature study in life.....C. F. Hodge
164. Nature study leaflets.....
626. Navy Blue.....W. B. Allen
237. **Neidlinger, William Harold**.....Earth, sky and air in song
106. Neighbors with claws and hoofs.....James Johonnot
551. Nelly's silver mine.....***Mrs.* H. M. (F)** H. Jackson
662. **New baby world**.....**M. M. Dodge,** *comp.*
523. **Nine little goslings**.....**S. C. Woolsey**

Digitized by Google

120. **Noel, Maurice**....Buz; or, The life and adventures of a honey bee
676. Nonsense songs and stories.....Edward Lear
94. **Norcross, Mae Ruth**.....Springtime flowers
79. Norse stories retold from the Eddas.....H. W. Mabie
339. North America.....F. G. Carpenter
377. Northern Europe.....
679. **Norton, Charles Eliot**, *ed*.....Heart of oak books. Bk. 1.
680. **Norton, Charles Eliot**, *ed*.....Heart of oak books. Bk. 2.
675. **Nursery rhyme book**.....**Andrew Lang**, *ed.*

681. **O'Dea, James**.....**Jingleman Jack**
569. Old-fashioned girl.....L. M. Alcott
20. Old Greek stories.....James Baldwin, *ed.*
502. Old Indian legends.....Zitkala-Sä
438. Old stories of the east.....James Baldwin
465. Old times in the colonies.....C. C. Coffin
39. Old world wonder stories.....M. V. O'Shea, *ed.*
6. One thousand classical characters briefly described.....
I. F. Frisbee
5. One thousand mythological characters briefly described.....
E. S. Ellis, *ed.*
290. Open sesame; Vol. 1.....B. W. Bellamy *and* M. W. Goodwin, *eds*
291. Open sesame; Vol. 2.....B. W. Bellamy *and* M. W. Goodwin, *eds*
81. Orchardland.....R. W. Chambers
514. **O'Shea, Michael Vincent**, *ed*...Eyes and no eyes and other stories
39. **O'Shea, Michael Vincent**, *ed*.....Old world wonder stories
682. **O'Shea, Michael Vincent**, *ed*.....Six nursery classics
**O'Shea, Michael Vincent**, *ed.* *See* **Browne, Frances.**
**Otis, James**, *pseud.* *See* **Kaler, James Otis.**
141. Our American neighbors.....F. E. Coe
132. Our birds and their nestlings.....M. C. Walker
151. Our common birds and how to know them.....J. B. Grant
433. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries.....
E. S. Holden
139. Our devoted friend, the dog.....*Mrs.* S. (K.) Bolton
145. Our insect friends and foes.....I. S. Craigin
325. Our little Chinese cousin.....I. T. Headland
333. Our little Cuban cousin.....M. H. Wade
334. Our little Japanese cousin.....M. H. Wade
335. Our little Philippine cousin.....M. H. Wade
336. Our little Porto Rican cousin.....M. H. Wade
337. Our little Russian cousin.....M. H. Wade
159. Our native trees and how to identify them.....H. L. Keeler
480. Our navy in time of war.....F. Matthews
356. Our own country.....M. C. Smith
244. Outdoor handy book.....D. C. Beard
82. Outdoorland.....R. W. Chambers
667. Overall boys.....E. O. Grover

617. **Page, Thomas Nelson**.....**Among the camps**
618. **Page, Thomas Nelson**.....Two little confederates
95. **Paine, Albert Bigelow**.....Hollow tree and deep woods book

Digitized by Google

121. **Parson, *Mrs.* Frances Theodora (Smith) Dana**....Plants and their children
122. **Patterson, Alice Jean**.....Spinner family
123. **Patteson, S. Louise**.....Pussy Meow
399. Paul Jones.....M. E. Seawell
327. **Peary, *Mrs.* Josephine (Diebitsch)**.....Children of the Arctic
328. **Peary, *Mrs.* Josephine (Diebitsch)**.....Snow-baby
683. **Perrault, Charles**.....Tales of Mother Goose
391. **Perry, Frances M**.....Four American inventors
406. **Perry, Frances M. *and* Beebe, Katharine**..Four American pioneers
272. **Perry, Walter Copland**.....Boy's Iliad
273. **Perry, Walter Copland**.....Boy's Odyssey
380. Personally conducted.....F. R. Stockton
547. Peterkin papers.....L. P. Hale
591. Phaeton Rogers.....R. Johnson
375. Philippines.....S. MacClintock
586. Pickett's gap.....Homer Greene
578. Pilgrim's progress.....John Bunyan
36. Pinocchio.....Carlo Lorenzini
453. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley.....C. A. McMurry
481. **Pitman, Leila Webster**.....Stories of old France
121. Plants and their children.....*Mrs.* F. T. (S) D. Parsons
598. Plebe at West Point.....P. B. Malone
15. Pocket manual of rules of order.....H. M. Robert
271. Poems of American patriotism.....J. B. Matthews, *ed.*
250. Poems that every child should know.....M. E. Burt, *ed.*
257. Poetry of the people.....C. M. Gayley, *comp.*
300. Poetry of the seasons.....M. I. Lovejoy, *comp.*
607. Polly Oliver's problem.....*Mrs.* K. D. (S) Wiggin
378. Porto Rico.....J. B. Seabury
289. Posy ring.....*Mrs.* K. D. (S) Wiggin, *ed.*
40. **Potter, Beatrix**.....Tailor of Gloucester
684. **Potter, Beatrix**.....Tale of Benjamin Bunny
685. **Potter, Beatrix**.....Tale of *Mrs.* Tiggy-Winkle
686. **Potter, Beatrix**.....Tale of Peter Rabbit
687. **Potter, Beatrix**.....Tale of squirrel Nutkin
688. **Poulsson, Emilie**.....Child stories and rhymes
689. **Poulsson, Emilie**.....Finger plays for nursery and kindergarten
690. **Poulsson, Emilie**.....Through the farmyard gate
247. Practical track and field athletics.....J. Graham *and* E. H. Clark
630. Prairie schooner.....W. E. Barton
238. **Pratt, Waldo E., *ed.***.....St. Nicholas songs
239. **Pray, Mabel L**.....Motion songs for public schools
407. **Price, Lillian Louise**.....Wandering heroes
66. **Price, Lillian Louise *and* Gilbert, Charles B**.....Heroes of myth
669. Primer.....W. N. Hailmann
635. Prince and the pauper.....S. L. Clemens
33. Princess on the glass hill.....Andrew Lang, *ed.*
123a. **Proctor, Mary**.....Stories of starland
293. Pros and cons.....A H. Craig
274. Prose and verse for children.....Katharine Pyle
123. Pussy Meow .....S. L. Patteson
401. **Putnam, M. Louise**.....Children's life of Abraham Lincoln
644. **Pyle, Howard**.....Men of iron
599. **Pyle, Howard**.....Some merry adventures of Robin Hood
691. **Pyle, Katharine**.....Careless Jane

Digitized by Google

41. **Pyle, Katharine**.....Christmas angel
274. **Pyle, Katharine**.....Prose and verse for children
96. **Pyle, Katharine**.....Stories of humble friends

564. Quartet.....**W. O. Stoddard**

141. Rab and his friends and other dog stories.....John Brown
**Ragozin, Zenaide Alexievna,** *jt. auth.* *See* **Burt, Mary Elizabeth.**
225. Raphael.....E. M. Hurll
155. Real things in nature.....E. S. Holden
608. Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm.....*Mrs.* K. D. (S) Wiggin
642. Recollections of a drummer boy.....H. M. Kieffer
636. Red cap tales.....S. R. Crockett
477. Red true story book.....Andrew Lang, *ed.*
226. Rembrandt..... E. M. Hurll
275. **Repplier, Agnes,** *ed*.....Book of famous verse
466. Rescue of Cuba.....A. S. Draper
166. Return to the trails.....C. G. D. Roberts
692. Reynard the fox.....
302. **Richards, Alice Lewis**.....Smiles
303. **Richards, Alice Lewis**.....Winks
559. **Richards,** *Mrs.* **Laura Elizabeth (Howe)**.....Captain January
693. **Richards,** *Mrs.* **Laura Elizabeth (Howe)**.....Five minute stories
600. **Richards,** *Mrs.* **Laura Elizabeth (Howe)**.....Melody
**Riggs,** *Mrs.* **G. C.** *See* **Wiggin,** *Mrs.* **Kate Douglas (Smith).**
276. **Riley, James Whitcomb**.....Book of joyous children
277. **Riley, James Whitcomb**.....Child-rhymes
278. **Riley, James Whitcomb**.....Child-world
15. **Robert, Henry Martyn**.....Pocket manual of rules of order
165. **Roberts, Charles George Douglas**.....Lord of the air
166. **Roberts, Charles George Douglas**.....Return to the trails
188. **Rocheleau, William Francis**....Great American industries. Bk. 1.
189. **Rocheleau, William Francis**....Great American industries. Bk. 2.
190. **Rocheleau, William Francis**....Great American industries. Bk. 3.
104. Rocks and minerals.....H. W. Fairbanks
469. Romance of discovery.....W. E. Griffis
473. Romance of the civil war.....A. Bushnell *and* E. Stevens
**Roosevelt, Theodore,** *jt. auth.* *See* **Lodge, Henry Cabot.**
544. Rose of Holly Court.....E. L. Gould
515. **Rosecrans, Anita D**.....Twilight tales told to tiny tots
214. **Roth, Filibert**.....First book of forestry
677. Round rabbit.....Agnes Lee
42. **Ruskin, John**.....King of the Golden river
229. **Rydingsvard, Anna Maria von**.....Art studies for schools

311. St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas.....
516. St. Nicholas Christmas book.....
601. **Sandys, Edwyn**.....Trapper "Jim"
215. **Sargent, Frederick L**.....Corn plants
124. **Saunders, Marshall**.....Beautiful Joe
353. **Scandlin, Christiana**.....Hans the Eskimo
208. **School and farm**.....C. A. Eggert

Digitized by Google

180. School gymnastics, free hand.....J. H. Bancroft
196. School sanitation and decoration.....S. Burrage *and* H. T. Bailey
298. School speaker and reader.....W. D. Hyde, *ed.*
329. Schwatka, Frederick.....Children of the cold
354. Schwatka, Frederick.....In the land of cave and cliff dwellers
155. Sciences.....E. S. Holden
Scobey, Katharine Lois, *jt. auth.* *See* Horne, Olive Browne.
279. Scollard, Clinton, *ed*.....Ballads of American bravery
645. Scott, *Sir* Walter.....Ivanhoe
280. Scott, *Sir* Walter.....Lady of the lake
432. Scott, *Sir* Walter.....Tales of a grandfather
67. Scudder, Horace Elisha.....Book of legends told over again
43. Scudder, Horace Elisha.....Fables and folk stories
422. Scudder, Horace Elisha.....George Washington
694. Scudder, Horace Elisha.....Verse and prose for beginners
378. Seabury, Joseph Bartlett.....Porto Rico
396. Seawell, Molly Elliot.....Decatur and Somers
602. Seawell, Molly Elliot.....Great scoop
619. Seawell, Molly Elliot .....Little Jarvis
419. Seawell, Molly Elliot.....Midshipman Paulding
399. Seawell, Molly Elliot.....Paul Jones
429. Seawell, Molly Elliot.....Twelve naval captains
117. Second book of birds.....*Mrs.* H. (M) Miller
109. Second jungle book.....Rudyard Kipling
112. Secrets of the woods.....W. J. Long
171. Seed-travellers.....C. M. Weed
413. Seelye, Elizabeth (Eggleston).....Story of Columbus
423. Seelye, Elizabeth (Eggleston).....Story of Washington
Seelye, *Mrs.* E. *See* Seelye, Elizabeth (Eggleston).
97. Segur, Sophie (Rostopchine) *comtesse* de.....Story of a donkey
261. Selections .....Washington Irving
125. Seton, Ernest Thompson.....Biography of a grizzly
126. Seton, Ernest Thompson.....Krag and Johnny Bear
127. Seton, Ernest Thompson.....Lobo, Rag and Vixen
560. Seton, Ernest Thompson.....Two little savages
312. Seton, Ernest Thompson.....Wild animal play for children
427. Seven great American poets.....Beatrice Hart
318. Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air .....Jane Andrews
128. Sewell, Anna.....Black Beauty
5.3. Shakespeare, William.....Julius Caesar
314. Shakespeare, William.....Merchant of Venice
167. Sharp, Dallas Lore.....Watcher in the woods
150. Sharp eyes.....W. H. Gibson
620. Shaw, Charles D.....Stories of the ancient Greeks
330. Shaw, Edward Richard.....Big people and little people of other lands
408. Shaw, Edward Richard.....Discoverers and explorers
Shaw, Flora L. *See* Lugard, Flora Louisa (Shaw) *lady.*
281. Sherman, Frank Dempster.....Little-folk lyrics
16. Ship of state.....
653. Short stories for short people.....*Mrs.* A. Aspinwall
442. Short stories from American history.....
A. F. Blaisdell *and* F. K. Ball
107. Short stories of our shy neighbors.....*Mrs.* M. A. B. Kelly
665. Short tales from story land.....E. E. Green

Digitized by Google

304. **Shute, Katharine H.,** *comp*.....Land of song. Bk. 1.
305. **Shute, Katharine H.,** *comp*.....Land of song. Bk. 2.
306. **Shute, Katharine H.,** *comp*.....Land of song. Bk. 3.
**Sidney, Margaret,** *pseud. See* **Lothrop,** *Mrs.* **Harriet Mulford (Stone).**
240. **Siefert, H. O. R.**.....Choice songs. Bk. 1.
230. Singing verses for children.....*Mrs.* L. A. Coonley
227. Sir Joshua Reynolds.....E. M. Hurll
75. Sir Marrok.....Allen French
185. Six little cooks.....*Mrs.* E. S. Kirkland
682. Six nursery classics.....M. V. O'Shea
409. **Skinner, Harriet Pearl**.....Boys who became famous men
34. Sleeping beauty.....Andrew Lang, *ed.*
203. **Sloane, T. O'Conor**.....Electric toy making for amateurs
355. **Slocum, Joshua**.....Around the world in the sloop Spray
302. Smiles.....A. L. Richards
129. **Smith, Chester William**.....Summer of Saturdays
**Smith, Clarence Beaman,** *jt. auth. See* **Wilcox, Earley Vernon.**
241. **Smith, Eleanor**.....Songs of life and nature
168. **Smith, Eugene**.....Home aquarium and how to care for it
517. **Smith, Gertrude**.....Arabella and Araminta stories
695. **Smith, Laura Rountree**.....Tale of Bunny Cottontail
379. **Smith, Mary Cate**.....Life in Asia
331. **Smith, Mary Emily Estella**.....Eskimo stories
561. **Smith,** *Mrs.* **Mary Prudence (Wells)**.....Jolly good times
356. **Smith, Minna Caroline**.....Our own country
603. **Smith, Nora Archibald**.....Three little Marys
**Smith, Nora Archibald,** *jt. auth. See* **Wiggin,** *Mrs.* **Kate Douglas (Smith).**
**Smith, William A.,** *jt. auth. See* **Markwick, William Fisher.**
498. **Snedden, Genevra Sisson**...Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara
328. Snow baby.....*Mrs.* J. (D) Peary
35. Snow man.....Andrew Lang, *ed.*
638. Soldier Rigdale.....B. M. Dix
599. Some merry adventures of Robin Hood.....Howard Pyle
98. Some of our friends.....L. D. Welsh
92. Some useful animals and what they do for us...J. *and* C. Monteith
417. Son of Light Horse Harry.....James Barnes
268. Song of Hiawatha.....H. W. Longfellow
241. Songs of life and nature.....Eleanor Smith
232. Songs of the child-world.....J. L. Gaynor
233. Songs of the child-world. No. 2.....J. L. Gaynor
234. Songs of the nation.....C. W. Johnson, *ed.*
270. Songs of the tree-top and meadow....*Mrs.* L. B. McMurry *and* A. S. Cook, *comps.*
364. South America.....F. G. Carpenter
352. South American republics.....W. F. Markwick *and* W. A. Smith
490. Spanish in the southwest.....*Mrs.* R. V. Winterburn
295. Speaker's garland and literary bouquet. Vol. 7...P. Garrett, *comp.*
296. Speaker's garland and literary bouquet. Vol. 8...P. Garrett, *comp.*
297. Speaker's garland and literary bouquet. Vol. 9...P. Garrett, *comp.*
282. **Spenser, Edmund**.....Stories from the Faerie queen
122. Spinner family.....A. J. Patterson
646. **Sprague, William C.**.....Boy courier of Napoleon
94. Springtime flowers.....M. R. Norcross
648. Spy of Yorktown.....W. O. Stoddard
562. **Spyri, Johanna**..... Heidi

Digitized by Google

143. Squirrels and other fur-bearers.....J. Burroughs
137a. Starland.....*Sir* Robert S. Ball
499. Starr, Frederick.....American Indians
357. Starr, Frederick.....Strange peoples
Stevens, Elizabeth, *jt. auth. See* Hart, Albert Bushnell.
283. Stevenson, Robert Louis.....Child's garden of verses
604. Stevenson, Robert Louis.....Treasure island
130. Stickney, Jane H., *and* Hoffman, Ralph.....Bird world
380. Stockton, Frank Richard.....Personally conducted
563. Stoddard, William Osborn.....Dab Kinzer
647. Stoddard, William Osborn.....Guert Ten Eyck
500. Stoddard, William Osborn.....Little Smoke
564. Stoddard, William Osborn.....Quartet
648. Stoddard, William Osborn.....Spy of Yorktown
501. Stoddard, William Osborn.....Two arrows
131. Stokes, Susan.....Ten common trees
18. Stories.....H. C. Andersen
435. Stories of American life and adventure.....E. Eggleston
176. Stories of country life.....S. P. Bradish
390. Stories of great Americans for little Americans....E. Eggleston
219. Stories of great artists.....O. B. Horne *and* K. L. Scobey
134. Stories of earth and sky.....*Mrs.* M. O. Wright
96. Stories of humble friends.....Katharine Pyle
493. Stories of Indian children.....M. H. Husted
172. Stories of insect life (First series).....C. M. Weed
173. Stories of insect life (Second series).....
.....C. M. Weed *and* M. E. Murtfeldt
481. Stories of old France.....L. W. Pitman
135. Stories of plants and animals.....*Mrs.* M. O. Wright
123a. Stories of starland.....Mary Proctor
620. Stories of the ancient Greeks.....C. D. Shaw
454. Stories of the Badger state.....R. G. Thwaites
440. Stories of the civil war.....A. F. Blaisdell
443. Stories of the Old Bay state.....E. S. Brooks
581. Stories for boys.....R. H. Davis
674. Stories for children.....*Mrs.* C. A. Lane
699. Stories for kindergarten and primary schools.....S. E. Wiltse
251. Stories from Chaucer told to the children.....G. Chaucer
445. Stories from English history.....A. J. Church
488. Stories from English history from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1901.....
.....H. P. Warren, *ed.*
439. Stories from English history, from the earliest times to the present day.....A. F. Blaisdell
74. Stories from Homer.....A. J. Church
282. Stories from the Faerie queen told to the children....E. Spenser
654. Stories from the poets.....M. R. Atwater
521. Story hour.....*Mrs.* K. D. (S) Wiggin *and* N. A. Smith
529. Story of a bad boy.....T. B. Aldrich
97. Story of a donkey.....*Comtesse* S. (R.) de Segur
548. Story of a little beech tree.....Esther Harlan
540. Story of a short life.....*Mrs.* J. H. (G.) Ewing
49. Story of Aeneas.....M. Clarke
394. Story of Caesar.....M. Clarke
486. Story of China.....R. Van Bergen
413. Story of Columbus.....E. (E.) Seelye
487. Story of Japan.....R. Van Bergen

Digitized by Google

235. Story of music and musicians for young readers.....
.....*Mrs.* L. C. (W.) Lillie
609. Story of Patsy.....*Mrs.* K. D. (S.) Wiggin
462 Story of our war with Spain.....E. S. Brooks
69. Story of Roland.....James Baldwin
70. Story of Siegfried.....James Baldwin
579. Story of Sonny Sahib.....S. J. (D.) Cotes
432. Story of the American flag.....S. Fallows, *ed.*
652. Story of the Cid.....C. D. Wilson
447. Story of the English.....H. A. Guerber
71. Story of the golden age.....James Baldwin
470. Story of the great republic.....H. A. Guerber
448. Story of the Greeks.....H. A. Guerber
507. Story of the Indian.....G. B. Grinnell
373. Story of the Philippines.....Adeline Knapp
73. Story of the Rhinegold.....A. A. Chapin
449. Story of the Romans.....H. A. Guerber
471. Story of the thirteen colonies.....H. A. Guerber
423. Story of Washington.....E. (E.) Seelye
485. Story of Wisconsin.....R. G. Thwaites
381. Strange lands near home.....
357. Strange peoples.....F. Starr
610. Summer in a canon.....*Mrs.* K. D. (S.) Wiggin
129. Summer of Saturdays.....C. W. Smith
668. Sunbonnet babies' primer.....E. O. Grover
615. Sweet William.....Margaret Bouvet
565. Sweetser, Kate Dickinson.....Micky of the alley
567. Swiss family Robinson.....J. D. von Wyss

40. Tailor of Gloucester.....B. Potter
684. Tale of Benjamin Bunny.....B. Potter
695. Tale of Bunny Cotton-tail.....L. R. Smith
685. Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle.....B. Potter
686. Tale of Peter Rabbit.....B. Potter
687. Tale of squirrel Nutkin.....B. Potter
262. Tales from Shakespeare.....C. *and* M. Lamb
482. Tales of a grandfather.....*Sir* Walter Scott
683. Tales of Mother Goose.....C. Perrault
410. Talks about authors and their work.....E. R. Ware
59. Tanglewood tales for girls and boys.....N. Hawthorne
483. Tappan, Eva March.....England's story
621. Tappan, Eva March.....In the days of Alfred the Great
622. Tappan, Eva March.....In the days of Queen Elizabeth
623. Tappan, Eva March.....In the days of Queen Victoria
624. Tappan, Eva March.....In the days of William the Conquerer
332. Taylor, Bayard.....Boys of other countries
204. Teller, William P. *and* Brown, Henry E.....
.....First book in business methods
509. Ten big Indians.....M. H. Wade
612. Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now.....
..... Jane Andrews
131. Ten common trees.....Susan Stokes
210. Testing milk and its products...E. H. Farrington *and* F. W. Woll
284. Thacher, *Mrs.* Lucy W., *comp*.....Listening child
614. Thirty more famous stories retold.....James Baldwin

Digitized by Google

605. **Thompson, Arthur R.**.....Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail
696. **Thompson, John G.** *and* **Thomas E.**.....Fairy tale and fable
**Thompson, Thomas E.,** *jt. auth. See* **Thompson, John G.**
**Thorne, P.,** *pseud. See* **Smith,** *Mrs.* **Mary Prudence (Wells).**
61. Three fairy tales.....Jean Ingelow
603. Three little Marys.....N. A. Smith
690. Through the farmyard gate.....E. Poulsson
28. Through the looking-glass and what Alice found there.....
.....C. L. Dodgson
484. **Thwaites, Reuben Gold**.....The Colonies, 1492–1750
382. **Thwaites, Reuben Gold**.....Down historic waterways
454. **Thwaites, Reuben Gold**.....Stories of the Badger state
485. **Thwaites, Reuben Gold**.....Story of Wisconsin
611. Timothy's quest.....*Mrs.* K. D. (S.) Wiggin
228. Titian.....E. M. Hurll
555. Toby Tyler.....J. O. Kaler
205. **Todd, Mattie Phipps**.....Hand-loom weaving
37. Told in the twilight.....Blanche McManus
588. Tom Brown's school days.....Thomas Hughes
649. **Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth**.....Lieutenant under Washington
383. Toward the rising sun.....
140. Training of wild animals.....F. C. Bostock
601. Trapper "Jim".....E. Sandys
604. Treasure island.....R. L. Stevenson
87. Tree-dwellers.....K. E. Dopp
201. Triumphs of science.....*Mrs.* M. A. L. Lane, *ed.*
118. True bird stories from my note-books.....*Mrs.* H. (M.) Miller
650. **True, John Preston**.....Iron star
651. **True, John Preston**.....Morgan's men
397. True story of Benjamin Franklin.....E. S. Brooks
395. True story of Christopher Columbus.....E. S. Brooks
400. True story of Lafayette.....E. S. Brooks
398. True story of U. S. Grant.....E. S. Brooks
158. True tales of birds and beasts.....D. S. Jordan, *ed.*
518. Truth about Santa Claus.....*Mrs.* C. M. (W.) Vaile
285. **Turpin, Edna H.,** *comp*.....Child's book of poetry
**Twain, Mark,** *pseud. See* **Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.**
429. Twelve naval captains.....M. E. Seawell
663. Twilight stories.....E. E. Foulke
515. Twilight tales told to tiny tots.....A. D. Rosecrans
501. Two arrows.....W. O. Stoddard
618. Two little confederates.....T. N. Page
560. Two little savages.....E. T. Seton
384. **Twombly, Alexander Stevenson**.....Hawaii and its people
376. Type studies from the geography of the United States.....
.....C. A. McMurry

58. Uncle Remus.....J. C. Harris
11. Uncle Sam abroad.....J. E. Conner
8. Uncle Sam's secrets.....O. P. Austin
627. Uncle Sam's soldiers.....O. P. Austin
385. Under sunny skies.....
527. Under the lilacs.....L. M. Alcott

Digitized by Google

518. **Valle, *Mrs.* Charlotte Marion (White)**...Truth about Santa Claus
486. **Van Bergen, Robert**.....Story of China
487. **Van Bergen, Robert**.....Story of Japan
**Velvin, Ellen, *ed. See* Bostock, Frank Charles.**
694. Verse and prose for beginners.....H. E. Scudder
359. Views in Africa.....A. B. Badlam
643. Vinland champions.....O. A. Liljencrantz
**Vinton, Ellen A., *ed. See* Lowell, James Russell.**
269. Vision of Sir Launfal and other poems.....J. R. Lowell

333. **Wade, Mary Hazelton**.....Our little Cuban cousin
334. **Wade, Mary Hazelton**.....Our little Japanese cousin
335. **Wade, Mary Hazelton**.....Our little Philippine cousin
336. **Wade, Mary Hazelton**.....Our little Porto Rican cousin
337. **Wade, Mary Hazelton**.....Our little Russian cousin
509. **Wade, Mary Hazelton**.....Ten big Indians
54. Wagner story book.....W. H. Frost
315. Walker, Evelyn N...Christmas in olden times and in many lands
132. **Walker, Margaret Coulson**.....Our birds and their nestlings
169. **Walton, Mason Augustus**.....Hermit's wild friends
407. Wandering heroes.....L. L. Price
467. War of independence.....John Fiske
410. **Ware, Ella Reeve**.....Talks about authors and their work
286. **Warner, Charles Dudley**.....A-hunting of the deer
488. **Warren, Henry P.**, *ed*.....
....Stories from English history from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1901
167. Watcher in the woods.....D. L. Sharp
63. Water babies.....Charles Kingsley
307. **Waterman, S. D., McClymonds, J. W.** *and* **Hughes, C. C.**, *comps*.
.....Graded memory selections
216. **Watson, George Catchpole**.....Farm poultry
113. Ways of wood folk.....W. J. Long
574. Weatherby's inning.....R. H. Barbour
171. **Weed, Clarence Moores**.....Seed travellers
172. **Weed, Clarence Moores**.....Stories of insect life (First series)
170. **Weed, Clarence Moores**, *comp*.....Bird life stories
173. **Weed, Clarence Moores** *and* **Murtfeldt, Mary E.**.....
.....Stories of insect life. (Second series.)
697. **Welsh, Charles**, *ed*.....Book of nursery rhymes
**Welsh, Charles, *ed. See* Goldsmith, Oliver.**
**Welsh, Charles, *trans. See* Perrault, Charles**.....
.....Tales of Mother Goose
98. **Welsh, Lucie D.**.....Some of our friends
133. **Wesselhoeft, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Foster (Pope)**....Jack, the fire dog
367. **Western United States**.....H. W. Fairbanks
246. What a girl can make and do.....L. *and* A. B. Beard
566. What Katy did.....S. C. Woolsey
191. **Wheeler, Charles Gardner**.....Woodworking for beginners
253. When life is young.....*Mrs.* M. (M.) Dodge
519. When Molly was six.....E. O. White
**Whitcomb, Clara E., *jt. auth. See* George, Marian M.**
625. **White, Eliza Orne**.....Little girl of long ago
519. **White, Eliza Orne**.....When Molly was six
430. **White, John S.**, *ed*.....Boys' and girls' Plutarch
192. **White, Mary**.....How to make baskets

Digitized by Google

193. **White, Mary**.....More baskets and how to make them
248. **White, Mary** *and* **White, Sara**.....Book of children's parties
**White, Sara,** *jt. auth. See* **White, Mary.**
520. **White, Stewart Edward**.....Magic forest
287. **Whittier, John Greenleaf**.....Complete poetical works
386. Wide world .....
543. Widow O'Callaghan's boys.....W. Z. Gladwin
603. **Wiggin,** *Mrs.* **Kate Douglas (Smith)**.....Bird's Christmas carol
607. **Wiggin,** *Mrs.* **Kate Douglas (Smith)**.....Polly Oliver's problem
608. **Wiggin,** *Mrs.* **Kate Douglas (Smith)**.....
.....Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm
609. **Wiggin,** *Mrs.* **Kate Douglas (Smith)**.....Story of Patsy
610. **Wiggin,** *Mrs.* **Kate Douglas (Smith)**.....Summer in a cañon
611. **Wiggin,** *Mrs.* **Kate Douglas (Smith)**.....Timothy's quest
288. **Wiggin,** *Mrs.* **Kate Douglas (Smith)** *and* **Smith, Nora Archibald,** *eds.* .....Golden numbers
289. **Wiggin,** *Mrs.* **Kate Douglas (Smith)** *and* **Smith, Nora Archibald,** *eds.* .....Posy ring
521. **Wiggin,** *Mrs.* **Kate Douglas (Smith)** *and* **Smith, Nora Archibald** ..... Story hour
497. Wigwam stories told by North American Indians...M. C. Judd, *ed.*
217. **Wilcox, Earley Vernon** *and* **Smith, Clarence Beaman**.....
Farmer's cyclopedia of agriculture
312. Wild animal play for children.....E. T. Seton
157. Wild neighbors.....Ernest Ingersoll
114. Wilderness ways.....W. J. Long
534. William Henry Letters.....A. M. Diaz
206. **Williams, Mary Emma** *and* **Fisher, Katharine Rolston**.....
Elements of the theory and practice of cookery
68. **Williston, Teresa Peirce**.....Japanase fairy tales
652. **Wilson, Calvin Dill**.....Story of the Cid
489. **Wilson, (Thomas) Woodrow**.....Division and reunion, 1829–1889
698. **Wiltse, Sara E.,** *ed*.....Folklore stories and proverbs
699. **Wiltse, Sara E**.....Stories for kindergarten and primary schools
85. Wings and stings.....A. M. Daulton
303. Winks.....A. L. Richards
490. **Winterburn,** *Mrs.* **Rosa V**.....Spanish in the Southwest
629. With the flag in the channel.....James Barnes
**Woll, F. W.,** *jt. auth. See* **Farrington, Edward Holyoke.**
45. Wonder-book of horses.....James Baldwin
60. Wonder book for girls and boys.....N. Hawthorne
260. Wonder stories from Herodotus.....Herodotus
23. Wonderful chair and the tales it told.....F. Browne
115. Wood folk at school.....W. J. Long
522. **Woodruff,** *Mrs.* **Jane (Scott)**.....Little Christmas choe
191. Woodworking for beginners.....C. G. Wheeler
523. **Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey**.....Nine little goslings
566. **Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey**.....What Katy did
356. World and its people. Bk. 3.....M. C. Smith
341. World and its people. Bk. 4.....F. E. Coe
365. World and its people. Bk. 5.....F. E. Coe
379. World and its people. Bk. 6.....M. C. Smith
359. World and its people. Bk. 7.....A. B. Badlam
372. World and its people. Bk. 8.....E. M. C. Kellogg
384. World and its people. Bk. 9.....A. S. Twombly
352. World and its people. Bk. 10.....W. F. Markwick *and* W. Smith
373. World and its people. Bk. 11.....A. Knapp

Digitized by Google

**378.** World and its people. Bk. 12.....J. B. Seabury
**148.** World of the great forest.....P. B. Du Chaillu
**371.** World's discoverers.....W. H. Johnson
**455.** **Wright, Henrietta Christian**....Children's stories in American history
**456.** **Wright, Henrietta Christian**....Children's stories of American progress
**431.** **Wright, Henrietta Christian**.....Children's stories of the great scientists
**175.** **Wright,** ***Mrs.*** **Mabel (Osgood)**.....Four-footed Americans and their kin
**134.** **Wright,** ***Mrs.*** **Mabel (Osgood)**.....Stories of earth and sky
**135.** **Wright,** ***Mrs.*** **Mabel (Osgood)**.....Stories of plants and animals
**174.** **Wright,** ***Mrs.*** **Mabel (Osgood)** ***and*** **Coues, Elliot**.....Citizen bird
**567.** **Wyss, Johann David von**.....Swiss family Robinson

**14.** Young American.....H. P. Judson
**12.** Young citizen.....C. F. Dole
**474.** Young folks' book of American explorers.....T. W. Higginson
**1.** Young folks' cyclopedia of common things.....J. D. Champlin
**2** Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports.....J. D. Champlin *and* A. E. Bostwick
**3.** Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art.....J. D. Champlin
**4.** Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places.....J. D. Champlin

**502.** **Zitkala Sä**.....Old Indian legends
**Zollinger, Guilelma,** ***pseud.*** ***See*** **Gladwin, William Zachary.**

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

# GENERAL INDEX.


| | Page |
|---|---|
| **Author Index** | 226 |
| **Books:** | |
| Accessioning of | xvi |
| Agriculture | 74 |
| Art and artists | 77 |
| Biography, Lower Form | 134 |
| Biography, Middle Form | 135 |
| Biography, Upper Form | 141 |
| Cataloging of | xx |
| Children, Books for youngest | 213 |
| Classification of | xvi |
| Fairy stories, fables, folk-lore, myths and legends, Lower Form | 6 |
| Fairy stories, fables, folk-lore, myths and legends, Middle Form | 12 |
| Fairy stories, fables, folk-lore, myths and legends, Upper Form | 19 |
| Fiction, Lower Form | 181 |
| Fiction, Middle Form | 184 |
| Fiction, Upper Form | 193 |
| Fiction (Historical), Lower Form | 202 |
| Fiction (Historical), Middle Form | 204 |
| Fiction (Historical), Upper Form | 206 |
| Flags | 149 |
| Games and sports | 83 |
| Geography, Lower Form | 103 |
| Geography, Middle Form | 110 |
| Geography, Upper Form | 118 |
| Government | 3 |
| History, Lower Form | 150 |
| History, Middle Form | 152 |




Digitized by Google

Books—continued. Page
History, Upper Form ..... 161
Indians, Books about, Lower Form ..... 176
Indians, Books about, Middle Form ..... 176
Indians, Books about, Upper Form ..... 179
Literature (including Poetry) ..... 88
Mending of ..... xlvii
Natural science and animal stories, Lower Form ..... 23
Natural science and animal stories, Middle Form..... 29
Natural science and animal stories, Upper Form..... 42
Ordering of .....iii, iv, vi, x
Plays ..... 101
Poetry ..... 88
Rebinding of ..... li
Reference books ..... 1
School speakers ..... 97
Selection of ..... xi
Shelf-listing ..... xx
Song books and books about music..... 80
Travel. *See* Geography ..... 103
Useful arts, Lower Form ..... 60
Useful arts, Middle Form ..... 61
Useful arts, Upper Form ..... 68
Headings for use in cataloging ..... liv
Library law ..... iii
Periodicals ..... 225
Title Index ..... 226

Digitized by Google